

The Blandford Series of Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarborough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 8 Assorted Yarbroughs in Alabama, Georgia, South Carolina & Virginia

Compiled by Pauline Gray

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

June 2015

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

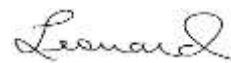
To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.



Leonard Yarbrough,
Editor
Blountsville, AL
June 14, 2015

¹ *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamily.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

WILL of JAMES W. YARBROUGH¹

The State of Alabama) Orphans Court Vacation August (
 Coosa County) 12th A.D. 1839

This day came William G. Yarbrough and produced to the Court an instrument writing of which the following is a copy, to wit,

"James W. Yarbrough in the time of his last sickness being of sound mind and memory, though debilitated in body, on the evening of the seventeenth of July in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Eight hundred and Thirty Nine, being the evening of the day preceeding his death, at his habitation in the City of Wetumpka, in that part of it known as the Sixth Ward, and comonly [sic] called the Fraction or North Wetumpka, where he the said James W. Yarbrough had resided for several years previous to his death, made, declared and published this nuncupative Will in the presence of Hardy Griffin Silas B. Cater, and Henry M. Gleason, who have hereunto subscribed our names as Witnesses thereto in words and in substance as follows.

"I concideration [sic] of the love I have for my Brother William G. Yarbrough, who is only a half Brother of mine, but who has been a brother to me and in concideration [sic] of a previous agreement which has Existed between myself and the said William G. Yarbrough and for the many services, work and labour done by the said William G. Yarbrough for my benefit, my will is that the said W^m G. Yarbrough have one third of the lot and improvements occupied by Pinkney Stow and called Mascu's Lot, which have been improved by myself and the said William G. Yarbrough."

to which he called upon the persons present without nameing [sic] any person or persons, particularly, to understand that

¹Coosa County, Alabama Wills and Probate Minutes, Vol. A, p. 296.

such was his last will & intention and that he (the said James Yarbrough) wished his Executors or administrators to do him Justice. Given under our hand this 2nd day of August 1839.

/s/ Hardy Griffin
/s/ Silas B. Cater
/s/ Henry M. Gleason

and prays that the same may be admitted to probate as the nuncupative Will of James W. Yarbrough Deceased and it appearing to the satisfaction of the Court that the said James W. Yarbrough, while in sound mind and memory did declare said instrument or the substance thereof in the presence of the subscribing witnesses thereto to be his last Will as aforesaid. And it further appearing to the Court that the residence of the said Yarbrough at the time of his death was in Coosa County, that there is no widow or next of kin other than William G. Yarbrough within this County of this State to whom Letters Testamentary or Letters of Administration could Issue--It is therefore ordered that said instrument of writing be admitted to probate and probated as the Nuncupative Will of James W. Yarbrough deceased And it is further ordered by the Court that Letters of Administration with the Will annexed Issue to William G. Yarbrough on his entering into bond with approved security in the sum of Twenty Thousand Dollars

/s/ E. Pond Judge C.C.C.C.

FAYETTE CO ALA. CEMETERY

Yarbrough, Mary Frances 1869-1941

- " S. June 5, 1844-Aug. 2, 1912
- " Mrs. Victory, wife of S. Yarbrough Jan. 1, 1841-Jan 31, 1912
- " W. D. Oct. 27, 1867-Oct. 5, 1895
- " J. A. May 12, 1861-July 27, 1911
- " Hester--wife of H. F. Yarbrough Jan 29, 1863-May 16, 1890
- " Albert F. son of H. F. and Hester, May 13, 1883-May 20, 1890--
7 yrs 2 mo. 7 days.

PARTIAL LIST OF MARRIAGES IN FAYETTE CO., ALA
taken from Birmingham Gen. Soc. Quarterly--Pioneer Trails

Isaac Yerby to Mahala Walder--Dec. 18, 1873
James T. Yerby to Maggie Hone--April 2, 1884
Lousia Yerby to Noah Oswalt--April 25, 1880
S. E. Yerby to J. D. Michell--Jan. 29, 1878
J. N. Bud Yerby to M. E. Shepherd--Feb. 13, 1879

ALABAMA MARRIAGES

Chambers County--from folder of Lillian Head and from Velma Winn

Littleton Yarbrough and Malissa House 16 Jan. 1840 by John M. Duke M. G. p. 33
John H. Yarbrough and Mary A. Muldrew 6 April 1840 by Wm. B. Richardson
Jackson Yarbrough and Mary Farrar 7 July 1840
Eliza Yarbrough and Benjamin Stoneaker 30 Dec. 1840

Nimrod Yarbrough (L. S) for both Littleton and John H.

These from only Mrs. Winn.

Franklin Yarbrough and Elizabeth Foster Apr. 28, 1836
John Yarbrough and Jane Roberts Apr. 10, 1837
Wm J. Yarbrough and Eliza J. Holt Feb. 5, 1856

Limestone Co ^{Ala} Records
6 July 1852 John D. Dyer & wife Emily &
Walker Co., Ala to Henry M. Yarbrough of Limestone Co
Ala & Co.

Book 8 P. 187 Thirza Morgan to Henry
Yarbrough 29 Sept 1849 all of State of Ala
& Limestone Co. for \$200
July 1852 John D.

Barrett
A. H. Barrett of Estate of Perry Barrett
decd & John Yarbrough in right of his wife
Mary Ann, formerly Mary Ann & Co
26 June 1848

Ala. Rec. Limestone Co.
S. Y. Yarbrough Dep. Minister of the

Marriages of MARENGO COUNTY--from folder of Lilian Head in file of Charles Yarbrough

Nathan Yarbrough and Melinda Young, 24 Aug. 1820 William Yarbrough, security.
Elizabeth Yarbrough and William Anderson, 8 Aug. 1822 (23 Aug. 1822 another source)
Milly Yarbrough and Cainan Pistole, 12 June 1823 Nathan Yarbrough, security
Mary Yarbrough and Wilson Hildreth, 3 May 1825
Richard Pearson and Laurdray Yarbrough, 2 May 1825
William Yarbrough and Martha Sample, 15 Oct. 1826
Martha Yarbrough to William Hildreth, 23 Jan 1822
Laurene Yarbrough to Leonard Pearson, 2 June 1825
Lydia Yarbrough to W. N. Yarbrough 20 Aug. 1829
Lydia Yarbrough to John M. N. Smith 5 Oct. 1829 executed 20 Aug. 1829, Alfred
Yarbrough, security, Book 8 p. 197
Sarah Yarbrough to Wm Pace, 8 April 1830
James Yarbrough to Sarah Axion, 21 Nov. 1833
Thomas Yarbrough to _____ Yarbrough 5 Nov. 1830

SUMTER COUNTY, ALABAMA

Complete file of all Yarbrough grooms of Sumter Co. listed in marriage books through 1964

Nathan M. Yarbrough to Mary J. Tidmore, 4 Oct. 1851, W. M. Yarbrough, security;

Book 2, p. 144.

Wm. N. Yarbrough to Mary E. Lewis, 25 Oct. 1851, N. M. Yarbrough, security,
Book 2, p. 146.

George Yarbrough to Ada Amson, 1 aug 1842 Book 1, page 226

William Yarbrough to Sarah Good, 8 July 1846, Book 1, page 371

William Yarbrough to Catherine Boyd, 5 Nov. 1846, Book 1, p. 377.

James Yarbrough to Mary G. Ranier, 8 Feb. 1854, Book 2, p. 223

George W. Yarbrough to Frances Chatman, 28, Dec. 1857, Book 2, p. 361

N. S. Yarbrough to Sally S. Manley (or Hanley) 17 June 1858, Book 2, p. 375.

J. H. Yarbrough to Ida Culpepper, 14, Dec. 1885, Book 4, p. 388

David Yarbrough to Eleanor Woods, 16 Nov. 1860, Book 9, p. 33

HENRY COUNTY, TENNESSEE

Deed Book J Page 247

The State of Alabama Sumter Co.

I, William Jefferson Yarbrough of said county being son of Phebe Yarbrough (dec'd) ~~former~~ wife of George Yarbrough and daughter of Zechariah Wyatt, dec'd, formerly of Henry Co., Tenn. appoints brother George W. Yarbrough of Sumter Co. lawful attorney, to sue and recover from John H. Warren and Nathaniel Porter executors of last will and testament of my grandfather Zechariah Watt (dec'd).

15 Sept. 1849

Signed William Jefferson Yarbrough
recorded 5 Nov. 1849

Book I page 164

James J. Yarbrough of Benton County, Tennessee, one of the heirs of Phoebe Yarbrough dec'd of Sumter Co., Ala. . . . grant. . . Nathaniel Portor. . . . all the right title. .to estate of Zachariah Wyatt, Dec'd.

11 Dec. 1846

Signed James J. Yarbrough
Recorded 1 Mar. 1847

Tuscaloosa Co. Ala Marriages

from Birmingham Genealogical Society Quarterly--Pioneer Trails

(Yerbys one of 1st settlers from N. C. between 1810 and 1820)

Martha Yerby to Allridge Dec. 30, 1847

Enoch W. Yerby and Narcissa Burroughs--July 18, 1848

James Yerby and Margarette McAlter 1851

Mary Yerby and Thomas E. Evans--Aug. 3, 1838

SENATOR GEORGE W. YARBROUGH

After thirty years' service in Alabama public education, GEORGE WASHINGTON YARBROUGH of Randolph County, Alabama, ran for and was elected to the Alabama State Senate for the 1955-59 term, where he served as Chairman of the Senate Education Committee.

Having been educated in the public schools of Randolph County, he received in 1924, as Valedictorian, his A.B. degree from Howard College, where he was President of the Student Body. Later, in 1940, he received an M.A. degree, in School Administration, from the University of Alabama.

Senator Yarbrough was born in Randolph County, Alabama, the county in which he lived many years, on November 22, 1892, at Lamar. He was the son of John Thomas Yarbrough and Lucinda Chaffin Yarbrough.

This line of Yarbroughs connects with English Yarbrough line of Richard Yarbrough, who immigrated to America in 1653. Senator Yarbrough has personally done genealogical research which connects his immediate predecessors with Richard Yarbrough.

From his grandfather, William Yarbrough of Henry County, Georgia, who married Eleanor Gentry, George W. Yarbrough's line goes back as follows:

- William Yarbrough of Henry Co., Georgia
- Thomas Yarbrough of Fairfield Co., South Carolina
- John Yarbrough, Jr. of Fairfield Co., South Carolina
- John Yarbrough, Sr. of Amelia Co., Virginia
- Thomas Yarbrough of Amelia Co., Virginia
- John Yarbrough of King William Co., Virginia
- Richard Yarbrough, Immigrant, King & Queen Co., Virginia

Prior to his entry into politics, Senator Yarbrough's life work was school administration and college teaching. He worked as an administrator in schools at Berry and Wedowee, Alabama, as well as teaching in Howard College. Also, he served his country in 1917-19 in World War I. Following his term in the Alabama State Senate, he retired to his home in Wedowee, Alabama.

SEVIER COUNTY, ARKANSAS 1860 CENSUS

FRANKLIN TWP

D-229

YARBOROUGH, M. P. (fmr)	42 m	Miss
Minerva	31 f	"
James	16 m	"
Alfred	10 m	"
Abigail	7 f	"
Hiram	5 m	"
J. H.	3 m	"
Smith, Edward	25 m	NY
Rena, Solomon	34 m	Pa
Osteen, D. J.	25 m	Miss
Phillips, H. A.	22 m	Va.

RED RIVER TWP

D-317

YARBOROUGH, Jesse H. (fmr)	65 m	SC
Mary A.	60 f	SC
Nancy M.	30 f	Ala
William	20 m	Ala

D-318

YARBOROUGH, Jesse W. (fmr)	29 m	Ala
Rachel H.	24 f	Ala
John M.	5 m	"
Elizabeth A.	3 f	Ark
Ellen	1 f	"

D-319

YARBOROUGH, Jno. H. (fmr)	31 m	Ala
Louisiana	18 f	Miss
(married within year)		

MARRIAGE BOOK TWO

CAROLAN, William B., 32, to Melissa Ann YARBOROUGH, 16, 11 Nov. 1857
by A.J. Smith, MG, 2-105

YARBROUGH, Hilliard to Miss Wesley Louisiana Lephard, at house of bride
father, 2 Oct. 1859 by J. W. Hatton, JP, 2-193

Copied by:

Mrs. Boyd Echols
403 N. 15th. Street
Lamesa, Texas 79331
February, 1968

JACKSON TWP

D-988

YARBOROUGH, Gilson (blks m)	50 m	IL
Elizabeth	30 f	"
Georgia A.	12 f	Te
William	8 m	Ar
Martha J.	4 f	Ar
Noah	2 m	"

D-989

YARBOROUGH, Owen	22 m	Ar
Helen	19 f	Mi

PARACLIPTA TWP

D-1198

YARBOROUGH, S. M. (mech)	32 m	NO
Amanda	20 f	Te
Joseph	5 m	"
Nancy	3 f	"

From:

SEVIER COUNTY, ARKANSAS

UNITED STATES CENSUS

OF

1860

Published by Capitola Glazner
and Bobbie J. McLane 1967

GEORGIA LAND GRANTS

English Crown Grants in St. George Parish, 1755-1775

MANOAH YARBOROUGH

+ 100 acres in St. George Parish granted ^{on} 5 June 1771--Grant Book I,
Page 354. 100 acres bounded on the southwest by Ogeechee River.

Index to Headright & Bounty Grants of GA, 1756-1909

Above record repeated

		Book:	Page:	Acres:	Year:
+ Thos Yarborough	Burke	DDDDD	200	50	1801
"	"	DDD	224	100	1784
"	"	DDD	225	100	1784
"	"	QQQ	699	150	1788
"	"	QQQ	700	300	1799
"	Washington	JJJ & LL ?	706	287½	1786
+ Jos Yarborough - Franklin		EEE	152	287½	1784
+ Jos Yarborough - Washington		LLL	116	287½	1786
+ Jos Yarborough - Clark		YJS	259	2¾	1752
+ John "	Wilkes	HHH	216	200	1785
+ Jos "	Rickman	PPP	608	300	1788
+ Littleton "	"	UUU	208	150	1790
+ " "	"			287½	1804
+ " "	Washington	EEEEEE	854		1771
+ " "	St George	L	354	100	1881
above) + Manoah "	Liberty	A-B	731	85	1785
+ N. M. "	Wilkes	YJS	310	200	
+ William "					

APPLING COUNTY MARRIAGES (Georgia)

William Yarbrough born 1802 married Elizabeth Handley, Appling Co. He was born Montgomery Co. Ga. died Ward Co., Ga.

BALDWIN COUNTY, GA.

Marriage Book A 1806-20

William Yarbrough and Hannah King--Feb. 17, 1819 by John K. Scott, J. P.
P. 73 Baldwin Co. Marriage Book A

1807 Georgia Land Lottery by Lucas.

Baldwin Co.

John Yarbrough, 1st Militia Dist, Lot 118 Dist 6 County N.

1820 Georgia Land Lottery (3rd Lottery)

Grant Baldwin Co.

Benjamin Yarbrough - Marshall Militia Dist - Lot # 620 Lot # 13
County - Irwin

Burke Co., Ga.

- One of signers of petition of Parish of St. George Province of Georgia (later Burke Co.) 1774 - Clement Yarbrough.
from Historical Collection of Ga - by White
 - + Burke Co. Citizens signing a character recommendation for John Lasseter Lasseter, D.P. Dec. 1794 - Thomas Yarbrough.
 - Burke Co Jurors 1790 - 1791 - Thomas Yarbrough.
- | | | | |
|------|----------------------|----------------|--------|
| 1805 | Georgia Land Lottery | page or blank. | County |
| | Jerusha | pp | Burke |
| | James Yarbrough | B | " |
| | Thomas " (orphan?) | 1 | |

Butte Co., Ga

Butte Co., Ga. marriages from Ga. Gen. Mag. 47-50
Mary Yarbrough to James W. Elder Nov. 23, 1850

CHATTONOOGA COUNTY, GA.

Marriage Book 1 --from Jenkins Quarterly

p. 261 Nancy Yarbrough to Henry H. Bruster 23 Jan 1855

CLARKE COUNTY, GA.

from Georgia Genealogist + Gs Gen. Mag. 1965

Clark Co. Marriage Book A

James Yarborough to Eliz. Harris 11-20-1806

~~James Yarborough to Elizabeth Harris 11-20-1806~~

Jeremiah Yarborough to Elizabeth Simmons 8-27-1807

William Yarborough + Elizabeth Glanville 31 Dec 1820

1805 Georgia Land Lotteries	Clarke Co, GA.	
	Page or blank	
	B.B.	
	County	
Burwell Yarborough.	8	Clarke
Thomas "	7	"
William "	9	"

All Known Cemeteries of Clayton Co Pa
Philadelphia Morrow Presbyterian Church

TOLAND, Mary Porter
 September 25, 1861
 at 2, 1946

TURNER, Alma V. Huie
 w/o H. L. Turner
 August 1, 1878 (72)
 October 10, 1905

TURNER, Audrey
 September 26, 1904
 July 1, 1907

TURNER, Ester B.
 November 26, 1903
 only date

TURNER, Frances Butler
 1878-1961

TURNER, Homer Linwood
 1877-1948

TURNER, Howard C.
 December 13, 1879
 December 12, 1923

TURNER, James L.
 October 7, 1902
 November 29, 1975

TURNER, Mary Lynn
 May 28, 1911
 April 14, 1917

TURNER, Olivie H.
 January 14, 1884
 no death date
 w/o Howard C.

VANDIVIERE
 no dates

WEDMAN, Judy Mae "dau"
 April 3, 1958
 February 17, 1976

WEEMS, Charles H.
 January 26, 1884
 March 17, 1966

WEEMS, Clifford O.
 September 7, 1888
 March 20, 1948

WEEMS, Sarah V.
 August 25, 1887
 October 14, 1967

WELCH, George B. H.
 February 23, 1870
 January 5, 1949

WELCH, Nora Jones
 May 19, 1873
 December 18, 1960

WELCH, Orlena
 September 17, 1894
 February 17, 1929

WILSON, Hazel M.
 July 8, 1917
 only date

WILSON, Woodey
 January 22, 1917
 December 8, 1973

WHITMIRE, Albert N.
 September 17, 1897
 June 9, 1953

WHITMIRE, Bertha Alene
 August 31, 1901
 only date

WHITMIRE, James C.
 1868-1943

WHITMIRE, James C.
 1868-1943

WHITMIRE, Linda Louise
 December 23, 1944
 March 11, 1971

WHITMIRE, Mamie G.
 December 6, 1903
 March 22, 1925

WHITMIRE, Mary
 June 30, 1842
 October 18, 1935

WHITMIRE, Mary Anna
 June 27, 1879 "Mamie"
 January 25, 1953

WHITMIRE, Mattie C.
 1830-1945

WHITMIRE, R. R.
 November 5, 1843 (49)
 August 19, 1903

WHITMIRE, William J.
 October 20, 1873
 December 31, 1954

WHITMIRE, William S.
 September 3, 1902
 January 14, 1972

WHITAKER, William C.
 September 23, 1922
 October 3, 1973

YANCEY, Herman C.
 September 16, 1896
 October 5, 1971

YARBROUGH, Carrie E.
 April 13, 1884
 April 10, 1913

YARBROUGH, Charlie E.
 s/o Mr. & Mrs. X. A.
 August 8, 1875
 January 12, 1901

YARBROUGH, John Gordon
 December 11, 1877 "father"
 November 16, 1951

YARBROUGH, Nancy Katherine
 January 14, 1856 "mother"
 January 8, 1928 (26)

YARBROUGH, Nancy Tiddie
 March 18, 1879 "mother"
 January 21, 1969

YARBROUGH, Robert Perry
 August 15, 1890
 February 2, 1902

YARBROUGH, Xneophen A.
 December 14, 1851
 October 23, 1935

Note: one marked only
 S. H. T.

Mr. Garrett surveyed this
 cemetery - May 13, 1931

THE FAMILY
 County: CL
 surveyed by
 This cemetery
 and Clark
 18, 1930.
 1873, Will
 "during
 1873, Art
 John &
 in infan
 1873, Eli
 March 5, 1
 about: 191
 1873, Eli
 January 4,
 June 6, 19
 1873, Emm
 John &
 about 3
 1873, Isa
 John &
 about 2
 1873, Jo
 about
 1873, J.
 John
 about
 1873, Cha
 member
 June 19,
 1873, Jan
 July 8, 1
 November

COLUMBIA COUNTY DEEDS FROM GA. Gen. Magazine

1971--p. 148

Columbia County Deed Book B p. 148

+ 28, 1793 Littleton Yarbrough and Elizabeth, wife, of
of Columbia County and Benjamin Finney of Columbia Co. 100 lb.
sterling. . .300 acres. . .land originally granted to Littleton
29 April 1788. Signed Littleton and Elizabeth Yarborough.
Elizabeth relinquished dower 27 Nov. 1793 before Thomas Haynes, J.P.

1970 Ga. Gen. Mag. page 160

+ Columbia Co. Deed Book A. p. 138

+ Rec. 2 July 1792--Power of Attorney dated 29 June 1792
from Littleton Yarborough of Columbia to Joshua Grinage. Signed
+ Littleton Yarborough. Witness Peter Crawford, J.P.

Handwritten notes:
... made in ...
... Yarborough ...
... 1792 ...
#4

GEORGIA COLONIAL RECORDS
VOLUME XI 1770-1771

p. 40

St. George's Parish (probably Burke Co)

May 1770 Read a petition of Manoah Yarborough setting forth that he had eight months in the province from N. C.; had had no land granted him and was desirous to obtain for cultivation, therefore, praying for one hundred acres on Ogechee at a place called Case's Camp in St. George's Parish about 3 miles below the lower trading path.

(just below it on same page)

Resolved that on condition that the petitioner doth take out a grant for the said land within seven months from this date and that he doth also register the said grant in the Register's Office of said province within six months from date thereof that his Majesty may not be defrauded of his Quit Rents, the prayer of the said petitioner is granted.

Page 406

Governor signed the following grants on June 1771
Manoah Yarborough 100 acres in St. George's Parish
(others also listed)

Page 326 April 1771

Read the petition of Manoah Yarbrough. . . had order 100 acres of land in St. George's Parish which had been surveyed and returned and a Fiat for same passed by Attorney General but time had elapsed in which the grant should be taken out. He praying that notwithstanding lapse of time, he might be permitted to take out Majesty's Grant for said land and that the secretary might be ordered to prepare the same.

(just below of same page)

Resolved that on condition only that petitioner doth take out grant for land within 2 motns from this date and also register the grant in the registrars office within six months petition is granted.

Ga. Gen Mag. 1963 page 567

John Houston of Savannah to Harriet Louisa Baillie land in St. George Parish adjacent to Thomas Yarbrough July 29, 1775.

Page 576 Thomas Yarbrough on 1790 Burke Co. grand jury.

P. 586 Thomas Yarbrough 1794 signed character recommendation concerning John Lasseter, J. P. in Burke Co.

P. 632 Thomas Yarbrough witness to sale in St. George Parish.

P. 666 Thomas Yarbrough signed certificate for reputation of Henry Caldwell of Burke Co. 1797.

P. 703 George Baillie of Savannah, Esq. to daughter Jourdainne Cunningham Baillie deed. 1000 acres in St. George Parish adjacent to Thomas Yarbrough Deed Book DD p. 286.

COLUMBIA CO. GA. MARRIAGES

from Georgia Gen. Quarterly 1968 p. 398

Thomas Yarborough and Polly Walton 23, May 1809

Thomas Yarbrough and June Warren 24 Dec. 1809 (I think, I copied it this way
but I seem to remember 1814 or near by)

Miss Rebecca Yarbrough and John Tinsley 25 Dec. 1817

Jinsey Yarborough to Wilkins Smith 2-19-1793

Nancey Yarborough to Thomas Dozier 12-22-1797

James Yarborough to Nancy Zachary 3-17-1806 - daug. of Wm. & Mary Zachary

* Bealle Yarborough and Rebecca B. Walton July 12, 1814
(son of Lancelton & Eliza Beal) Yarbrough. a daughter
of Bealle & Rebecca, Elizabeth Thomas Yarbrough,
mentioned in will of his brother John W. Yarbrough.
She was mentioned in will of Elizabeth Yarbrough,
maiden of Rebecca.

* William Yarbrough and Catherine Jones Dec 21, 1819

James Yarbrough & Mary E. Sturges

12 Feb 1836 - Ga Gen Mag. 1972 P. 17

Miss Mary Elizabeth Yarbrough & Richard E. Doggett &

17 Oct 1833 - Ga Gen. Mag. 1972 P. 175

Ann F. Yarbrough to Benjamin Walker

9 Oct 1844 - Ga Gen Mag. 1972 P. 350

* Columbia Co. Early Marriage Records by the Georgia Pioneer

Crawford Co. Ga.

Marriages - from they were here Vol 5-

Nimrod B. Yarbrough to Sarah Blackstone
9-19-1826

Sarah Yarbrough to John Nelson 10-5-1928

John Yarbrough to Elizabeth Monk. 9-23-1829

Dougherty Co Ga.

Company D 18th Reg. Ga. Volunteer Inf. "Davis' Ironclads"

Private John W. Yarbrough

County left Company left Albany, Ga. 4-28-1861

arrived Portsmouth, Va 5-6-1861

Effingham Co. Ga.

1805 Land Lottery of Ga.	Lot #	Page & Book	County
John Garbrough	22.	33	Effingham

to 740 John Yarbrough) Georgia Floyd County
to) This Indenture made & entered into
John Yarbrough) the twentieth day of March in the
Lots 40 & 45 & Div of Rome) year of our Lord Eighteen hundred &
forty eight between John Yarbrough
of the State and county above named of the one part & Nathan Yarbrough
of the same place of the other part, witnesseth that the said John
Yarbrough for & in consideration of the sum of one hundred & fifty
dollars by the said Nathan Yarbrough to him in hand paid at & before
the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged unto granted bargained sold & conveyed unto the
said Nathan Yarbrough his heirs & assigns all of the two town lots
lying & being in the City of Rome in said State & County known &
distinguished in the plan of said city by numbers forty (40) and
forty five (45) in the Stowah Division of said Town or City to have
& to hold said lots or parcel of land unto the said Nathan Yarbrough
his heirs and assigns together with all singular the rights members
& appurtenances thereof to the said lots in any manner belonging
or in any wise appertaining thereunto to his own proper use benefit
& behoof forever in fee simple & the said John Yarbrough for himself
his heirs & executors administrators & assigns the said bargained
premises unto the said Nathan Yarbrough his heirs & assigns will
warrant & forever defend the right & title of said lots against the
claims of themselves and against the claim of all other persons
claiming under the said John Yarbrough his heirs or assigns & no
other person I testimony whereof the said John Yarbrough hath
hereunto set his hand & seal the day & year above written.

Witness sealed & delivered)

In the presence of)

John Yarbrough SEAL

Jesse Lumsden)

Alfred B. Carter Notary Pub. SEAL

Recorded March 16th 1848

Dennis Hill Clerk

to 741 Moses W. Siddell)

State of Georgia Floyd County

to)

This Indenture made & entered the

John Yarbrough)

twentieth day of March one thousand

to & Stowah Division of Rome)

eight hundred & forty six between

Moses W. Siddelle of the State &

county aforesaid of the one part and Nathan Yarbrough of the same
state & county of Floyd of the other part witnesseth that whereas
I the said Moses W. Siddell for & in consideration of Three hundred
dollars to be paid by the said Nathan Yarbrough do grant sell &
convey unto

(ext. & e. missing)

Book T 127 DEED dated Franklin Co. 10 Jan. 1810, rec. 29 Jan. 1811, from [unclear] and wife PATSEY of Franklin Co. to CASTELETON LYON of same. In cons. of \$300, conveys 120 ac. in Franklin Co., being part of land granted to Joseph Ryan on south side of Middle Fork Broad Riv., adj. Samuel Payne, Jacob White, GROVES YARBROUGH. Wit: Baker Ayers, Sam'l Payne, J.P.

Book RRR 71 SCHEDULE OF PROPERTY dated Franklin Co. 2 Mar. 1812, rec. 16 Mar 1812, signed by ASA AYERS, who declares the following to be the property he was possessed of in May 1810, at which time his wife Elizabeth Ayers eloped from his bed and board without cause, and has not returned: 100 ac. in Franklin Co. on Leatherwood Crk., adj. Nathaniel Williams and GROVES YARBROUGH; also two horses, five head of cattle, 13 head of hogs, two beds and furniture, six chairs, a cotton wheel, a chest, two pots and oven, six plates, four bowls, four basons, two dishes, set of cups and saucers, four mugs, tea kettle, six knives and forks, two dozen tablespoons, axe, hoe, mattock and two plows. Wit: Joel Yowel, J.P.

Book MMM 82 DEED dated Ga. 4 Jan 1814, rec. 1 April 1816, from JACOB HOLLINGSWORTH, JR., and THOMAS HOLLINGSWORTH of Franklin Co. to JOHN HOLLINGSWORTH of aforesaid. In cons. of \$500, conveys 250 ac. in Franklin Co. on south side of Leatherwood Crk., adj. Robert Williams, Jacob White, Jr., GROVES YARBROUGH, Dudley Jones, and a line run by said Williams and Samuel Boling. Signed "Jacob Hollingsworth, Th. Hollingsworth." Wit: Henry Hollingsworth, Timothy Terrell, J.P.

Book MMM 131 DEED dated Oglethorpe Co. Ga. 13 Aug. 1816, rec. 20 Sept. 1816, from ELIZABETH YARBROUGH (x) of aforesaid to GROVES YARBROUGH of Franklin Co. In cons. of \$50, conveys 32 ac. in Franklin Co. on Middle Fork Broad Riv., adj. Stephen Chatham, James Martin, being a moiety or her part of 287½ ac. granted to JAMES YARBROUGH, which she became entitled to at his death, as one of his legatees. Wit: Jack Lumpkin, Anna R. Lumpkin, Yelerton Thaxton, J.P.

Book HH 55 RELINQUISHMENT dated 9 Dec. 1816, rec. 19 Dec. 1816, from JESSE BOWDEN (x) of Jasper Co. Ga., one of the legatees of JAMES YARBROUGH deceased, to GROVES YARBROUGH administrator of said JAMES YARBROUGH'S estate. In cons. of \$150, relinquishes his part of a tract on Middle Fork Broad Riv. belonging to heirs of said JAMES YARBROUGH, adj. STEPHEN CHATHAM. Wit: Edm's Strange, William W. Kennon, J.I.C.

Book B 35 DEED dated Franklin Co. 12 March 1819, rec. 26 May 1820, from GROVES YARBROUGH to STEPHEN CHATHAM, both of aforesaid. In cons. of \$300, conveys 15 ac. in Franklin Co. on north bank of Middle Fork Broad Riv., being part of land granted to JAMES YARBROUGH. Wit: James Yarbrough, B. Starrett. Sworn to by Benjamin Starrett before Jno. E. Carson, J.I.C. 29 Feb. 18

Book B 96,97 DEED dated Franklin Co. 12 March 1819, rec. 15 Jan. 1822, from STEPHEN CHATHAM to GROVES YARBROUGH, both of aforesaid. In cons. of \$300, conveys 30 ac. in Franklin Co. on Middle Broad Riv. adj. Ryan's survey, being part of land granted to Joseph Ryan. Wit: James Yarbrough B'n Starrett. Sworn to by Benjamin Starrett before John E. Carson, J.I.C. 29 Feb. 1820.

FRANKLIN COUNTY GEORGIA

Franklin Co., Ga. Deeds

Deed Book B. p. 97

Deed dated Franklin Co. 12 May 1818 recorded 16 Jan. 1822 from Joshua Yarbrough of Oglethorpe County, Georgia to Groves Yarbrough of Franklin County. In consideration of \$50 conveys 32 acres in Franklin County on Middle Fork Broad River adjacent Stephen Chatham and James Martin, being part of 287½ acres granted to James Yarbrough, to which said Joshua, as one of heirs, being entitled at death of James Yarbrough. Witnesses: T. M. Bragg, Stephen Chatham, Sworn to by Chatham before Jno E. Carson, JIC

Book B Page 205

Deed dated Franklin County Ga. 20 Aug. 1816, recorded 17 May 1824 from George Williamson of Oglethorpe County, Ga., to Henry Hardin of Morgan County, Ga. In consideration of \$500 conveys 143 3/4 acres in Franklin County on Middle Fork Broad River now occupied by Groves Yarbrough being ½ of the land granted to James Yarbrough to which said Williamson became entitled at death of said James Yarbrough to which said Williamson became entitled at death of said James Yarbrough by Williamson's marriage to Susannah Yarbrough, having lawfully purchased and obtained rights from Mary Patrick, John Yarbrough, Anderson Berry and Jeremiah Yarbrough, heirs of said James Yarbrough. Witnesses Wm Lumpkin, Sr. Jack Lumpkin, Yelventon Thaxton, J. P.

Deed Book B P. 35

Franklin County, Ga. 12 Mar. 1819; recorded 26 May 1820 from Groves Yarbrough to Stephen Chatham both of Franklin County. In consideration of \$300 conveys 15 acres in Franklin County on north bank of Middle Fork Broad River. Part of land granted to James Yarbrough. Witnesses: James Yarbrough and B. Starrett

Book O, Page 53

Deed Franklin County, 24 Oct. 1784; recorded 22 May 1802 from James Yarbrough to Adam R. Lester for E50 287½ acres in Franklin County on Broad River and Payne Creek adjacent Henry Nail signed J

Book R. P. 99

Deed dated 5 Jan. 1807 recorded 30 June 1807 Mary Patrick of Oglethorpe County, Ga., to George Williamson of same. for \$100 . . .95 acres in Franklin County on Broad River and waters of Paine Creek it being her part as legatee of James Yarbrough deceased to a 287½ acre tract granted to said Yarbrough. Witnesses: David Patrick, David McLaughlin, William Campbell, J.P.

Book R. Pages 102-103

26 April 1805 recorded 2 July 1807 from John Yarbrough (X) of Oglethorpe County to George Williamson of same. In consideration of \$100. . .33 acres in Franklin County being John's part as legatee of James Yarbrough dec'd. . . 287½ acre tract granted James Yarbrough lying on Broad River and Pain Creek adjacent Henry Nail.

Franklin County Deeds

Deed Book HH page 55

Relinquishment dated 9 Dec. 1816 recorded 19 Dec. 1816 from Jesse Bowden (X) of Jasper Co., Ga., one of legatees of James Yarbrough, dec'd to Groves Yarbrough, administrator of James Yarbrough's estate for \$150 relinquishes his part of tract on Middle Fork Broad River belonging to heirs of said James Yarbrough.

Deed Book MM pages 63-64 15 April 1813; recorded 27 Mar. 1815.
Jeptha Yarberath of Randolph Co., Ga. to Charles Warren of Franklin Co.
In consideration of \$300 conveys 100 acres in Franklin County on waters of Hudson River and Little Nails Creek on a conditional line between Yarberath, John Reed and Wm. Ritchie, granted Moses Archer Halcombe, Benjamin Yarbrough, Datson Howell, Joseph Hamilton, J. P.

Deed Book OO page 62
6 Oct. 1804, recorded 1 Nov. 1804
from Moses Allred to Mary Rice land adjacent Jeptha Yarber.

Deed Book RR pages 19-20
Feb. 5, 1807, recorded 31 Oct. 1807 from Jeptha Yarrough to James Douglas
\$150. . .85 acres in Franklin County on L. Nails Creek waters of Hudson River
being part of 393 acres granted Moses Allred.

Deed Book PP pages 32, 33
9 April 1804, recorded 24 April 1806
Moses Allred (X) of Franklin County to Jeptha Yarbrough of same. . . \$100. . . 143 acres
Franklin County. . . L. Nails Creek of Hudson River whereon said Yarber now lives
on a conditional line between said Jeptha Yarber and his brother Gideon Yarber
being part of the land granted to said Allred. Witnesses: John Douglas and
Gideon Yarbrough.

Deed Book RR pages 94-95
27 Oct. 1807, recorded 8 Mar. 1809
Anderson Berry of Baldwin County, Georgia to George Williamson of Oglethorpe Co.
Georgia. . . \$100 conveys all rights Berry has as legatee of estate of James
Yarbrough, dec'd to a 287½ acre tract granted to said Yarbrough.

1808--Deed between Wm Patrick and James Martin. . . land adjacent lands
surveyed in names of Thomas McWue?, James Yarbrough and Moses Spencor.

Note in book: Page 101 is missing in the deed book but the General Index lists
James Yarbrough to George Ross (my note: deeds on pages 93-100 are mixed
ranging from 1797 to 1807)

Deed Book TT pages 43, 44
21 Nov. 1808; recorded 3 Jan. 1812 from John Douglas of Franklin County to Jephthah
Yarbrough of same. . . \$350. . . 100 acres in Franklin County. . . north side
Little Nails Creek adjacent Wm. Ritchie.

FRANKLIN CO GA.

From Ga. Gen. Mag. 1968

Deed Book RRR p. 94

Oct. 7, 1807. Anderson Berry of Baldwin Co. Ga. to George Williamson of Oglethorpe Co. \$100 287½ acres in Franklin Co. on Broad River adjacent land of Henry Nail. Recites that the tract comprises "allm my part or interest I hold as a legatee of the estate of James Yarbrough, dec'd Witnesses: Jesse Haile and William Barton.

Deed Book R p. 183

Deed dated April 20, 1805, from John Yarbrough of Oglethorpe Co. to George Williamson of Franklin Co. Consideration \$100. Conveying 33 acres on Payne's Creek of Broad River adjoining Henry Nail, it being "my part as a legatee of James Yarbrough, deceased.: Witnesses: William E. Crawford, Rowland Hudson, William Campbell, J.P. Recorded July 2, 1807

Franklin Co. Ga. Deed Book R. p. 176

Deed dated Jan. 5, 1807 from Mary Patrick of Oglethorpe Co., Ga. to George Williamson of Franklin Co. Consideration \$100.00 95 acres, conveyed, lying on Payne's Creek of Broad River adjoining Henry Nail "it being my part as a legatee of James Yarbrough, deceased, in a tract of 187½ acres granted to the said James Yarbrough, the date not shown. Witnesses: David Patrick, David McLaughlin, William Campbell, J. P. Recorded June 30, 1807.

from 1966 Ga. Gen. Mag. p. 1221

Franklin Co. Ga. Deed Book ll. p. 173-B

Jan. 6, 1794 James R. Whitney, tax collector of Franklin Co., to Thomas Harwood of Calvert Co. Md. 287½ acres on Payne Creek in Franklin Co. adjoining Henry Neal and vacant land. The tract was surveyed for James Yarbrough Sept. 17, 1784. Sold for arrears in taxes. Witnesses J. Gorham and W. Walton.

Franklin County Deeds

Deed Book MMM page 131

Deed dated Oglethorpe County, Georgia

13 Aug. 1816; recorded 20 Sept. 1816 from Elizabeth Yarbrough (X) of aforesaid to Grove Yarbrough of Franklin County. . . \$50. . . 32 acres in Franklin County on Middle Fork Broad River 287½ acres granted James Yarbrough which she became entitled to at his death as one of his legatees.

Deed Book TTT Pages 137, 138

8 May 1810; recorded 4 Dec. 1813

Jeramiah Yarbrough of Oglethorpe County to George Williamson of same. . . \$100. . . 33 acres in Franklin County. . . Jaramiah's share of James Yarbrough, dec'd estate (some omitted)

Warranted only against claims of Jaramiah Yarbrough, his heirs, etc.

Signed Jarimiah Yarbrough (X)

MARRIAGES

FRANKLIN COUNTY GEORGIA

FROM Jenkins Quarterly

Katherine Yarbrough to Asa Bellany Dec. 27, 1832

Nancy Yarbrough to James Chatham Dec. 25, 1829

Elizabeth Yarbrough to James Gillipsie Dec. 26, 1826

Jasper Yarbrough to Clarissa Adams 30 Nov. 1851

Franklin Co., N.H.

1821 Land Lottery 3rd N.H. Militia Div. Land Lot Section County
Graves Yarkrough (N.H.) 202 2 Seney

1805 Georgia Land Lottery
Gedion Yarkbaw 27 Page of block County
Jepta " 26 BB "

WILL of GROVES YARBROUGH¹

State of Georgia)
Franklin County)

November the 13th 1857
In the name of God, Amen,

I Groves Yarbrough of the state and county aforesaid being weak in body, but of strong and disposing mind and memory do will and bequeath as follows.

- 1st It is my will that my Soul and Body return to God who gave it.
- 2nd It is my will that out of my property all my just debts be paid.
- 3rd It is my will that after my debts are paid, my beloved wife Martha Yarbrough have all my property to dispose of as she chooses.
- 4th I hereby appoint James L. Gillispie my Executor to carry out the provisions of this my will.--In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above written.

Signed, Sealed in
presents of

/s/ David H. Payne
/s/ Milton W. Gillispie
/s/ James M. Carson

his
Groves X Yarbrough (seal)
mark

Georgia)
Franklin County)

Court of Ordinary
December Term 1857,
Personally appeared in Open

Court, this day James L. Gillispie Executor of the last will and testament of Groves Yarbrough late of said county Deceased, And produced before the Court, the last will and testament of Said Groves Yarbrough Deceased, and two of the witnesses of Said Will, to wit, James M. Carson and Milton W. Gillispie, which witnesses being duly sworn, depose and say, that they saw Groves Yarbrough, the testator, sign, seal, declare ar

ublish the instrument now presented as his last will and tes-
ament, freely, voluntarily, and of his own accord, without any
coersion or Influence whatever, that at the time of the Exe-
cution of the said will, said testator was of sound and dis-
posing mind and memory; that deponents signed said will as
witnesses in the presence of the Testator, and at his special
instance and request and in the presence of each other, And saw
David H. Payne the other subscribing witness to said will do so
likewise.

Sworn to & subscribed in
Open Court this 7th day
of December 1857

/s/ James M. Carson
/s/ Milton W. Gillispie

/s/ John G. York Ordinary

I James L. Gillispie, do solemnly swear that this writing con-
tains the true last will and Testament of the within named
Groves Yarbrough Deceased, so far as I know or believe; and
that I will well and truly execute the same, by paying first
th debts and then the Legacies contained in the said will, as
fa. as his goods and chattels will thereunto extend and the
law charge me; And that I will make a true and perfect Inven-
tory of all such goods and chattels, so help me God:

Sworn to & subscribed
in Open Court, this 7th
day of December 1857.

/s/ James L. Gillispie

/s/ John G. York Ordinary

¹ 1848-65 Franklin Co., Georgia Will Book, pp.141-43.

GREENE COUNTY, ^{Ga} ~~Ala~~.

from Ala Records Vol 208 Sept. 1962 by Catherine Paul Jones and Pauline Jones

Temperance Yarbrough to Charles H. Putman 4 Feb. 1834

Book B p. 73

William C. Yarbrough and Miss Pattie A. Hatfield 5 June 1834 by William R. Henton

from Georgia Gen. Magazine

John Wesley b. 1812 married Amanda Lane in 1836. She was born about 1816.
Married Green Co. Ga. by Rev. Samuel Lan.

*Greene Co. Tax List 1789
James Yarbrough.*

John and Elizabeth Edwards Yarborough were parents of eight children. Some the children married and reared their families in Hall County. Some moved elsewhere in Georgia and one son went to California.

CHILDREN of JOHN and ELIZABETH EDWARDS YARBOROUGH:

1. Ann Yarborough, born Mar. 30, 1806, S.C., and died April 16, 1875, Hall County, Ga. Ann was married in Hall County on Aug. 10, 1824. Jessie Jay either died or the couple were divorced. Ann Jay was married again in Hall County on Mar. 1, 1828 to Burrwell (Burwell) G. Rives. He was born June 20, 1807, and died 1888. Ann and The Rev. Burrwell G. Rives are both buried in the Yellow Creek Baptist Church Cemetery near Murrayville, Ga.

Burwell G. Rives was a brother to the famous Baptist preacher, "Uncle" Jackie Rives of Hall County. Both men are named as sons and executors of the will of Thomas Rieves, Sr., dated May 13, 1838, and recorded in Lumpkin County, Ga. Thomas also named a granddaughter, Angeline Edwards, daughter of Elijah and Susannah Edwards.

Children of The Rev. Burrwell G. and Ann Yarborough Rives:

- A. John Francis Marion Rives. He was married to Elizabeth Castleberry. He joined the gold rush in 1849 to California and then returned to enlist in the Confederate Army. He died Feb. 7, 1887. Children of J.F.M. and Elizabeth Rives were: Thursie C., Susie, Amanda, Reuben P., Julia, Janie, and Thomas.
 - B. Reuben P. Rives was married to Susan E. _____. He also fought with the Confederate forces. His children were: Bartow, Francis, Asena, and Elizabeth.
 - C. Thomas Rives was known as "Shot-Mouth" due to a wound received in the War between the States. He was married first to Carrie Boone. Their children were: Burrwell, Annie, Robert, John, Reuben, Elizabeth, and Edward Lee. One son, Webster, was born of the second marriage to Isabella McManus.
2. Nancy Yarborough, born Sept., 1808, S.C., and died Jan. 7, 1888, Marietta, Ga. She was married to William Owens. Nancy's headstone in the Citizens Cemetery, Marietta, is inscribed: "Nancy Yarbrough, wife of William Owen, 1808-1876." Buried in the same plot with Nancy are probably her son and daughter-in-law:
"George S. Owen, born Jan. 28, 1849, died May 5, 1925; Sallie R. Owen, wife of George S. Owen, died June 22, 1899."
A William Owen who could be Nancy's husband is buried in the New Hope Methodist Cemetery, Forsyth County, Ga. He died May 17, 1890 at the age of 78 years.
 3. Sarah Yarborough, born S.C., was married in Hall County on Oct. 25, 1832, to Jordan Griffis. (There was a widow, Nancy Griffice, with a family enumerated in the 1830 census of Hall County.
 4. Mary "Polly" Yarborough, born May, 1811, was married to William Craw-

ford Hancock. William C. Hancock, son of William, Sr., was born Aug. 17, 1811, and died July 4, 1877. He left a will recorded in Hall County. Mary "Polly" Yarborough Hancock died April 6, 1897. She and William C. are both buried in the old Concord Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Hall County, Ga. The couple left numerous descendants in Hall and Jackson Counties, Ga. Their children were: William Richardson Hancock, John A. Hancock, William Crawford Hancock, Jr., Samuel Hancock, Burrel W. Hancock, and Sarah Elizabeth Hancock who was married to James Madison Watson.

5. John Wesley Yarborough, born May 20, 1813, and died December 16, 1879. He was married to Amanda Lane on December 1, 1836.
6. Milly Edwards Yarborough, daughter of John and Elizabeth, was born March 14, 1815. She was married in Hall County, September 13, 1832, to Basil (Bassel, Bazel, Bazzel) Lowrey. Emily "Milly" and her husband are both in Cobb County, Ga., Citizens Cemetery, Marietta.

Rev. Bazzel Lowrey, born Jan. 12, 1812, Franklin County, Ga.
died Atlanta, Ga. April 13, 1894.

Emily Yarborough, wife of Rev. Basil Lowrey, born March 14, 1815,
died December 3, 1905.

Buried also in the family plot are the graves with the following inscribed headstones:

Sarah Carolina, wife of J. W. Biggerstaff and daughter of Rev. B.
and Emily Lowrey, born Oct. 31, 1835, died Dec. 3, 1861.

Rev. John M. Lowrey born Jan. 23, 1842 died Dec. 18, 1898

Mary E., daughter of Basil and Emily Lowrey, born Jan. 20, 1851,
died March 15, 1912

Children of Rev. Bazel and Emily "Milly" Yarborough Lowrey were:
Asbury (died young); Caroline married J. W. Biggerstaff; James Fletcher;
John McPherson Lowry (a Methodist Minister); Martha, married Charles
Shepard; Joseph Tarpley; Elizabeth, married Benjamin Van Dyke; George
Pierce; Mary; Emily Cordelia, married Thomas Veal.

7. William Yarborough, son of John and Elizabeth, went to California and never heard from.
8. Elizabeth Yarborough, daughter of John and Elizabeth, according to some records, was married to Welsey Mayne in Habersham County, Ga. One Elizabeth Yarborough was married in Hall County on December 30, 1832, to Charles J. Lowry. This could be the daughter who would be married to the brother of her sister Emily "Milly" Yarborough.

YARBROUGH - YARBOROUGH (English) One who came from Yarborough or Yarburch (earth fortification), in Lincolnshire. The name has also been spelled as Yerburch and Yarbora.

Yarborough or Yarburch is the name of a parish in the union of Louth Co., Lincoln; also a hamlet in the parish of Croxton, co. Lincoln

REVOLUTIONARY SOLDIERS OF HALL COUNTY, GEORGIA

by

Sybil McRay, Gainesville, Georgia

It is practically established through family records, courthouse records and tradition that many veterans of the American Revolution settled in Hall County, Georgia, after the war. It is believed that many of these veterans died in Hall County and are buried here in unmarked graves. A few graves of these "freedom fighters" have been marked by the Daughters of the American Revolution; however, the majority of the graves are unlocated and unmarked.

One such veteran's grave may now be located. Some family records on the Yarboroughs, compiled years ago, state that JOHN YARBOROUGH, a veteran of the Revolutionary War, moved with his family to Hall County, Georgia, prior to 1820. (Hall County was created in 1818). The records also stated that John was buried in the Hopewell Baptist Church Cemetery which is located near Candler.

When transcribing Hall County tombstone inscription a few years ago I found a crude headstone marker with only the name of John Yarborough transcribed thereon - no dates and other information. This marker was located in the Hopewell Methodist Church Cemetery, just off hwy #60 (Dahlonega hwy) near Murrayville, Hall County. This is believed to be the grave of the RWB John Yarborough. It is known that this family lived in the vicinity of Murrayville.

John Yarborough, according to family records, died in December, 1926. He was married to Elizabeth Edwards, probably in South Carolina. Elizabeth was the daughter of William and Milly Smith Edwards. She was born January 4, 1786, South Carolina, and died Jan. 27, 1873 in Marietta, Ga. After John's death Elizabeth evidently moved away with some of her children.

Some records were found in the Georgia States Archives on the family of Elizabeth Edwards Yarborough:

William Edwards, father of Elizabeth, was born June 22, 1760. He was the son of Edward Edwards and was married to Mildred "Milly" Smith, daughter of William Smith. Mildred Smith was born Oct. 13, 1764, Virginia, and died June 6, 1839, Spartanburg, South Carolina. The Smith family moved from Virginia to South Carolina when "Milly" was quite small.

CHILDREN OF WILLIAM and "MILLY" SMITH EDWARDS:

1. Elizabeth Edwards, born Aug. 4, 1786, Spartanburg, S.C., died Jan. 27, 1873, Marietta, Ga. She married John Yarborough.
2. Nancy Edwards, born Jan. 9, 1788, married Miles Rainwater in S. C.
3. Enoch Edwards, born Nov. 22, 179__.
4. William Edwards, born Feb. 12, 1793, died June 19, 1891.
5. Isaac Edwards, born Jan. 5, 1798, died Oct. 7, 1830.
6. Newman Edwards, born Jan. 5, 1801, died Aug. 23, 1863, married Ruth Vice.
7. Georgia Edwards, born Feb. 13, 1804.

HANCOCK COUNTY GEORGIA

From Ga. Gen. Mag. p. 223 Hancock Co. Ga. Records

Richard Fretwell, admr. of estate of Burwell Yarbrough, dec'd
and Jesse Grigg, security, bond for \$200 dated 26 Mar. 1803.

well as members of state legislatures. In every war of our country's history, her family has contributed soldiers, a number of them having given their lives in these emergencies.

Mrs. Dickens is a member of the John Hancock Chapter of the D.A.R., Sparta-U.D.C., as well as having been at one time President of the local MacDowell Music Club, and served on the Executive Board of the State Federation of Music Clubs.

She is eligible through some of the above lines, to Colonial Dames, Daughters of 1812, Huguenot Society, Scotch Orders and the Order of the Palatines. Her husband, George Foster Dickens, is a native of Hancock County, and served in the S.A.T.C. at Georgia Tech and at Plattsburg, N.Y., during the World War. He is a member of the American Legion, Sparta Post.

Dorothy Warren Dickens
(Mrs. George Foster Dickens)

YARBROUGH

John Yarbrough and his wife, Susan, were very much beloved and honored by their friends and by the citizens of Warren County where they lived and reared their family of eight children, on the farm.

Their son, Wiley Marion Yarbrough, was born in Warren County, Georgia, August 19, 1842, and this was his home until after the close of the War Between the States, when he moved to Hancock County. He served with conspicuous courage in the 48th Regiment Georgia Volunteers throughout the war, and for bravery on the battlefield at Sharpsburg, was offered promotion by brevet which he declined. He was severely wounded in the mine explosion at Petersburg in 1864, losing a leg which terminated his military service.

Almost at once after coming to Sparta he was elected Tax Receiver, a position held by him with rare intervals until his death. In his very early manhood he joined the church and made that profession of the Christian's faith of which he was a shining ornament to the day of his death. In his modesty and retirement he asked nothing but the privilege of acquitting himself like a man as he stood for duty and righteousness all his days in the church and in the world. With him religion meant fidelity to God and man, and none are found to question that his life was the attainment of that goal.

Wiley Yarbrough married Sarah Elizabeth Williams on December 13, 1877, in Sparta, Ga. She was the daughter of Elijah and Martha Jane Williams of Macon County, and the granddaughter of Dr. Charles F. and Amelia Holt Patillo of Houston County, and niece of Rev. George H. Patillo, a beloved Methodist minister.

So she was descended, on her mother's side, from the Patillo family, a very ancient clan of near Dundee, Scotland. The name was originally "Patulloch" and means in Scottish "The foot of the lake." Two brothers came to this country in 1740. It is said that all who bear the name of Patillo are akin.

Wiley Yarbrough and his wife made their home and reared their family in Sparta. Their children: Mattilu, Susan, William Franklin, Mary (who died in infancy) and John Wesley.

Mattilu Yarbrough married Arthur Lester Reynolds of Mayfield, Ga. Their children: Jessie Wylene, Arthur Lester Reynolds Jr. and Marion.

1. Jessie Wylene married Thomas Wharton Meigan. One son, Thomas Wharton Meigan, Jr., born July 15, 1936.
2. Arthur Lester Reynolds, Jr., born January 23, 1908. Married (1) Marcia Marie Roth. (2) Frances Anderson, born October 27, 1912. They had two children: Arthur Lester Reynolds, third, born July 22, 1935, and Carolyn Roth Reynolds, born July 22, 1940.
3. Marion Reynolds, born November 11, 1911, married Cyril D. Stapleton. They had two children: Cyril D. Stapleton, Jr., born Sept. 24, 1934, and Susan Yarbrough Stapleton, born June 6, 1938.

Mattilu Yarbrough (Mrs. Arthur Reynolds) was born March 22, 1879, and died August 9, 1952.

John Wesley Yarbrough married Helen Toy of Atlanta, Ga. Their children were:

1. John Wesley Yarbrough, Jr., married Ruth _____, had a daughter and a son.
2. Dorothy Yarbrough and _____ (Twins)
3. Elizabeth (Betty) Yarbrough _____ (Twins)
4. Margaret Yarbrough.

Wiley Marion Yarbrough died in Sparta, Ga., June 13, 1909. His wife died in Mayfield, Ga., February 22, 1924. They were laid to rest in the Sparta cemetery.

1805 Georgia Land Lottery

	Lot #	Page or Blank.	County
James Zarkborough	40	B	Hancock.
James "	41	B B	"
John "	39	B	"
Lucy "	42	B B	"
James Jr.	33	B B	"

1807 Georgia Land Lottery by Lucas.

Jas. Zarkborough, Jr. - Weeks Militia, Lot 185
 Dist. 13, County B.

HANCOCK CO., GEORGIA

Isaac Yarbrough and Jane McDaniel—Feb. 14, 1822

Hancock Co. Deeds from Ga Gen. mag. 47-50
~~1828~~ ~~Isaac Yarbrough to Samuel Pifer 500 64 acres~~
John Yarbrough of Greene Co. Ga. to daughter Rebeccah
must one negro woman, girl & boy Mar. 10, 1794

Henny Co., Ga.

Henny Co. Ga Deeds from Ga Gen. Mag. 47-50

1828 between Wm. Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough
\$300 161 acres Henny County - original grant
to William Yarbrough 10 Oct 1822.

1828 Thomas Yarbrough to Samuel Phifer \$200
67 acres.

1970 Ga Gen Mag. -

Henny Co. Ga Deed Book A P. 62.

Feb 26, 1823 Deed made in Bibb Co., Ga
by Burwell Trust of Bibb Co. to Thomas Yarbrough
& Henny Co. \$95 Lot # 4092 of 11th Dist of Henny Co.
Wit: Robert Shaw, James McDonald, John Westwell.

HENRY COUNTY, GEORGIA

FROM Ga. Gen. Mag. 1972 p. 217 --taken from Henry Co. Ga. Records

Henry Co. Ga. Records p. 353--Deed headed Jackson Co. (no date) between Isaac Betz of aforesaid Co. and James Yarbrough of Henry County. \$100. . Lot 92 in 11th dist of Henry Co. containing 202 acres.. Signed Isaac(X) Betts Witnessed by George Pentocost and Thomas (X) Yarbrough. Recorded Oct. 11, 1823.

p. 386 Deed headed Henry Co. 13 Oct. 1823 between James A Crombie and Joseph Yarbrough \$500 Lot 101 202½ acres 6th Dist. Henry Co. Witnesses: James Fletcher, Mathew Walldroop, Samuel Henderson

Henry Co. Ga. Records Deed Book A.

Thomas Yarbrough and Martha Yarbrough witnessed deed for Ezekiel Claud of Putnam Co. Ga to Wm. Hardin of Henry Co. Dec. 14, 1822.

Henry Co. Deed Book A.

Lewis Yarbrough witness to Power of Attorney executed in Pulaski Co, Ga. by Alexander Bannester to Nathan Parris both of Pulaski Co., empowering the latter to sell lot #105 of 11th Dist. Henry Co. Witness: Lewis Yarbrough, J. I. C. Oct. 19, 1822.

JACKSON COUNTY, GEORGIA

Book A, B, and C.

p. 143 Milly Yarbrough to Joel Culpepper 25 Dec. 1823
184 Jonathen Yarbrough to Delia Abner 27 Dec. 1830
431 Caroline F. Yarbrough to Gilbert E. Williamson 20 April 1859

1820 Georgia Land Lottery (3rd Lottery)
Grantee Amrose Yarbrough Dickson's Military Div. - Land Lot 78 Division 11 County Lucie

MADISON COUNTY, GA. MARRIAGES

Book 1812-1843

p. 100 Wm Yerby and Sarah H. Ware married 4 Sept 1834 by Elisha Ware, J.P.
recorded 18 Sept. 1834

Book 1843-1917 p. 222

Calo Yerby to Sarina Ware 30 Jan. 1869 by H. S. Sanders, J. P.
Recorded 4 Jan. 1870

JEFFERSON COUNTY GEORGIA MARRIAGES

Joseph Yarborough to Jane Baily 7-28-1806

1820 Georgia Land Lottery

Grantee: Jefferson County

Joseph Yarborough (Lumpkin Militia Div.) - Lot # 282 Sec. 6
County - Applying

JASPER COUNTY, GA

from 1966 Ga. Gen. Mag p. 1322

Deaths from "The Southern Recorder of Milledgeville, Georgia

July 17, 1838 at his residence in Jasper County on the 13th ult.,
Mr. Silas Yarbrough in his 29th year. He joined the Methodist
Church in 1834 on the Cedar Creek Circuit. Widow and 2 children
survive. He was reared in Franklin Co. where his parents still live.

1820 Georgia Land Lottery by Success.

Grantee	County	Lot #	Section	Applying
Jephtha Yarbrough - Evansville Dist	Irwin	203	11	
Josiah " - Kennedy "				

MONROE COUTY, GEORGIA

Marriage Book 1822-36--from Jenkins Quarterly

p. 43 William Yarbrough to Sarah Yarbrough 2 Jan. 1825

p. 148 Wyatt Yarbrough to Cynthia Parnell 25 Mar. 1830

p. 205 Wyatt Yarbrough to Doris Campbell 30 July 1830

Montgomery Co., Georgia

1805 Georgia Land Lottery

Lot #

Range or Block County

William Garbrough

66

188

Montgomery

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

1765 Henry Yarbrough buys land from John Hampton. (Pauline Gray has this)

1768* 20 Oct. Thomas Yarborough will, Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co. Va. Pro 23 Mar 1769; Names James Yarborough-no relationship given; sons: Jordan & Archibald; daus: Hannah, Mary, Jane, & Catherine; Wife, Hannah; Exr. Robert Munford. Wits: Oliver Jeter, John Robertson, Dickerson Jennings, William Jennings. Son Jordan given 400 acres land on Whetstone Creek whereon James Yarbrough now lives; - Son Jordan given 200 acres of land of lower part of tract whereon Thomas now lives adj. the lines of Henry Robertson & Giles Nance. Names Grandson Thomas Yarbrough. WB 2X, p 271

1769 5 Nov. Samuel Yarborough Will; Orange Co, NC, Pro Apr 1770. Names wife, Sarah; son William who is left land in Amelia Co. Va "whereon his grandfather lived lying between Cold & Nottoway"; Samuel likewise left land on the Tarr River adj. Robert Pumpas in NC. Will names wife, Sarah. Daus: Elizabeth, Sarah & Lewcey Yarborough, all under 18 years of age; sons: Samuel & John both under 21 years of age; Exrs: wife Sarah, William Yarborough & John Pumpass. Wits: Abraham Womack, Jr., Isaac Johnston & James Evans. Orange Co, NC Will Book A, p 107.

¹⁷⁶⁹
~~1770~~ Henry Yarbrough sells land to Major Brumfield (Pauline Gray has this) *on back*

1770 3 Jan. Jordan Yarborough will. Pro 5 Oct 1770. Names sisters: Janny & Catherine Yarborough; Brother Archibald. Sister Catherine left 200 acres of land "I am now settling" Joseph Quinn (I believe this to be Winn) left 100 acres of land. Bro Archibald left rest of lands. Exr Marston Green & Brother. Wits: Mary Quinn (Winn), John Philips, Hannah Yarborough. Will Book 2X, p 332

NOTES: Will does not mention a son Thomas - grandson Thomas mentioned in 1769 Thomas Y will the son of Archibald? In the old records the Quinn name -- the word Mill looks like *Quill*. I believe that *Quinn* is actually a W. Sister Mary is not named in will. Possible that she was wife of Joseph who was left land.

27 Nov. 1769

Henry Yarborough of County of Buckingham to
Major Bramfield of Co. of Amelia for 40 lbs
a tract of land containing 100 acres more or less
situated and being in county of Amelia lying on
branches of Sandy Creek - from Farley line to
head of Spring Branch -- along Howells line down
said branch to Sandy Creek thence along Delta
line up Sandy Creek to Foster line thence
along Delta line up Sandy Creek to Foster line
to Jarrett Johnsons line to Farleys line back
to beginning. Henry ^{his} L Yarborough
mark

witnesses

William Pickett

Gerard Johnson

Peter Farley

recorded Mar 1770

1771.

287th

P. 155

An indenture of Feoffment between William Gairdough
and Isaac his wife of one part & George Walton of the other
part & a memo & Receipt thereon endorsed were proved
by oath of Jennings Faulkner and John Robertson two of
the witnesses thereto

March Court 1771

P. 171 Upon Petition of Mary Chambers Et of Hugh
Chambers dec'd against Archibald Gairdough for
32/6 due by note the Def. acknowledgeth the
plt. demand to be just sheweth th. he consented
by the court that the plt recover against the def.
the said 32/6

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

- 1770 9 Apr. Richard Beasley Will, Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co. VA, pro 20 Sep 1771. Left only one son, Ambrose, called "Pitts". Wife of Richard Beasley was Nancy Ambrose. Will named children of Ambrose as Richard Beasley, Jr., Wm Beasley & Ann Beasley. Son Ambrose was Exr. WB 2, p 7
- Ambrose m. Sarah Ryland. Their daughter Nancy m. Archibald Yarborough, son of Thomas & Hannah (Jordan) Yarborough. See line in THE RUCKER FAMILY GENEALOGY, Wood, Richmond, VA, 1932, page 519.
- 1770 25 Jul. Charles Lewis & wife Elizabeth of Amelia to Stith Bolling of Prince George Co; 200 $\frac{1}{2}$ a on Yarborough's Run. Bk 13, p 31
- 1770* 24 Oct. William & Sarah Yarbrough of Province of NC, Co of Orange sell to George Walton of Amelia Co., VA; 572 acres in Amelia Co, both sides Mallory's Creek; John Fowlkes corner; Joseph Fowlkes line; Samuel Thompson line; William Yarbrough line; Abraham Forrest line; Edward Robertson line; George Fotters (?) Corner. DB 11, p 268. Reg. 28 Feb 1771
- 1770 23 Nov. Archibald Yarbrough & wife Anne, of Amelia Co to William Jennings of Amelia Co; 400 acres adj. Henry Yarbrough. DB 12, p 166.
- 1773 10 Nov. Wm Jennings, Jun. and wife Agnes of Amelia Co. to Robt Jennings of Hanover Co. 250 acres beginning at corner of Archelaus Yarbrough's. . . part of land Jennings purchased of Henry Yarbrough.
- 1774 Jennings Fowlkes to John Fowlkes, land on Mallory's Creek, DB 12
part of land bought by George Walton of William Yarboro. p. 170
Bk 13, p 9. Date?
- 1774 (date?) "This Jackson's Road comes into Church Road at Nottaway Road from Yarbrow's to Woody Creek, Crossing Irby's Road." Order Pook 1, P _____
- 1774 25 Oct. William Jennings, Jun. and wife, Agnes of Nottoway Parish Amelia Co. to Oliver Jeter of same, 16 acres in fork of Nottoway, being part of 400 acres Jennings received from Archibald Yarbrough by deed 23 Nov. 1773. Witness: Archibald Yarbrough, Dickerson Jennings, Joel Handley. D. Bk *13, page 67.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1773 Archibald Yarbrough to William Jennings. Deed. DB 12, p. 166
- 1773 10 Nov. William Jennings, Jun. and wife Agnes of Amelia Co. to Robert Jennings of Hanover Co., 250 acres beginning at corner of Archelaus Yarbroughs' (Archibald Yarbrough?) ... part of land Jennings purchased of Henry Yarbrough. DB 12, p. 170.
- 1773 Wm. Jennings, Jr., and wife Agnes of Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co. to Oliver Jeter of same place, 25 Oct. 1774, 16 acres in fork of Nottoway, being part of 400 acres granted to said Jennings by Archibald Yarbrough by deed
- 1774? Belcher vs Yarbrough. OB 12, p. 234
- 1774 Jennings Fowlkes to John Fowlkes, land on Mallory's Creek, part of land bought by George Walton of William Yarboro. DB 13, p. 9.
- 1774 (?) Spain/Speer vs Yarbrough proved and judgment and cost. OB 13, p. 234.

(AMELIA COUNTY, VA)

1774* 17 Mar. William Yarbrough of the Province of North Carolina to Alexander Gray of same province; 130 pounds; 224 acres in Amelia Co., VA; lying & being in said county on the south side Little Nottoway & bounded by cold water & lines of Oliver Jeter or Dickerson Jennings, Jennings Fowlkes & John Fowlkes; Wits: John Winn; John Beesley, Dickerson Jennings, Oliver Jeter, Joseph Gray. Recorded Amelia Co 27 Oct 1774. DE 13, P 75

1783 16 Jun. Marriage bond for John Haines & Frances Yarborough.

— Jane Yarborough marries Richard Beasley. Jane Yarborough was daughter of Archibald & Nancy (Beasley) Yarborough. Richard Beasley was the son of William Beasley & Ann Jennings.

1792 The road crossing Lazaretta Creek just below Royall's & Jeter's Mill Seat (Dyson's) shown to have been called Yarborough's Road. Nottaway Deed Book 1, p 275.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Reel 55---Tithables 1736-1771 unpagued.

1740 Tithables below Deep Creek

Yarborough, William, Sam'l Yarborough, Peter, Judy (4 tithables)

Yarborough, Henry, Charles (2 tithables)

1741 Tith List below Deep Creek

William Yarbrough, James Yarbrough, Peter, Judah (4)

Henry Yarbrough, Peter (2)

1742 List below Flatte and Nibbs Creek taken by Edward Booker

William Yarborough, Sam'l Yarborough, Snoah?, Peter (4)

1744, 10 June, Tithables below Deep Creek and above the Cellar?

William Yarbrough, SR., Samuel Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Jr., Peter and Judah (5)

Thomas Yarbrough, Senr., John Yarbrough, Charles (3)

Thomas Yarbrough, Junr., Peter (2)

Henry Yarbrough, Jack (2)

1746, 10 June taken by Charles Irby below Deep Creek and above Celler

Joshua Yarbrough, Henry Crittenton, Joe, Rob Tony, Harry, Sam, Nell, Isaac, and Jeamy (12)

Note: I must have left out a couple I only count 10. Pauline.

Thomas Yarbrough, Jun^r, Peter (2)

Thomas Yarbrough, Sr., John Yarbrough, Charles (3)

Henry Yarbrough, Jack (2)

William Yarbrough, Ezekiah Yarbrough, Peter, Judah (4)

1747 June, Below Deep Fork and above Celler (or Cellen?) Charles Irby List.

Yarbrough, Thomas, Sen^r, John Yarbrough, Zackary Yarbrough, Charles (4)

Yarbrough, William, Sen^r, Hezekiah Yarbrorough, Peter, Judah (4)

Yarbrough, William, Jun^r, (1)

Yarbrough, Samuel (1)

Yarbrough, Henry, Jack (2)

Yarbrough, Joshua (1) Note: Wonder what happened to all the others.

Yarbrough, Thom^s, Peter, Patt (3)

1748 List below Flatt and Nibbs Creek

Note: Only numbers given on these.

Yarborough, Sam (4)

In another place of same list I think.

Thos Yarbrough, Sr. (No number given)

Henry Yarbrough (2)

Tho^s Yarbrough (3)

William Yarbrough, Sr. (3)

Sam'l Yarbrough (1)

Loose Court papers of Amelia Co., VA 1732 - 1750's

Yarbrough vs Yarbrough 26 July 1747

George the Second by the grace of God of Great Britain France and Ireland
King Defender of the Faith &c To the Sheriff of Amelia County Greeting
We Command you that you take Thomas Yarbrough Jur and him in your custody
safely keep so that you have his body before our justices of Amelia County
at the Courthouse of the said county on the third friday in August next
to answer Joshua Yarbrough on a plea of trespass upon the case damage
fifty pounds current money and have then there this writ. Witness Samuel
Cobbs Clk of our said court at the courthouse the seventeenth day of July in
the xxi year of our reign.

s/Samuel Cobbs

Yarbrough vs Yarbrough 1747 August
(Extremely hard to read)

Joshua Yarbrough complains agt Thomas Yarbrough in custody of
a plea that he indebted to him the sum of and refuseth
paiment wherefore the said plt brings suit.

Loose Court papers of Amelia Co., VA 1732-1750's.

(This document not dated, edges frayed, hard to read)

To the Worshipfull Court of Amelia

The Humble petion of us the Subscribes

Showeth

That your petioners has been informed an order for a road from Bush River to Cross Flatt Creek below Capt Watsons Mill so unto the Warwick Road below Tunstalls which is abought seven miels and onley us four to clear it your petitioners conceives it can not be of any use to Foster or anybody else at presant because Foster lives below Flatt Creek and must cross it twice and may get into Capt Watson's Roleing Road from his Road .. in a mile and so into the now ridge Road without crossing Flatt Creeke at all only a branch of it. Your petitioners therefore prays that the order granted to Foster may be reversed and no road granted there till there is more people to worke on it and will be found to be of more use then than at presant.

Signed:

Richard Beazley

John Robarts

John _____ (Vance?)

Joshua Yarbrough.

Karen's note: The handwriting of the petition and Richard Beazley's signature are the same, indicating he probably wrote the petition. The signatures on the old document are the original handwriting and are all clear except the one of John V.....

Spelling is as shown in the document.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1748 continued:

List below Deep Creek

Samuel Yarbrough

William Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Jun^r, Richard Yarbrough, Ezekiah Yarbrough, Peter (5)

Thomas Yarbrough, Jun^r, Joe, Will, Moll, Betty, Poll, Peter (7)

1749, June Tithables VERY IMPORTANT TO YOU!!!!

Thomas Yarbrough, John Yarbrough, Zachariah Yarbrough, Charles (4)

Henry Yarbrough, Jack (2)

Ellener Yarbrough list, Ezekiah, Moses (2)

Samuel Yarbrough (1)

William Watson, Jos. Yarbrough, Will M. Davis, Isaac, Th?? (couldn't make out), Tom Juda, Tony, Harry, Mary, Phillis, Sue, Nell, Dinah. (17) Note: Again I am short.

I can hardly believe I left off some on both. The Jos. Yarbrough must be Joshua but why is he listed with William Watson. Of course Henry Crittenton was listed with him in 1746 which also puzzled me. In 1750 William Watson is listed with the same William Davis, also Isham Womack and a group of other given names without surnames which I assume are slaves. Joshua is not listed this time nor is he found again.

1750 Lower end of Nottoway Parish by Chas. Irby

Ellener Yarbrough List, Hezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough (2)
(Being a woman Ellener evidently doesn't pay tithes on herself)

Thomas Yarbrough, Jun, Patt (2)

Samuel Yarbrough (1)

1751 Tithable list

Thomas Yarbrough, Jun., Patt, Juda (3)

Ellener Yarbrough List, Ezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough (2)

Samuel Yarbrough (1)

1752 Capt Tho^s Tabber's Poles

Tho^s Yarbrough, Jr. 187

Henry Yarbrough 188

Note: I couldn't figure out what these numbers represented.

1752 Nottoway Parish

Yarbrough, Samuel (1)

Yarbrough, Ezekiah, Moses (2)

Note: Ellener is not listed here or again.

Yarbrough, Henry, Jack (2)

Yarbrough, Thomas, Jun., Pat, Juda

Yarbrough, Thom^s, Sen^r (1)

Yarbrough, John (1)

Note: John is evidently out on his own now and I don't know what happened to Zachariah. He is not found again in the records.

1753 Tithe List

Yarbrough, Thos^s, Patt Juda (3)

Yarbrough, Henry, Jack (2)

Yarbrough, Moses, Ez^r Yarbrough (2)

Yarbrough, Samuel (1)

1754 Tithe List on next page.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1754 Tithe List

Moses Yarbrough (1) (Note: Ezekiah--Hezekiah is not mentioned again.
Samuel Yarbrough (1)
Thomas Yarbrough, Pat, Judah (3)
Henry Yarbrough, Jack (2)

1755 Tithe for Lower end of Nottoway Parish taken by Chas. Irby

Yarbrough, Henry, Jack (2)
Yarbrough, Thomas, Patt, Judah (3)
Yarbrough, Samuel (1)
Yarbrough, Moses (1)

1756, 10 June Parish of Nottoway; tithe taken by Charles Irby.

Henry Yarbrough, Jack (2)
Thom^s Yarbrough, Patt, Judah (3)
Samuel Yarbrough (1)

Taxes missing from 1756 to 1761 and some of 1761 pages were dim. No Yarbrough found.

1762 Nottoway Parish by John Winn and Hampton Wade

Thomas Yarbrough, Patt, Toba, Whinny (4)
Samuel Yarbrough, Thompson, Sam (3)

1763 Nottoway Parish

Thomas Yarbrough, Natt, Owen, ^dToby, Patt, Winny, and Moll--6 tithables; 600 acres.
Sam'l Yarbrough 2c? list of 1 572 acres (Tithable column blank)

1764 Raleigh Parish, Benj. Ward list

Thomas Yarbrough, Patt, Toby, Winna, Moll--a tithables; 600 acres.
Samuel Yarbrough (Tithable column blank) 572 acres.

1765

Thos. Yarbrough, Jordan Yarbrough, Patti, Toby, Winia, and Moll--6 tithables, 600 acres.

1766

Thomas Yarbrough, Jordan Yarbrough, Robin, Toney, Toby, Patt, Phebe, Winne, and
Moll--9 tithables, 600 acres
Samuel Yarbrough 572 acres--Tithable column blank.

1767

Samuel Yarbrough 572 acres--Tithable column blank

1768

Thomas Yarbrough, Jordon Yarbrough, Archibald Yarbrough, Robin, Toney, Toby,
Patt, Pheby, Moll, Winney (10)
Samuel Smith Yarbrough, Merryboy (2)
Samuel Yarbrough List, Land 572 acres.

The roll went on to 1771, but many of these pages were very dim. I didn't find any more Yarbroughs.

Page 247

Hampton Wade assignee of Robert Willis plt.

vs

Richard Stone and Thomas Yarborough, Jr. Deft

in debt

This day one of the defts came into court and acknowledged the plaintiffs action on his part for three pounds eleven shilling and six pence current money therefore with the assent of the plt it is considered that he recover against the said debt the sum aforesaid which he is hereby ordered to pay together with his costs about his suit in this behalf expended and the said debt in mercy c^d.

page 66

William Yarbrough, plt.

vs

(Carrie)

John Chranshaw and George Cume, Defts.

?? ?? ??

The Deft came not being summoned, the motion of the plt on Alias Seire Facias? is awarded him against the said Deft returnable to the next court and this cause is continued as to the other debt.

P. 82 Mar. 21, 1747

William Yarbrough

vs

John Crenshaw and George Carrie

On a writ of Scien Facias to have execution of a judgment obtained by the plt against said defts as special bail of Andrew Presly for ten pounds seven shillings and six pence current money and one thousand three hundred and ninty-two pounds of tobacco and fifteen shilling or one hundred and fifty pounds of tobacco.

The Deft Currie not being warned and the other debt having been duly summoned and not appearing therefore it is considered that the plt recover against the said defts his debt and cost aforesaid and that he also have judgment against the said Defts for his costs by him in his behalf expended.

Page 91 May 20, 1748

On the petition of Thomas Yarbrough Jr. and others for a bridge over Little Nottoway where Yarbrough's Road crosses it and after motion, deliberation being heard upon the petition ordered that a bridge be built at the place aforesaid and that Wm Irby agree with some person or persons to build the same.

Page 107 Aug. 20, 1748

Joshua Yarbrough}

vs

In case

Thomas Yarbrough}

This day came the plt by his attorney and the Deft altho solemnly called came not but made default by means whereof the plt remains thereof against him undefended. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plt recover against the said debt his damages Occasioned by the premifses to be ascertained by a jury at the next court unless the said debt shall then appear and plead to Jffue (issue/)

17 June 1749 page 153

Joseph Yarbrough, Plt

vs

In case

Thomas Yarbrough, Jr.

This day came the parties by their attorneys and by their mutual consent it is agreed that this suit be dismissed and the same is ordered accordingly.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Reel 56 Contained

Tithables 1778-1782 and a number of tithables listed under n. d. --evidently meaning no date.

Overseers of Poor 1786-1787

County Levy 1743, 1746-1748

Returns of Surveys 1750

Insolvents 1746-1763

Insolvent Land 1787-1813

All of the records were from file boxes but the no. of the file boxes were not given after the entries. In the front it explained which file box different records were from but I didn't take time to copy it for I had 4 rolls and only one day to do them as I had company and was having more.

Tithables 1778-1782

No Yarbrough found. Some pages very dim.

tithables n. d. early Nottoway Parish

Samuel Yarbrough (3)

1769

??? Yarbrough (looked like JO but was so dim I couldn't tell.

Archibald Yarbrough

James Smith Yearbrough

1786

Yarbrough 24 I couldn't figure out what these numbers represented

" 32

" 25

" 21

County Levies (I think, it wasn't really headed)

1747 Amelia Co. Dr. To William Hailme, Constable . . . (several entrie) . . .
To bringing of Thos. Yarbrough before a justice for having peace taken?? against him. 10 lbs. tobacco.

Surveys:

1739, 8 Oct. Henry and Edw^d Roberson's survey the lower side of Mallory Creek joyning Yarbrough.

1743, 7 Apr. Richard Beasely survey on both sides of Yarbroughs Run on the south side of Little Nottoway.

1743, 8 Apr. Henry Yarbrough survey on N. side of Little Nottoway River between Yarbrough and Beasely 204 acres.

Same date: Thomas Yarbrough two surveys on the head of Peters Creek on the south side of Little Nottoway joyning Robertson, Yarbrough, Hubbard and Ellis. 600 acres.

1743, 9 Apr. John Neviles survy on s. side of Mallorys Creek joyning Watsons, Yarbroughs and Robertsons lines.

- 1743, 10 April Will M. Yarbrough 3 surveys on both sides of Little Nottoway and Mallory's Creek joyning Beasley, Yarbroughs, Watsons and his own land. 1372 acres.
- 1744, 9 April Thomas Yarbrough, Jun^r, survey on the head of Whetstone Creek joyning Cabines, his own and his father's line. 400 acres.
- 1744, 10 April John Ellis, Junr. a survey on head of Whetstone Creek joining Tabbs, Bollings, Wallers, Yarbrough, and his father's line.

This was as far as the surveys went. A number of the pages of the taxes and other things were dim but all the surveys were plain. Some pages were so dim you could barely tell something had been written. You couldn't make out any of the letters. I don't know why they took the trouble to save them. They had all been taken from file folders. I have searched through boxes file folders in the archives in N. C. and I found a lot of it was in the same condition and so brittle I didn't think feel they should be handled. I would think they'd make duplicates for people to look through and store the old old records.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Reel 56 Contained

Tithables 1778-1782 and a number of tithables listed under n. d. --evidently meaning no date.

Overseers of Poor 1786-1787

County Levy 1743, 1746-1748

Returns of Surveys 1750

Insolvents 1746-1763

Insolvent Land 1787-1813

All of the records were from file boxes but the no. of the file boxes were not given after the entries. In the front it explained which file box different records were from but I didn't take time to copy it for I had 4 rolls and only one day to do them as I had company and was having more.

Tithables 1778-1782

No Yarbrough found. Some pages very dim.

tithables n. d. early Nottoway Parish

Samuel Yarbrough (3)

1769

??? Yarbrough (looked like JO but was so dim I couldn't tell.

Archibald Yarbrough

James Smith Yearbrough

1786

Yarbrough 24 I couldn't figure out what these numbers represented

" 32

" 25

" 21

County Levies (I think, it wasn't really headed)

1747 Amelia Co. Dr. To William Hailme, Constable . . . (several entrie). . .

To bringing of Thos. Yarbrough before a justice for having peace taken?? against him. 10 lbs. tobacco.

Surveys:

1739, 8 Oct. Henry and Edw^d Roberson's survey the lower side of Mallory Creek joyning Yarbrough.

1743, 7 Apr. Richard Beasely survey on both sides of Yarbroughs Run on the south side of Little Nottoway.

1743, 8 Apr. Henry Yarbrough survey on N. side of Little Nottoway River between Yarbrough and Beasely 204 acres.

Same date: Thomas Yarbrough two surveys on the head of Peters Creek on the south side of Little Nottoway joyning Robertson, Yarbrough, Hubbard and Ellis. 600 acres.

1743, 9 Apr. John Neviles survy on s. side of Mallorys Creek joyning Watsons, Yarbrough and Robertsons lines.

Reel 56 continued.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA RECORDS

1743, 10 April Will M. Yarbrough 3 surveys on both sides of Little Nottoway and Mallory's Creek joyning Beasley, Yarbroughs, Watsons and his own land. 1372 acres.

1744, 9 April Thomas Yarbrough, Jun^r, survey on the head of Whetstone Creek joyning Cabines, his own and his father's line. 400 acres.

1744, 10 April John Ellis, Junr. a survey on head of Whetstone Creek joining Tabbs, Bollings, Wallers, Yarbrough, and his father's line.

This was as far as the surveys went. A number of the pages of the taxes and other things were dim but all the surveys were plain. Some pages were so dim you could barely tell something had been written. You couldn't make out any of the letters. I don't know why they took the trouble to save them. They had all been taken from file folders. I have searched through boxes of file folders in the archives in N. C. and I found a lot of it was in the same condition and so brittle I didn't ~~think~~ feel they should be handled. I would think they'd make duplicates for people to look through and store the old old records.

Order Book 1--1735-1746 Amelia Co., VA

Page 76

William Yarbrow appointed surveyor of a road to be cleared from the head of James Anderson's road to the head of Cold Water run upon the ridge between Nottoway and the Lazareka?? The persons to do the same Henry Yarbrow, Christo: Robertson Jr., Edmo^d Robertson, Rob Rowland and Richard Hix.

Order Books 1A unindexed and unpagged. 1746-1751

July Court 1747 jury: Thos. Yarbrough

Aug Court 1747 jury: Henry Yarbrough, Tho^s Yarbrough, Wm. Yarbrough

Sept. Court 1747

William Yarbrough, plt

vs

Judgment for plaintiff 10 lb 7 shilling 6 pence

Andrew Presley, def.

Wm Helms witness for Yarbrough pd for 8 days attendance.

Chrisp. Shelton witness for Yarbrough pd for 14 days attendance.

Sam'l Yarborough witness for Yarbrough pd for 12 days attendance.

John Nance witness for Yarbrough pd for 8 days attendance.

Oct. 1747 court--Road to be cleared by Jo^s Yarbrough (surely Joshua)

Nov. Court 1747

Josh^a Yarbrough vs Thomas Yarbrough, Jnr--case continued.

19 May 1747/1748 Jos Yarbrough vs Thos Yarbrough cont'd

April court 1748

Geo. Currie vs Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. def. Judgment for 10 lb 2 S 7½ p to be discharged on payment of £3.2.8 3/4 with interest ⁱⁿ accordance to specified by Jo.

Aug. 1748 Yarbrow vs Yarbrow continued

Jan 7, 1748 Joshua Yarbrough vs Tho^s Yarbrough cont'd

Apr. 4, 1749

Inventory and appraisal of Estate of Wm Yarbrough dec'd amounting to £118.36.10 was this day recorded.

April 1749

On the petition of Samuel Yarbrough administration granted him on the estate of William Yarbrough dec'd bond given, Math Cabonis, security bond.

Benj Bullongton, Natt Roberson, John Smith, and John Smith, Jr. or any three being sworn to appraise the Estate of Wm Yarbrough, dec'd.

July 1749

Inv. of Wm Yarbrough Estate returned by Samuel Yarbrough £ 20.13 and recorded.

Sept. Court 1749
Arch^d Wauk vs Thomas Yarbrough con^d

Oct. Court 1749

Josh Yarbrough deed to Rich'd Stone. Sarah his wife relinquished dower and is recorded.

Oct. 1749

Gem vs Cha^s Yarbrow cont'd

1749 Tithe Irby and Watson lists

Henry Yarbrough 1

Elener Yarbrough 5

Richard Yarbrough 6

Tho Yarbrough, Jr. 18

Sam'l Yarbrough 6

Oct. 1750

Yarbro vs Dyurnet con't as stand

Nov. 1750

Robt. Hobs vs Rich'd Yarbro Jn hbt??

Jan. 1749 Wm Brown vs Yarbrough plt cont'd

Feb. 1749

Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. El .18.7 ordered to be certified

Rich'd Yarbro vs Dan^l Degarnett, con't July 1851 John Yarbrough named as surveyor of several roads

Order Book No. 2 1746-1751

p. 49 Aug. 1747

William Yarbrough, plaintiff }

vs

Andrew Presfer, Def. }

In case

This day came the parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a jury to wit: Charles Burke, Jno Booker, John Eckhols, John Nance, John LeNance, James Scott, Benj Hendrick, James Bentley, Thomas Bevill, Thos Petty, Edmund Walker and Edward Theseal?? being sworn the truth to speak on jfes?? joyned on thar both So say the plaintiff hath testa^d damages to the value of 10 lb. seven shilling and six pence. It is considered that the Defend^t do pay him the sum afore^d by the jurors afores^d opened? with costs.

Wm Heston being summoned as a witness for William Yarbrough against Presler ordered the said Yarbrough to pay him for eight days attendance.

Coispan Shelton to be paid for fourteen days as witness for Yarbrough

Samuel Yarbrough to be paid for 12 days attendance

John Nance to be paid 200 lbs. of tobacco for eight days attendance.

page 361 Aug. 1751

Richard Yarbrough, plt }

vs

Daniel Dajainett Deft }

In Trespass upon the case

The plaintiff not prosecuting it is ordered that the suit be dismissed.

P.137 21 April 1749

On the motion of Samuel Yarborough who
made oath there is granted him for obtaining letters of Administration
of the estate of William Yarborough, dec'd giving
security, whereupon he together with Matthew
Cabiness his security entered into and
acknowledged this bond for his due administration
of said decedent's estate
test. below

Ordered that Benjamin Bullington, Nathaniel
Robertson, John Smith & John Nance Jr. or any three
of them being first sworn before a justice of peace for
the County do appraise in current money the
slaves, if any, and personal estate of William
Yarborough dec'd & return the appraisement to the
Court

p. 53 June Court 1752

Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough presented and acknowledged their deed with Livery and Seizen endorsed to John Folks. / the wife of s^d Samuel being privately examined and voluntarily assenting therein relinquished her right of Dower in the land conveyed by the said which is ordered to be recorded.

p. 94 Thos Yarbrough, Jr. on the jury.

P. 141 Oct. 1753

Yarbrough's Negro Judged--Deriah belonging to Henry Yarbrough adjudged to be 13 years old.

April 1754 Yarbrough to Wallis Deed Page 161

A deed of land from Thomas Yarbrough to Jeffery Wallace is further proved by the oaths of Will Proctor and Wm Fitzearld and ordered to be recorded.

p. 176 May Court 1754

A deed was produced and acknowledged from Moses Yarbrough to Gabriel Folks and ordered to be recorded.

P. 179 Yarbrough will proved.

The last will and testament of Hezekiah Yarbrough, dec'd was presented in court by Moses Yarbrough, the executor therein named, who made oath thereto according to law and the same being proved by the oath of Richard Holt and Henry Yarbrough two of the witnesses thereto who swore they believed the dec'd at the time of making his will was in perfect sence and memory. On the motion of the said Moses Yarbrough certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate in due form. No bond or security being required of him by the court.

Thomas Yarbrough, Edward Robertson, Robert Rowland and Nathaniel Robinson or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the slaves of the said Hezekiah Yarborough, dec'd and return the same to the court.

Page 201 Nov. 1754
William Tarborn, plt

vs

John Yarborough, deft

The deft failing to appear and Thomas Yarbrough having been duly summoned as garanfsee and failing to appear and plaintiff having made oath to the amount of 3 lb. one shilling and six pence judgment for the same and cost against the said garnefsee

p. 214 Feb. 1755
William Torborn, plt

vs

Moses Yarbrough, Ex^r of Hezekiah Yarbrough dec'd

The deft says nothing to bar or predision of plt action whereby the petition remains thereof against him undefended Therefore it is ordered judgment be entered for petitioner against the Deft for what damages it shall appear the petitioner hath sustained to be asertained upon enquiry thereof by the jury.

p. 235 June 1755 Yarbrough to May

A deed with Livery, Seizen and receipt from John Yarborough to James May was proved by witnesses and on the motion of May was ordered recorded.

vs
Moses Yarbrough, Ex^r of Hezekiah Yarbrough dec'd deft.

This day came parties by their attorneys and thereupon came also a jury . . . said that the Hezekiah Yarbrough in his lifetime did $\forall \forall \forall$ in manner and form against plt both allowed and do assess the damages by reason of breach of the assumption as aforesaid to five pounds five shillings besides his costs in this behalf expended. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plt recover same against Moses Yarbrough ex^r of Hezekiah Yarbrough together with three hundred and twenty four pounds of tobacco for his costs to be levied of the goods and chattels of said Hezekiah Yarbrough in the hands of the said Moses Yarbrough which assets shall come to his hands as administrator.

Book 4 1755-1757 Amelia County Court Orders

page 15 On the petition of Henry Farley against Moses Yarbrough for 31 Shillings and 3 3/4 pence due by acct. It is considered by the court that judgment be entered for the said Farley for the same together with the costs in this behalf expended.

Same page

Upon the petition of Henry Farley against Moses Yarbrough, Ex^r of Henry Yarbrough, Dec'd for 52 Shillings and 3 half pence due by account for his lifetime the plt making oath to the amount of his account from the said Yarbrough It is considered by the court that judgment be entered against the said Moses Yarbrough for the sum and costs to be paid out of good and chattels of the said Hezekiah in the hands of said Moses Yarbrough to be administered and if the said Moses hath no assets of said Hezekiah in hand then that he pay cost out his own assets.

Page 11. On the petition of John Hunter against Moses Yarbrough for 3 lb. 12 S & 6 P. due to the plt by the note of hand the deft failing to appear considered by the court that judgment be entered for the plt for the debt aforesaid together with costs on this behalf expended.

April 1756

Last will and Testament of Moses Yarbrough deceased approved by oaths of Henry Yarbrough and Richard Stone thereto sworn to by Priscilla Yarbrough the ex^x therein named and is ordered to be recorded and on motion of the said ex^x who with Rich'd Stone and Henry Yarbrough her securities entered into and acknowledged bond as the law directs certificate is granted her for obtaining probate thereof in due form.

p. 53 April 22, 1756

A deed from Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah his wife to Moses Yarbrough was proved and recorded

p. 145

John Nicholas, plt

vs

Thomas Yarbrough, def in debt

This day came the parties by their attorneys and the defendant saving to himself all advantage of exception as well to the plaintiff Writ as to his Declaration prays and has leave to impare till the next court and then to plead.

Book 4a Amelia Co., VA Court Order Books 1754-1758 Reel 40 (Unpaged)

27 Oct. 1757

Yarbrough vs Jordon, dismissed at defendants cost

28 April 1757 Nichules vs Yarbrough--not guilty

Oct. 28, 1756

Hampton Wade

vs

Tho^s Yaebrough

Petition S35.11.7 by their attorneys appeared and the court having heard the arguments on both sides judgment granted £1.5.3½

April 22, 1756 Deed from Sam'l Yarbrough and Sarah his wife to Moses Yarbrough approved by witnesses and recorded

The last Will and Testament of Moses Yarbrough was presented in county court by Prisilla Yarbrough, ex^x who made oath thereto and the same being proved by the oaths of Henry Yarborough, Richard Stone and the witnesses thereto whereupon she together with Rich Stone and Henry Yarbrough her securities acknowledge the bond.

Book 5 Amelia County Court Orders 1757-1760 Reel 40

Thomas Yarbrough, plt.

vs

In trespass assault and Battery

William Jordon, def

By agreement of the parties it is ordered that this suit be dismissed and that the defendant pay unto the plaintiff his costs.

Amelia Co Order Book No 6 1760-1763 Reel 41

Yarbrough VS Jackson p. 6 May 22, 1760

On the petition of Thomas Yarbrough against Isaac Jackson for £2.10 with interest as by note of hand and on the debts acknowledging the same to be just it is considered that the petitioner recover against said debt the said two pounds ten shillings with lawful interest thereon from the 8th day of April 1758 to the time of payment and his cost by him in this behalf expended.

The petitioner acknowledgeth that he hath received in part satisfaction of the judgment one pound eleven shillings and nine pence.

Page 27 24 July 1760 (not in index)

Thomas Yarbrough having summoned certain witnesses to this court in order to prove a verbal gift of slaves from Samuel Jordon to the said Thomas and Hannah his wife and having proved that the said Samuel hath had ten days notice thereof On the motion of the said Thomas the court proceeded to examine and take the depositions of the said witnesses which were as follows.

George Currie of lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that in August or September one thousand seven hundred and forty-five there was a suit depending in the General court between the parties aforesaid which suit was accommodated and upon the agreement the debt delivered up to the plts a wench and three children in consideration of the suit being dismissed, but the defendant did not understand that the future claim of the plt to any other slaves for which the said suit was commenced should be thereby bound.

Thomas Anderson of lawful age first sworn deposeth and saith that about 20 years ago at different times he heard Samuel Jordon say he had given a Negro Wench Pat and her children to Hannah the now wife of Thomas Yarbrough.

Which Depositions and the proof of the notice aforesaid are ordered to be recorded.

Page 40 (not in index) Aug. 28, 1760

Thomas Yarbrough having summoned certain witnesses to this court in order to prove a verbal gift of slaves from Samuel Jordon to the said Thomas and Hannah his wife and having proved that the said Samuel hath had ten days notice thereof on the motion of the said Thomas the court proceeded to examine and take the depositions of the said witnesses which are as follows.

Charles Irby of lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that some time between the year 1740 and 1750 what particular time he cannot remember there was a suit depending in the general court between the present parties in which suit the plt had a commission to examine his father Thomas Yarbrough and after the Deft hearing the said deposition he asked this deponent to come to his House and bring with him Mr. George Currie. This deponent accordingly went to the said Jordons where was Mr. Abraham Cocke and the now plts, that the deft said that if the plt would drop the suit he would give him up part of the Negroes immediately for which the said suit in the general court was commenced and directly the said deft called in four Negros and delivered them up to the plt Thomas and said he had given said Thomas another which the said said Thomas had then in his possession said plt did not seem satisfied saying that the deft had kept back the best of the Negroes and desired the Deponent to speak to him for another and accordingly this deponent did the said deft answered that if he did let him have another at this time he would have no one to bring him a Tugg or a mugg of water. This deponent understood that one of the Negros aforesaid was named Pat and that the others were the increase of her. This deponent is of the opinion from the conversation of all parties that the deft was willing to keep some of his other Negros longer which was the reason of his giving up those before named and that the plts did not release any Right or Title to any of the Defts other Negros Charles Irby.

p. 41 William Jordon is of lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that he knows that the Negros Patt above named was always called his Sisters the plaintiff's now wife before she the said Patt had any children that she had afterwards five children: Phoebe, Robin, Toby, Winney and Moll and that the said Robin and Phoebe are now in the possession of the said Deft Samuel. (William Jordon)

William Cross of Lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that in a discourse which he had with the deft he heard the said Deft say that he had given the plaintiff's now wife a Negro woman which she should keep if she should marry any person except William Batte. He thinks this discourse was about twenty-two or twenty-three years ago.

William ^{his}
mark X Cross

Which depositions and the proof of the notice aforesaid are ordered to be recorded.

P. 48 25 Sept 1760

An Indenture of Feefment between Henry Yarbrough and Martha his wife on the one part and William Jennings on the other part and a memorandum thereon endorsed were acknowledged by the said Henry Yarbrough and Martha his wife and ordered to be recorded the said Martha having been first privily examined as the law directs.

Page 48 25 Sept 1760

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife plts
vs
Samuel Jordon, Deft

In Detinue

This day came the parties by their attornies and the Deft saving to himself all benefit of exception as well to the plts Writ as to their Declaration prays and has leave to impart till the next court and then to plead.

Page 81 Feb. 22 1761

Ordered that William Gordon, William Pool, Silvanus Walker, Robert Estis or any three of them being first sworn before a Justice of the Peace do appraise in current money the Slaves if any and personal Estate of Samuel Jordon dec'd in Lunenburg Co. and return the appraisement to the court.

page 84

Samuel Jordon, plt

vs

In Trespass

William Jordon, deft

abates by plt's death

page 88 Feb. 1861

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, plt.

vs

In Detinue

Samuel Jordon

abates by Deft's death

Page 244

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt

vs

for Detinue

Lyddal Brown and Richard Clough ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon, dec'd

This day came the parties by their attornies and the deft defend? the force & Injury when and say that they do not detain the Negro Slaves the declaration named in manner and form as the plt against them have complained and of this they put themselves upon the county and the plt likewise and and the said Deft by leave of the court according to the Form of the Act of the Assembly in that case made and provided further that the plt ought not to have maintained their action against them because they say that The said plt cause of action, if any they have, did not accrue within five years next before exhibiting of the said Bill of the Blt and they are ready to verify whereupon they pray judgment is the plaintiff ought to have or maintain their said action against them and the said Thomas and Hannah say that they by any thing by the said Executors above in pleading alledged ought not to be precluded from having their action aforesaid thereof against the said executors because they say that the Bill of them the said Thomas and Hannah was exhibited on ___ day of March in the first year of the Reign of our sovereign Lorde George the Third now King of Great Britian and that their cause of action in manner and form as above against the said Executors they have complained did accrue to them within Five years next before the day of exhibiting their said Bill and This they pray may be inquired of by the county and the said executors Likewise and the trial of the issues is referred to the next court and on the motion of the plts by their attorneys a commission is awarded them to examine and take the deposition of Arthur Leight and Mary Wallace infirm witnesses this cause de bene epc giving the deft reasonable notice of the time and place of executing the same.

26 Mar. 1861

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife, Plt

In detinue

vs

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon, Dec'd deft.

This day came the parties by their attornies and said deft saving themselves all advantages of exception as well to the plts Writ as to their Declaration, pray and have leave to impart till the next court and then to plead.

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife

vs

In Detinue

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough, ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon, Dec'd Deft

On the motion of the plaintiffs by their attorney a commission was awarded them to examine and take the Deposition of Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. an infirm witness in this cause and who is about to depart this colony de ban epse??? giving the defendants legal notice of the time and place of executing the same.

Page 181 25 Sept 1761

Thos Yarbrough and wife Hannah, deft

vs

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough, ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon, Dec'd, Deft.

Continued to next court at deft. motion and costs.

page 62 27 May 1763

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah his wife Plt

vs

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough ex^{rs} of Samuel Jordon dec'd

On the motion of the plaintiffs by their attorneys a commission is awarded them to examine and take the depositions of John Peterson and Miles Thweatt aged and infirm witnesses in this cause giving the Defts reasonable notice of the time and place and executing the same.

Page 63 and 69: Thomas Yarbrough was on the jury.

Page 325

An indenture of Bargain and Sale between Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah his wife on the one part and Wm George of the other part was acknowledged by the said Samuel Yarbrough and Sarah his wife and is ordered to be recorded the said Sarah having been first privily examined as the law directs.

page 86

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah, his wife Plt

vs

In Detinne

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough def

This day came the parties and their attorneys and thereupon came also a jury. . . .who being elected, tried and sworn the truth to speak upon the issues joyned went out of court to consult of their verdict.

Page 96

Thomas Yarbrough and Hannah, his wife, Plaintiffs

vs

In Detinue

Lyddal Bacon and Richard Clough, defendants

The jury sworn yesterday to try the issue in this cause returned into court and not having agreed on a verdict were again sent out of court to consult thereof and after some time returned and upon their oath do say that the defendants do detain the slaves in the declamation named in manner and form as the plaintiffs against them have complained. That cause of action did accrue to the said plaintiffs within five years next before the day of exhibiting their bill as they by replying have alledged and that the said slaves are of the prices following viz: Robin of the price of one hundred pounds, Phoebe 100 pounds, Beck 100 pounds, Toney 100 pounds, Isaac 100 pounds and they do assess the damages of the plaintiffs by occasion of such detention to one shilling besides their cost Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiffs recover against said defendants the slaves aforesaid named if they may be had but if not then the price or prices of them as may not be had together with their damages aforesaid in form aforesaid assessed and their cost by them selves in the behalf expended which said damages and cost are to be believed of the good and chattels of the said Testator in the hands of said defendants to be administered if so much thereof they have but if not then the costs are to be levied of the Defendants own personal goods and chattel and the said defendants in Mercy c

Memorandum That at the trial of this cause after the jury had heard the evidence the attorney for the defence moved that the court would direct the jury to find a special verdict which the court recommended to them but left altogether to their discretion to find either a general or special verdict. The attorney for the Defendants also moved that the following minute might be made Viz. That the jury being sworn in this cause the first day of the court did not agree on a verdict but in lieu of their verdict sealed a blank piece of paper and seperated at night which by direction of the court was accordingly entered.

From which judgment and proceedings the defendants prayed an appeal to the eighth day of the next general court and having given bond to prosecute the same according to law their appeal allowed.

Book 8 1764-1765 Reel 41

Page 5

Henry Yarbrough, plt

vs

in Trespass, Assault and Battery

George Cornelius, deft

Abates, the Sheriff having returned that the defendant is no inhabitant of this county.

Page 608

John Anderson, Plt

vs

In debt

Henry Yarbrough, Deft

The deft being arrested and not appearing tho solemnly called on the motion of plt. by Wm Watts his attorney It is ordered that unless said deft shall appear at the next court and answer the plts action, judgment shall then be given for the plt. against the said deft and John Hall, Jun^r who is retained Security for his appearance for the debt in the declaration and costs.

Page 474 1765

On the Petition of Thomas Yarboro^h and others for leave to have a road cleared from the church road in Nottoway to the old way into the court house road at Robertson's Quarter, men named to help survey it out and report.

Book 8a Amelia Co. Court Order Books 1766-1760 (unindexed)

June 1766

Claiborne vs Yarbrough, petition continued

Burdott vs Yarboro Yar Deto??

Davis, Adm vs Yarboro, petition continued

page 173 Men chosen to view land whereon Tho's Yarboro and other petitioners to have a road established from the place where H. Robertson mill path crosses the church road and from there to a little below where Hampton Wade formerly lived.

The petition of Thomas Yarboro and others for a road from H. Robinson's mill pond to Ham Woods on hearing of the report is rejected.

Page 237 Yarbrow April 27, 1769

An Inventory and Appraisalment of Thomas Yarbrow's Estate act is recorded.

p. 285 28 Sept 1769

Yarbrough Ex^r vs Jennings Pet
Judgment for £3.1.1¼ and cost

Page 287 1869

Yarboro Ex^r vs Gray, petition
parties heard and judgment for 2:1:0

Page 287 28 Sept 1869

Jordon Yarbrow witness for Yarbrow ex^r vs Gray allowed 1 day attendance.

Edward Robertson Afsee of
Samuel Yarbrough, plt

vs

Wm George

in debt

Parties by attorneys and defendant saving himself of all advantage and benefits of exception as well to the plaintiff Writ as to his declaration prays and has leave to impane til the next court and then to plead and the debt prays a hearing of the writing obligatory in the Declaration mentioned and to him it is read

Edward Robertson Afsee (probably assignee) of
Samuel Yarbrough plt

vs

In Debt

Wm George

Defendant saith he oweth nothing of the debt in the declaration and trial is referred to the next court.

Page 34 28 Aug. 1765

John Anderson plt
vs in debt
Henry Yarboro deft

This day came the plt by his attorney and the defendant being again solemnly came not but made default. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plt recover against the said defendant and John Hall, Jun. who is returned Security for his appearance to court eighteen pounds sixteen shillings current money the debt in the declaration mentioned and his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended and the said defendant in Mercy ?? But this judgment is to be discharged by the payment of nine pounds current money with lawful interest thereon from the twenty-fifth day of December one thousand seven hundred and sixty four to the time of payment and the costs

Page 65--24 Oct. 1765

An Indenture of Feafment between John Hampton and Mary his wife of the one part and Henry Yarboro on the other part and a memorandum thereon enforced were acknowledged by the said John and are ordered to be recorded.

P. 125 27 Nov. 1766

Indenture of bargain and sale between Alexander Erskine of the one part and Thomas Yarborough of the other part with a memorandum and receipt thereon endorsed and was acknowledged and ordered to be recorded.

Page 135 27 Mar. 1867

William Burlat plt	}	Trespass, Assault & Battery
against		
Thomas Yarborough Deft		

The Deft not appearing the suit is to be dismissed and the plaintiff's costs and to pay 5 pounds.

P. 147 27 Mar. 1867

Leonarde Claiborne Plt
vs on petition
Thomas Yarborough Deft

This day came the parties by their attorneys and on fully hearing It is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the defendant the sum of one pound fifteen shillings together with costs by him in this behalf expended.

P. 42 7 Sept. 1767

William Slainback, adm^r of Mary Davis Plt
vs on petition
Tho Yarboro Plt

This day came the parties by their attorneys and being fully heard It is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against said defendant the sum of £1.19.4 together with his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended.

p. 42 7 Sept. 1767

Ordered that Wm Sleinback, adm^r of Davis pay unto William Yarboro 154 pounds tobacco for one days attendance and the time travelling 43 miles as a witness for his suit against Tho. Yarboro.

P. 332 23 Mar 1768

James Smith Yarboro, Plt

vs

Geo. Bagley Deft

Trespass, Assault & Battery

This suit is dismissed. Each party paying his own costs.

Order Book 11 1767-1769 Amelia County, Virginia

Page 89--23 Mar. 1769

The last will and testament of Tho Yarbro, deceased was proved by the witnesses thereto subscribed and ordered to be recorded and on the motion of the Ex^r who took the oath and entered into an acknowledged bond with Law Will and Tho. B. Munford his security Certificate granted him for obtaining probate of the same in dur form.

Same page and date:

Ordered that Jno Pan (probably Payne) Wm Pan, Wm Jennings and Thos Jones do appraise the Estate of Tho. Yarboro, deceased and report the same to the court.

P. 103 27 Apr. 1769

Inventory and appraisement of the estate of Tho Yarbro, Deceased was returned into court and ordered to be recorded.

P. 236 28 Sept. 1769

Robt. Munford Adm^r of Tho. Yarbro, dec'd plt
against

William Jennings, Deft

debt.

This day came as well the plaintiff by his attorney and the defendant in his proper person who acknowledged the plaintiff's action. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the said defendant the sum of three pounds, one shilling and one penny and a farthing together with his costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended and the defendant in mercy ?

Same page & date.

William Yarboro plt

vs

Joseph Hawkins deft

on an attachment

The sheriff having returned the attached executed /on a cow. This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the defendant being solemnly called came not neither did he reply the said attached effect. Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against the defendant £ 2.19.10 together with his costs by him about his suit in the behalf expended and it is ordered that the said attached cow be condemned and that the sheriff make sale thereof and the money arising ?

Morgan Co., GA

1821 Land Lottery

Militia Div.

Land Lots

Section

County

William Garbrough (Whitakers)

69

11

Henry

1820 Georgia Land Lottery

Grantee: Morgan Co., GA.

Lewis Garbrough

(Harkers Militia Div)

Lot #

111

Section 4

County

Jeremiah " (Townsend's Div)

43

10

Early

Georgia Tax

PAMUNKEY NECK CLAIMS (1)

1677-79

Tract of land, quantity not mentioned, leased by Richard Yarborow from Pamunkey Indians

John Yarborow for himselfe and the children and devisees of Richard Yarborow

William Morris, 300 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

John Oaks, 550 acres conveyed from Richard Yarborow

William Rawlins, 800 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

Henry Dilling in behalf of George Douglas, orphan and heir of Robert Douglas, Deceased, 200 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow

Thomas Hendrick, 300 acres purchased of Richard Yarborow and John Ascough

James Edwards, Lewis Davis and Stephen Terry, 1300 acres conveyed from Richard Yarborow.

Note: Richard Yarborow's tract quantity not mentioned, but according to above he conveyed or sold over 3,450 acres.

Some researchers think that the James Edwards, Lewis Davis and Stephen Terry who received 1300 acres might be the sons-in-law of Richard Yarborough.

(1) From English Duplicates of Lost Virginia Records, Louis des Cognets, Jr., 1958, Princeton, New Jersey, pp 58-60

Amelia County, Virginia
Land Records

From Executive Journals, Council of Colonia, Va.
Nov. 1, 1739-May & 7, 1754 Vol. 5

Page 107

† To William Yarborough 2000 acres of land lying on both sides of Little Nottoway River in Amelia County. . .beginning at a branch a little below Peter Jones's line thence down on both sides the said river.

Page 418 Vol 4 Oct 25, 1721-Oct. 28, 1739

† To Henry Robertson 1000 acres joining John Nance, † Thomas Yarbrough and Seth Hardways. . .land on both sides of Little Nottoway River.

YARBOROUGH

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Formed 1732 from Brunswick and Prince George Counties

- 1736 15 Jun. Thomas Griggs Yarbrough m. Mary Spurlock
- 1737* 10 Mar. Henry Robertson petitions for one acre of land
on Little Nottoway belonging to William Yarbrow for the
use of a mill. OB 1, p 43.
- 1739 Henry Robertson, son of Christopher Robertson, of Amelia Co.,
970 acres both sides Nottoway River in Amelia Co, adj.
Yarborough's line. PB 18, p 404.
- 1739 William Yarbrow appointed surveyor of a road to be cleared from
head of James Anderson's road to head of Gold Water Run upon
ridge between Nottoway River and Lazaretta Creek. Also
appointed were Henry Yarbrough & Christopher Robertson.
Book ___, p ____
- 1739 5 May. Henry Robertson granted 1000 acres joining John Nance's,
Thomas Yarbrough's and Stith Hardways lands on both sides of
Little Nottoway River. VA Council Journals.
- 1740* 10 Jun. Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough, 800 acres
on South side of Little Nottoway River; description all
in poles, no adj. property owners given. PB 19, p 657

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

- 1740* 10 Jun. William Yarbrough, 400 acres in Amelia Co., description all in poles - no adj. property owner's names given. PB 19, P 680
- ✓
- 1742 William Yarbrough appointed to survey land up to ridge of Nottoway. Bk 1, P 76
- 1744 (ca) Samuel Yarborough marries Sarah _____.
- 1745* 20 Sep. Henry Yarbrough, 604 acres on both sides Little Nottaway, Amelia Co., beginning at his own old corner; his own old lines; Peasley's corner; William Yarbrough's line; being part of a patent for 800 acres formerly granted to the said Henry Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough 10 Jun 1740 & 204 acres the residue never before granted. PB 22, p 578
- 1745 William Yarbrough permitted to clear a road from his house unto Capt. Irby's road to courthouse. OB 1, p ____
- 1745* 20 Sep. Thomas Yarbrough, 600 acres in Amelia Co on both sides of Peter's Creek; along Robertson's lines; Yarbrough's line; Hubbard's line; Ellis's line; Peter's Creek. PB 22, P548-9

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

1746* 5 Jun. Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough, 1,732 acres in Amelia Co; both sides of Little Nottoway River & Mallory's Creek, beginning in their father's line on South side of Mallory's Creek; along his line west 25 poles to his corner in a branch; south 117 poles to Henry Yarbrough's corner; Beasley's corner; Nalfor's (?) line; Edward Robinson's corner & line; Presley's line (very long description).
PB 25, pp 54-56

1747* 12 Jan. Joshua Yarbrough, 400 acres on the head of Wetstone Creek on the fork of Nottoway; Robinson's Corner; Thomas Yarbrough Sr.'s corner; Thomas Yarbrough Jr.'s corner; Robinson's line in Amelia Co. PB 28, pp 319-20

1748 Bridge ordered on Little Nottoway where Yarbrough's crosses it. OB 1, P ____

1748* 19 Jul. William Yarbrough will; pro 16 Dec 1748. Wife Elliner; sons: Samuel, William, Hezekiah, Moses, Micajah; daus: Priscilla; Ann Higgons; Caryhapuch Anderson; Granddau: Priscilla Robertson; Exrs: Wife Elliner & sons William & Hezekiah. Wits: Charles Irby, Richard Yarbrough, Richard Yarbrough, Jr. Leaves Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses 400 acres of land on the south side of Little Nottoway River joining lines of Robert Bumpass, John Dyers & James Hudson. Leaves Micajah 400 acres & plantation "whereon I now live."
WB1, p 50.

(Note: It would seem that Micajah was still living at home. This could indicate that he was the youngest son. Or, it could indicate he was the oldest son and as such the one that would inherit his father's property)

1749 Joshua Yarbrough sells land -- Pauline Grav has this record.
on next Page

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1751

Aug Court.

Richard Yarbrough, Plt

vs

Daniel Dajainett Deft

*
*
*

In Trespass upon the case

The plaintiff not prosecuting it is ordered that the suit be dismissed. OB 2 (1746-51) p 361

1751

28 Nov. Thomas Yarbrough, Jun^r, Sam'l Wallace, Thomas Foster witnessed a deed by which William Keys of Amelia Co. sold land to Richard Jones of St. Davids Parish of King William County. Deed Book 4 pages 235-237

1751

21 Oct. Henry Yarbrough, Charles Irby and Alexander Erskine and Edward Walker witnesses deed whereby William Riddle sold land to William May; 6p lbs. for 228 acres on Little Nottoway River DB 4, pages 370

1751

22 Nov. Indenture. Samuel Bumpass of Province of North Carolina sells to David Zachary of the County of Orange (North Carolina) a tract of land in Amelia County, Virginia; 400 acres on south side Little Nottoway River. Patent granted to Robert Bumpass, father of Samuel Bumpass on 15 Dec 1749. Wit: Samuel Yarbrough. Amelia Co Deed Book 4, p217-218 371

Note: Samuel, Robert and John Bumpass are all shown as heads of households on the 1755 Orange Co., NC Tax list.

1752

25 June. Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough of Amelia Co. and Nottoway Parish, planters to Gabriel Fowlkes, Jun^r of St. Martins Parish, Hanover Co. for 105 lbs, 400 acres in Nottoway Parish. . . Watson's line. Witnesses: David Craford, James Wade and Thomas Taylor. Deed book 4 pages 385-387

1752

25 Jun. Samuel & Hezekiah Yarbrough of Amelia Co, Nottoway Parish, Planters, sell to Gabriel Fowlkes of St. Martins Parish, Hanover County; 180 pounds, 400 acres on Little Nottoway River; land patented by Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough on 1 Jun 1746. Sarah, wife of Samuel, relinquishes right of dower. Wits: David Craford; James Wade, James Taylor. Bk 4, pp. 395-397

1752

June Court. Samuel and Hezekiah Yarbrough presented and acknowledged their deed with livery and Seizen endorsed to John Folks. Sarah the wife of s^d Samuel being privately examined and voluntarily assenting therein relinquished her right of Dower in the land conveyed by the said which is ordered to be recorded. Court Order Book 3, 1751-55, p. 53

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

- 1749 21 Jul. Inventory of estate of William Yarbrough, Jr.
 Benj. Bullington, John Smith & John Nance appraisers.
 Samuel Yarbrough, Administrator.
- 1749 20 Oct. Indenture between Joshua Yarbrough of Amelia County
 & Richard Stoves of Amelia Co. Joshua received 20 pounds for
 400 acres on Whetstone Creek on the Fork of Nottoway; Thos.
 Yarbrough's corner. Joshua's wife Sarah relinquishes right
 of dower. Deed Bk 3, p 295.
- 1750 30 Oct. Indenture - Thomas Yarbrough of Nottoway, Jeff
 Wallace of Same, 45 pounds; 200 acres, Peter's Creek.
 Said Thomas Y formerly lived on part of 100 acres granted to
 him by patent 27 Sep 1745; adj. John Yarbrough tract.
 Charles Irby one of witnesses. BK 5, p 141.
- 1751 22 Nov. Indenture. Samuel Bumpass of Province of North
 Carolina sells to David Zachary of the County of Orange
 (NC) a tract of land in Amelia Co, Va; 400 acres on south
 side Little Nottoway River. Patent granted to Robert Bumpas,
 father of Samuel Bumpass on 15 Dec 1749. Wit: Samuel
 Yarbrough. Amelia Co Deed Book ____, P ____.
- (Note: 1755 - Orange Co, NC Tax list - Samuel, Robert &
 John Bumpas shown as heads of households)
- 1752 25 Jun. Samuel & Hezekiah Yarbrough of Amelia Co, Nottoway
 Parish, planters, sell to Gabriel Fowlkes of St. Martins
 Parish, Hanover County, 105 pounds, 400 acres on Little
 Nottoway River; land patented by Samuel, William, Hezekiah
 & Moses Yarbrough on 1 June 1746. Sarah, wife of Samuel,
 relinquishes right of dower.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1752. 25 June Samuel & Hezekiah Jr. of Amelia Co. Nottoway Parish, planters
to Gabriel Fowlkes Junr of St. Martins Parish and Henric Co. for 105 lbs

1752(?) Thos Yarbrough, Jr. on the jury. OB 3, p. 94.

1752. a 7 Aug. Deed from Philip Rledge of Amelia Co. to Michael
Hallard & Boschland for 230 lbs, 865 acres in fork of Nottoway
River on South side of Little Nottoway -- lines of William Crenshaw,
Peter Benford, John Rowe, Thomas Yarbrough & Samuel Smith
DB 4 p. 437

1753 Hezekiah and Samuel Yarbrough to Gabriel Fowlkes, Jr. (Index)

1753 8 June Deed Thomas Yarbrough to John Yarbrough. DB 4, p. 493
Deed for 200 acres south side Peter Creek -- Hubbard line --
also line -- John Nance corner. Henry part of 600 acres
granted to said Thomas Yarbrough Junr by patent 20 Sept 1745
Witnesses: Richard Stone, Henry Yarbrough & Major Wellis
Deed Book 4 Page 486 - 488

1753 10 Jan Thomas Yarbrough Sr., Parish of Nottoway, Amelia County, to
Thomas Yarbrough, Jr. of same, 200 acres in Amelia Co. Wits:
Richard Stone, Henry Yarbrough, Maj. Wellis. DB 4, p 517.

1753 7 Feb. Thomas Yarbrough, Richard Ellis, Samuel Jordan
Crispin Shelton & Cha. Inby witnessed deed between
John Mitchell to James Claiborne 70 lbs 255 A.
& wife Ann Deed Book 4 p. 486
part of 600 acres granted to
said Thomas Y. Junr
20 Sept 1745

1753 Oct. Yarbrough's Negro Judged -- Deriah belonging to Henry
Yarbrough adjudged to be 13 years old. OB 3, p 141.

1753 30 Oct Thomas Yarbrough to Jeff Hallard 45 lbs; 200 A on both
sides Peter Creek being the lands and plantation whereon the said
Thomas Y. formerly did live & part of a tract of 600 acres granted him
by patent 20 Sept 1745 by which by a new marked line of Thomas Y. Jr.
& Elizabeth by a marked line of John Y. Jr. N. & S. by the lines mentioned

1754* 4 Mar. Hezekiah Yarbrough Will. Prov. 27 Jun 1754. Names sister
Priscilla Yarbrough; Leaves brother Moses Yarbrough tract "I live
on" and his right to a tract of land lying on the fork of the
Nottoway. Exr: Moses Yarbrough, brother. Wits: John Smith,
Henry Yarbrough & Richard Holt. WB 1, p 107

recorded
24 Jan 1754
Witnesses
Cha. Inby
Shelton Proctor
26m. Fitzgarrall
Book 5 p. 141 - 143

Book 4 P. 395-397

Collected

1752. 25 June same as before only 1/2 less off.
150 lb. 400 ft

Beginning at corner Maple on the river at E so up the
river as it meanders to Bumpass Corner beach at G
thence W. 23° 20' 204 Poles along Bumpass line
to a corner at H thence to a white oak thence to a
~~above~~ corner at I thence East 22° 20' 92 poles
to a corner red oak sapling at T thence S°
34° 20' 180 poles to a corner white oak
at V thence across to the shrub white oak at E
thence to 1st station. It being part of tract of
Land patented containing 1372 ac. & patented at
to Sarah Wm. Degebusch & Moses Ch. bearing date
of first day June 1746

Saving Witnesses

Same

3 ending paragraph including
Sarahs selling her house

Copy

Book 4

387

1752 - 25 June

Samuel & Hezekiah Fairbrough & Amelia

Co.

This Indenture this the 25th day of June
in the 20th Year 1000 700 and 52
Between Samuel & Hezekiah Jr. of Am. Co.
in Collony of Va. & Nottoway Pr., planters
vs one of Gabriel Foulkes Jun^r of ~~the~~
St Martins Parish and Co. of Hanover and
Collony aforesaid, planter of r & c.
Witnesseth that Samuel & Hez. Jr. for
and in full of one hundred and five lbs current
money of Va. to us in hand paid to Gabriel
Foulkes for the buying and delivery of
presently receipt whereof we of Sam^l and
Hez. Jr. doth hereby acknowledge with given
granted bargained sold and confirmed to by these
a full freely deed absolutely give
grant convey & confirm unto of Gabriel
Foulkes his heirs & assigns forever a certain
tract or parcel of land lying & being in
Nottoway Parish & Co. of sd containing by
estimation four hundred acres — or less lying
on the side of Little Nottoway River Beginning
at a white Oak on the line from Theres Crossing
the river s. corner gum at the letter I on
the bank thence from thence as it meanders to

a corner Hickory at K thence North
4^d West 104 poles to thatson's line at the letter
L thence along his line East 2 to S. 42
poles to his corner red oak at M thence
East 64 poles to his corner at N thence N 29
East 22 Poles to his corner at O thence East
29 poles to his corner white oak at P thence
S 65 poles to his corner Hickory at Q East
1^d No 60 Poles to his corner in the line at
R thence S 25 East 252 Poles to a general
corner at S thence to a new marked White
Oak thence straight across the River to the
first station. Together with all + singular
woods & underwoods, orchards, gardens ways + paths
+ passages waters and water courses with a full
of an mine & minerals to the same belonging free
& clear from us the said Samuel & Henry. If
our heirs & or admors unto the sd S. Fawcett
his heirs & assigns forever free & clear from all
gifts, grants, bargains, sales, leases mltys
jointers, dowers, judgments, exactions, and
Inconveniences whatsoever excepting the Majesties
Grants and the restrictions therein mentioned
in his Majesties patent furthermore the sd
Sam^l & Hen^y. If for us their heirs & or
or admors doth Covenant promise & grant to
& with the sd Samuel Fawcett his heirs & assigns

P 387 mai on L. & H Deed

Memorandum that peaceable & quiet Possession with Entry & Seisin of the within mentioned land & premises was by the sd. Samuel & H. Y. later & delivered to the within named Gabriel Faulke, Jun. ~~according~~ according to the intent & effect of the within deed this 25th day June 1752

David Crawford
James Wade
James Taylor

Samuel Y. *Seal*
H Y. *Seal*

June 25th 1752 received of the within ~~men~~ mentioned Gabriel Faulke Jun one hundred & five Pound current money of Va the consideration money within mentioned
Recd by S. Y.
H Y.

At a court held for Andria Co. on the 25th day of June 1752 L & H Y. presented & ack. ed their deed with livery & seisin & receipt to Gabriel Faulke & ordered to be recorded Sarah the wife of Samuel relinquished his right & dower in the Land conveyed by the said deed
Samuel Cobb C. C.

that have the sd Saml & Henryth Yr. have good
right full power & lawful authority to sell
convey & confirm therefore sd land & premises
with their and every of their appurtenances into
the Gabriel Fowles his heirs & assigns forever
according to the true Intent & meaning of
these presents & that it shall & may be lawful
for the said Gabriel Fowles his heirs & assigns
to enter into possession and enjoy the
sd land & premises without any manner
of trouble or molestation of us the sd Saml
& Henryth Yr. our heirs, Exrs or Admin^{rs} or
any other person & persons whatsoever & the sd
will warrant & secure & defend from us our
heirs, Exrs & Admin^{rs} ~~and~~ any other person
or persons whatsoever & ~~with~~ any other
deed or deeds of conveyance to make as his
Counsell Learned in the Law shall reasonably
advise advise or require In witness whereof
the parties to these presents have hereunto set their
hands & affixed their seals the day & year above
written & signed sealed & delivered

Samuel Yarbrough (Seal)
Henry King Yarbrough (Seal)

David Croford
James Yadd
Thomas Taylor

Book 4 P. 493 - 494

This Ind - - - -

8 day June . 1753 (Thomas Yarbrough Sen^r
of Parish of Nottoway & Co of Am. g. the Rt
& John Y. of same of other Rt.

5 lbs current money of Va. - one certain
tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred
acres in Am. Co. on S. side of Peters Creek.
& bounded as followeth Beginning at a
corner such white oak thence S. E. forty-nine
Poles to Hubert line thence along his line E. 17 degrees
N. one h. + 46 poles to Ellis's line, thence
along his line N. 24 34 poles to his corner
w. oak on Peters Creek thence up Peters Creek
as it meanders to John Nance's corner Red Oak
thence by a dividing line to the beginning. It being
a pt of 600 acres granted to the sd Thomas
Y. Senr. by Patent bearing date the twentieth
day of Sept one ~~thousand~~ seven hundred & forty five
Thomas Yarbrough Seal

Signed Sealed & Delivered

in Presence of

Richard Stone

Henry Yarbrough

Major his Mark

Major

no wife relinquishing
dower

2 additions

Book 5 P 154 - 156

copy

1754 23 May Moses Garbraugh of Nottoway Ameter
Printer Gabriel Foulkes same + John Foulkes
St Martins Parish of Hanover Co. 210 lbs.
all that sort of land containing 800 acres in Am Co
on Nottoway Ri. being part of a patent granted Sam'l
Wm. Hen. + Moses 5 June 1746 on both sides
of Little Nottoway River + Matloup Creek +
Bumpass corner Watson's line
Crispin Shilton
Richard ~~Balcher~~ 2 (Balcher) Barker
Edward Thweatt

Recorded 3 May 1754

1753 ~~29~~ ³⁰ Oct

Copied

Thomas Yarbrough of Nottoway Parish Am. Co
to Jeff Wallace of same for 45 lbs 200A
being ~~the~~ in the Parish of Nottoway + Co of Amelia + va
both sides of Peters Creek ~~containing~~ 200 acres the
the same more or less being the land + plantation
whereon the sd Thomas Y. formerly did live + fed
a tract of 600. acres granted him by Patent
20 Sept 1745 & bounded westerly by a new
marked line of Thomas Yarbrough Junior & Easterly
by a marked line of John Yr North & South by
the lines mentioned in the Patent

attest:

Thom^s Yarbrough Seal

Cha Deby

William Proctor

Will^m Fitzgarrald

Recorded 24 Jan 1754

2 memos but no relinquishment

James Ewing

& Samuel Ewing

wit a dec on page 144

Book 5

Hampton Hall p. 147 of same

John Chasem 152

Amelia Co.

New Index to Deeds Grantees S-Y 1734 - 1947
Film 01000 Reel 27

	all deeds	Book	Page
Yarborough, John from Thomas Yarborough	1753	4-493	
" Thomas Jr from Thomas "	1753	4-517	
" Moses Samuel Yarborough et al	1756	5-433	
" Henry John Hampton	1765	8-692	
" Thomas Alexr Erskine	1768	9-70	
" William John Stein	1773	12-168	
" Archibald W. Watson	---	14-30	

Grantor Deeds

	Book	Page
Yarborough Joshua to Richard Stones	1749 3	295
Yarborough Joseph + Samuel to Gabriel Fowlkes Jr	1752	4-385
" " " " (no p)	1752	4 395
Thomas to John Yarborough	1753	4 493
Thos to Thomas Yarborough Jr.	1753	4 517
Thom to Jeff Wallace	1754	5 141
Moses to Gabriel Fowlkes et al	1754	5 154
Betty + John to James May	1755	5 343
Samuel + Sarah to Moses Yarborough	1756	5 433
" " to Hugh Chambers	1758	6 275
Henry + Martha to William Jennings	1760	7 321

Samuel & Sarah to William George	1762	7-689
Henry to Major Brumfield	1770	11-144
Sarah & William to George Walton	1771	11-268
Archd to Wm Jennings	1773	12-166
William to Alexander Gray	1774	13-75
Zarbrough et al Archd to Joseph Motley	1775	13-124
Archd & Ann to Marston Green	1776	13-289
Archd to William Bell	1778	14-289

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1754 ^{24 Jan} Thomas Yarbrough ^{deed} to Jeff Wallace *recorded* *OB. 50 143*
- 1754 April Court. Yarbrough to Wallis Deed. A deed of land from Thomas Yarbrough to Jeffery Wallace is further proved by the oaths of Will Proctor and Wm Fitzgerald and ordered to be recorded. OB 3, p. 161
- 1754 *22 May Richard Anderson to James Anderson 201 1/2 acres beginning John's line - - Ellis line - - Major Malters Corner to Catherine's line to Yarbrough's line. Book 5 D. 288*
- 1754 23 May. Indenture between Moses Yarbrough and Gabriel Fowlkes of Amelia County and John Fowlkes of Hanover Co; 210 pounds; 800 acres on Nottoway River being part of a patent granted to Samuel, William Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough 5 Jun 1746. Wits: Crispin Shelton, Richard Holsher - Booker, Edmund Thwaitt (?). Book 5, p. 154
- 1754 May Court. A deed was produced and acknowledged from Moses Yarbrough to Gabriel Folks and ordered to be recorded. OB 3, p. 176.
- 1754 27 Jun. The last will and testament of Hezekiah Yarbrough, dec'd was presented in court by Moses Yarbrough, the executor therein named, who made oath thereto according to law and the same being proved by the oath of Richard Holt and Henry Yarbrough two of the witnesses thereto who swore they believed the dec'd at the time of making his will was in perfect sence and memory. On the motion of the said Moses Yarbrough certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate in due form. No bond or security being required of him by the court. Thomas Yarbrough, Edward Robertson, Robert Rowland and Nathaniel Robinson or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the slaves of the said Hezekiah Yarborough, dec'd and return the same to the court. OB 3, p. 179.

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

- 1754* 4 Mar. Hezekiah Yarbrough Will. Pro 27 Jun 1754. Names sister Priscilla Yarbrough; Leaves brother Moses Yarbrough tract "I live on" & his right to a tract of land lying on the fork of the Nottoway. Exr: Moses Yarbrough, brother. Wits: John Smith, Henry Yarbrough & Richard Holt. WBl, P 107
- 1754 23 May. Indenture between Moses Yarbrough and Gabriel Fowlkes of Amelia Co and John Fowlkes of Hanover Co; 210 pounds; 800 acres on Nottoway River being part of a patent granted to Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough 5 Jun 1746. Book 5, P 154
- 1755 28 Mar. Indenture between John and Betty Yarbrough of North Carolina and James May of Amelia Co, VA; 37 pounds; 200 acres Nottoway Parish, south side Peters Creek, lower part 600 acres granted to Thomas Yarbrough by Patent 20 Sep 1745 and conveyed by him to John Yarbrough; adj. John Nance, Michael Hollard (Hubbard?) & Jeff Wallace. Book __, P __
- 1755* 10 Sep. William Yarbrough; 378 acres south side of south fork of Little Nottoway River; Dyer's-now Pains-Corner; James Hudson's corner; Thomas Ellis's line; Bumpas's corner. PB 31, p 660.
16 Nov. James Hudson to Abner Bates 100³ acres in Nottoway
- 1755² 27 Nov. Thomas Yarbrough witnessed deed between William Hudson & Samuel Jackson*
- 1756* 3 Mar. Moses Yarbrough will. Pro 22 Apr 1756. Leaves Sister Priscilla Yarbrough all his lands and estate. Sister Priscilla is executrix. Wits: Thomas Yarbrough; Richard Stones & Henry Yarbrough. WBl, p 119.
- 1756 22 Apr. Samuel Yarbrough & wife, Sarah, 250 acres, Nottoway Parish, North side Little Nottoway River; upper part of 400 acres granted to William Yarbrough, deceased, by patent 10 Jun 1740, selling to Moses Yarbrough. DB5, p 23

Order Book 1 - 1735 - 1746

Sent 25 1739

Yarkio app'd. surveyor - 76

checked every Page
to here

William Yarkio appointed surveyor of a road
to be cleared from the head of James Andersons
road to the head of Cold Water run upon
the ridge between Nottoway and the
Lazarika? the persons to do the same
Henry Yarkio, Christo: Robertson Jr.
Edoas Robertson Rob Rowland and Richard
Hoy.

49, 50 66, 82, 91, 107, 116
137, 153 361?

Order Books 1A unindexed for

1746-1751

not whole by
some part of Page 92

unnumbered
July Court 1747

Thos Yarkrough on jury

Aug Court 1747

Jury - Henry Yarkrough Thos Yarkrough
Thom Yarkrough

on another Page

another
roll

P. 155 John Nicholas plt
vs

Thomas Zimbrough deft } in debt
in ~~monetary~~ ~~possessions~~ } said
& deft not guilty
Come with attorney

manner & form as the plt. as to him
both complained & of this he putteth
himself upon the Country & the Ct
likewise & the Trial is referred to the next
Court

May 1757

16/ John Nicholas
vs

Thomas Zimbrough

By agreement of parties it is ordered
that he be dismissed & that deft pay unto
plt his costs except a lawyers fee

Book & P. 275
Samuel & Sarah to Hugh Chambers 1758 Copied
1758. 20 Apr. Samuel & Sarah his wife P. of Holway

& Co. Amelia to Hugh Chambers of P. of Raleigh of same Co.
60 pounds on certain land Cont. 1500 or more & less
lying in Holway P. on N. side of Little Hatterway River
& bounded as follows Beg. at Corner Sycamore & white
oak on river below upper falls - thence north 25 degrees
west 300 poles to a corner white oak. thence west to Cold
Water Run thence down Cold Water Run as it meanders to the
river thence down the river as it meanders to the
beginning of being part of 400 acres granted to Ann
Zarbrough deceased by patent bearing date the
10 day of June 1740

In witness

Samuel Zarbrough Seal

Sarah Zarbrough Seal

acknowledged by Samuel & Sarah & read record
27 April ~~Present~~ in Court.

Globe

(AMELIA CO, VIRGINIA)

(Note: Check Deed Book 5, p 23. Moses Y's will is probated 22 Apr 1756, so Samuel & Sarah can't be selling him land.)

Note by J. L. I'll send the deed later - My index has the year as 1756 but no day or month the page number is 433 instead of 23.

1756 18 May. Percilla Yarbrough marries James Jeter, John Jeter is bondsman

1758. *Joseph Fowlkes of Amelia Co to Sam'l Thompson of Courthouse Co. 200 acres on each side Nottoway R. beginning at Yorkough corner*

1759 19 May. Matthew Wallace inventory. Thomas Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrough and James Jeter appraisers. WB 1, p 149-50.

1760 19 Sep. Benj. Kimball to Henry Yarbrough of Virginia, 320 acres of land in Granville Co., NC. Deed Book D, p 178.

1760 25 Sep. Henry Yarbrough & wife, Martha, Parish of Nottoway, Co of Amelia sell to William Jennings of Fanover Co., Va 604 acres, both sides of Little Nottway, to James Jeters' line, part of patent of 800 acres granted to Henry Yarbrough & Thomas Yarbrough 10 Jun 1740 and to Henry Yarbrough by patent 20 Sep 1745. DE 7, p 321.

1760 2 Dec. Thomas Yarbrough & wife, Hannah, Amelia Co., Va sold to William Sammon. See Lunenburg Co Va deeds.

1760* 21 Dec. Samuel Jurden Will, Parrish of Nottoway, Amelia Co, "sick & weak. Pro 26 Feb 1761. Names sons: Samuel, William; dau: Hannah Yearbrough; grandson Edward-son of Samuel; grandson Samuel-son of William. WB 1, p 190

1763 May. Liddal Bacon & Richard Clough, executors Of Samuel Jordan, dec'd, deft v. Thomas Yarbrough & Hannah, his wife, Plts. OB ___, p ____

1765 *on back*

1769 25 Feb. William Jennings of Amelia Co. to John Fowlkes 54 acres lying on north side of Little Nottoway River at line with

1765, 20 Oct-

John Hampton & Mary his wife of Anselia Co to
Henry Zandrough & some 100 acres lying on south side
of Sandy Creek adjoining lands of James Lea, Wm
Farley, John Johnson, John Farley, John Barber
Thomas Sewell being all the remaining land
belonging to John Hampton in aforesaid Co.

John Hampton

Recorded 24 Oct 1765

~~Book 8~~
Book 8 p. 692

Copy

Book 9 Page 70

Thomas Y. from Alex

18 Oct

1766

Alexander Enshine Amelia Co. to Thomas Y. of
some 60 lbs 400 acres in Am. Co. on head of

1768.

Enshine

Whelstone Creek in fork of Nottoway - beginning
at Cabbiness 'Corner' Turkey Oak. -- to

Thomas Yarkbrough Seniors Corner red Oak, thence
west to Thomas Y. - Juniors corner white oak, thence

along Cabbiness line S. to beginning which said 400
acres was granted to Joshua Yarkbrough by Patent
bearing date of 20 Jan. 1747 from him conveyed

to Richard Stone who conveyed it to the above named

Alexander Enshine by deed bearing date 20 Mar.

1758 & now conveyed by Alex Enshine to
aforesaid Thomas Y.

Alex^r Enshine

(LS)

In Presence of us

Joshua Yarkbrough

James Smith Yarkbrough

Thomas Jones

recorded

27 Nov 1766

Copy

Book 9 Page 70

Thomas Y. from Alex
Erskine
1768.

18 Oct
1766

Alexander Erskine Amelia Co. to Thomas Y. of
some 60 lbs 400 acres in Am. Co. on head of

Whelstone Creek in fork of Nottoway - beginning
at Cabbiness 'Corner' Turkey Oak. -- to
Thomas Yarkrough Senior's Corner red Oak, thence
west to Thomas Y. Junior's corner white oak, thence
along Cabbiness line S. to beginning which said 400
acres was granted to Joshua Yarkrough by Patent
bearing date of 20 Jan. 1747 from him conveyed
to Richard Stone who conveyed it to the above named
Alexander Erskine by deed bearing date 20 Mar.
1758 & now conveyed by Alex Erskine to
aforesaid Thomas Y.

Alex^r Erskine (LS)

In Presence of us

Joshua Yarkrough

James Smith Yarkrough

Thomas Jones

recorded 27 Nov 1766

1765, 20 Oct

John Hampton & Mary his wife of Amelia Co to
Henry Gardrough & some 100 acres lying on south side
of Sandy Creek adjoining lands of James Lea, Wm
Farley, John Johnson, John Farley, John Barbard
Thomas Sewell being all the remaining land
belonging to John Hampton in aforesaid Co.

John Hampton

recorded 24 Oct 1765

~~Book 8~~
Book 8 p. 692

(AMELIA CO, VIRGINIA)

(Note: Check Deed Book 5, p 23. Moses Y's will is probated 22 Apr 1756, so Samuel & Sarah can't be selling him land.)

Note by J. L. Still read the deed later - My index has the year as 1756 but no day or month the page number is 433 instead of 23.

1756 18 May. Percilla Yarbrough marries James Jeter, John Jeter is bondsman

1758. *Joseph Fowlkes of Amelia Co to Sam'l Thompson of Caroline Co. 200 acres on both sides Nottoway R. beginning at Yorkough corner*

1759 19 May. Matthew Wallace inventory. Thomas Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrough and James Jeter appraisers. WB 1, p 149-50.

1760 19 Sep. Benj. Kimball to Henry Yarbrough of Virginia, 320 acres of land in Granville Co., NC. Deed Book D, p 178.

1760 25 Sep. Henry Yarbrough & wife, Martha, Parish of Nottoway, Co of Amelia sell to William Jennings of Fanover Co., Va 604 acres, both sides of Little Nottoway, to James Jeters' line, part of patent of 800 acres granted to Henry Yarbrough & Thomas Yarbrough 10 Jun 1740 and to Henry Yarbrough by patent 20 Sep 1745. DE 7, p 321.

1760 2 Dec. Thomas Yarbrough & wife, Hannah, Amelia Co., Va sold to William Sammon. See Lunenburg Co Va deeds.

1760* 21 Dec. Samuel Jurden Will, Parrish of Nottoway, Amelia Co, "sick & weak. Pro 26 Feb 1761. Names sons: Samuel, William; dau: Hannah Yearbrough; grandson Edward-son of Samuel; grandson Samuel-son of William. WB 1, p 190

1763 May. Liddal Bacon & Richard Clough, executors Of Samuel Jordan, dec'd, deft v. Thomas Yarbrough & Hannah, his wife, Plts. OB ___, p ____

1765 *on both*

1769 25 Feb. William Jennings of Amelia Co. to John Fowlkes 54 acres lying on north side of Little Nottoway River adjoining Will

Book & P. 275
Samuel & Sarah to Hugh Chambers 1758 Copied
1758. 20 Am. Samuel & Sarah his wife P. of Holloway

& Co. Amelia to Hugh Chambers of P. of Raleigh of same Co.
60 pounds one certain land Cont. 1500 acres more or less
lying in Holloway P. on N. side of Little Holloway River
& bounded as follows Beg. at Corner Sycamore & white
Oak on river below upper falls - thence north 25 degrees
west 300 poles to a Corner white oak thence west to Cold
Water Run thence down Cold Water Run as it meanders to the
river thence down the river as it meanders to the
beginning of being part of 400 acres granted to them
Yorkbrough deceased his patent bearing date the
10 day of June 1740

No witnesses

Samuel Yorkbrough Seal

Sarah Yorkbrough Seal

acknowledged by Samuel & Sarah & read record

27 April 1758 in Court.

Globe

another
roll

P. 155 John Nicholas plt
vs

Thomas Zibrough deft } in debt
in ~~manuscript~~ ~~pleadings~~ } said
Come with attorney } not guilty

manner & form as the plt. as to him
both complained & of this he putteth
himself upon the Country & the Ct
likewise & the Trial is referred to the next
Court

May 1757
16/ John Nicholas
vs

Thomas Zibrough

By agreement of parties it is ordered
that he be dismissed & that deft pay unto
plt his costs except a lawyers fee

Order Book 1 - 1735 - 1746

Sent 25 1739

Yarkio app'd. surveyor - 76

checked every Page
to here

William Yarkio appointed surveyor of a road
to be cleared from the head of James Andersons
road to the head of Cold Water run upon
the ridge between Nottoway and the
Lazarika? the persons to do the same
Henry Yarkio, Christo: Robertson Jr.
Edmond Robertson Rob Rowland and Richard
Hoy

49, 50 66, 82, 91, 107, 116
137, 153 361?

Order Books 1A unindexed for

1746-1757

some part of page 902

July Court 1747

Thos Yarkrough on jury

Aug Court 1747

Jury - Henry Yarkrough Thos Yarkrough
Thom Yarkrough

On another Aug

(AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

- 1754* 4 Mar. Hezekiah Yarbrough Will. Pro 27 Jun 1754. Names sister Priscilla Yarbrough; Leaves brother Moses Yarbrough tract "I live on" & his right to a tract of land lying on the fork of the Nottoway. Exr: Moses Yarbrough, brother. Wits: John Smith, Henry Yarbrough & Richard Holt. WBl, P 107
- 1754 23 May. Indenture between Moses Yarbrough and Gabriel Fowlkes of Amelia Co and John Fowlkes of Hanover Co; 210 pounds; 800 acres on Nottoway River being part of a patent granted to Samuel, William, Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough 5 Jun 1746. Book 5, P 154
- 1755 28 Mar. Indenture between John and Betty Yarbrough of North Carolina and James May of Amelia Co, VA; 37 pounds; 200 acres Nottoway Parish, south side Peters Creek, lower part 600 acres granted to Thomas Yarbrough by Patent 20 Sep 1745 and conveyed by him to John Yarbrough; adj. John Nance, Michael Hollard (Hubbard?) & Jeff Wallace. Book , P
- 1755* 10 Sep. William Yarbrough; 378 acres south side of south fork of Little Nottoway River; Dyer's-now Pains-Corner; James Hudson's corner; Thomas Ellis's line; Rumpas's corner. PB 31, p 660.
16 Nov. James Hudson to Abner Bates 100³ acres in Yfborough
- line 1755 27 Nov. Thomas Yarbrough witnessed deed between William Hudson & Samuel Jackson*
- 1756* 3 Mar. Moses Yarbrough will. Pro 22 Apr 1756. Leaves Sister Priscilla Yarbrough all his lands and estate. Sister Priscilla is executrix. Wits: Thomas Yarbrough; Richard Stones & Henry Yarbrough. WBl, p 119.
- 1756 22 Apr. Samuel Yarbrough & wife, Sarah, 250 acres, Nottoway Parish, North side Little Nottoway River; upper part of 400 acres granted to William Yarbrough, deceased, by patent 10 Jun 1740, selling to Moses Yarbrough. DB5, p 23

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1754 ^{24 Jan} Thomas Yarbrough ^{deed} to Jeff Wallace *recorded* *VA. 5D 143*
- 1754 April Court. Yarbrough to Wallis Deed. A deed of land from Thomas Yarbrough to Jeffery Wallace is further proved by the oaths of Will Proctor and Wm Fitzgerald and ordered to be recorded. OB 3, p. 161
- 1754 22 May. Richard Anderson to James Anderson 201 1/2 acres beginning Johnsons corner White Oak by a pond in Yarbrough line -- Johnsons line Jones line -- Ellis line -- Major Malters Corner to Cohens line to Yarbroughs line. Book 5 D. 288
- 1754 23 May. Indenture between Moses Yarbrough and Gabriel Fowlkes of Amelia County and John Fowlkes of Hanover Co; 210 pounds; 800 acres on Nottoway River being part of a patent granted to Samuel, William Hezekiah & Moses Yarbrough 5 Jun 1746. Wits: Crispin Shelton, Richard Holsher - Booker, Edmund Thwaitt (?). Book 5, p. 154
- 1754 May Court. A deed was produced and acknowledged from Moses Yarbrough to Gabriel Folks and ordered to be recorded. OB 3, p. 176.
- 1754 27 Jun. The last will and testament of Hezekiah Yarbrough, dec'd was presented in court by Moses Yarbrough, the executor therein named, who made oath thereto according to law and the same being proved by the oath of Richard Holt and Henry Yarbrough two of the witnesses thereto who swore they believed the dec'd at the time of making his will was in perfect sence and memory. On the motion of the said Moses Yarbrough certificate is granted him for obtaining a probate in due form. No bond or security being required of him by the court. Thomas Yarbrough, Edward Robertson, Robert Rowland and Nathaniel Robinson or any three of them being first sworn to appraise the slaves of the said Hezekiah Yarborough, dec'd and return the same to the court. OB 3, p. 179.

Samuel & Sarah to William George	1762	7-689
Henry to Major Brumfield	1770	11-144
Sarah & William to George Walton	1771	11-268
Archd to Wm Jennings	1773	12-166
William to Alexander Gray	1774	13-75
Zarbrough et al Archd to Joseph Motley	1775	13-124
Archd & Ann to Marston Green	1776	13-289
Archd to William ^{Marston} Bell	1778	14-289

Amelia Co.

Gen Index to Deeds Grantees S-Y 1734 - 1947
Film 01000 Reel 27

	all Deeds	Book Page
Yarbrough, John from Thomas Yarbrough	1753	4-493
" Thomas Jr from Thomas "	1753	4-517
" Moses Samuel Yarbrough et al	1756	5-433
" Henry John Hampton	1765	8-692
" Thomas Alexr Erskine	1768	9-70
" William John Stein	1773	12-168
" Archibald W. Watson	----	14-30

Grantor Deeds

	Book	Page
Yarbrough Joshua to Richard Stones	1749	3 295
Yarbrough George & Samuel to Gabriel Fowlkes Jr	1752	4-385
" " " " (neg)	1752	4 395
Thomas to John Yarbrough	1753	4 493
Thos to Thomas Yarbrough Jr.	1753	4 517
Thom to Jeff Wallace	1754	5 141
Moses to Gabriel Fowlkes et al	1754	5 154
Betty & John to James May	1755	5 343
Samuel & Sarah to Moses Yarbrough	1756	5 433
" " to Hugh Chambers	1758	6 275
Henry & Martha to William Jennings	1760	7 321

Book 5 p 141-143

1753 ~~30~~ ³⁰ Oct

Thomas Yorkbrough of Nottoway Parish Am. Co.
to Jeff Wallace of same for 45 lbs 200A
being ~~the~~ in the Parish of Nottoway + Co. of Amelia + va
both sides of Peters Creek ~~containing~~ 200 acres the
the same more or less being the land + plantation
whereon late sd Thomas Y. formerly did live + feed
of a tract of 600. acres granted him by Patent
20 Sept 1745 & bounded westerly by a new
marked line of Thomas Yorkbrough Junior & Easterly
by a marked line of John Yr North & South by
the lines mentioned in the Patent

Copied

Thom^s Yorkbrough Seal

Witnesses:

Cha Isley

William Porter

Will^m Fitzgerald

Recorded 24 Jan 1754

2 memos but no relinquishment

James Ewing

& Samuel Ewing

wit a dec on page 144
Book 5.

Hampton Note p. 147 of same

John Chasum 152

Book 5 p 154 - 156

Copy

1754 23 May Moses Zabrach of Nottoway Ametice
Printer Gabriel Foulkes same + John Foulkes of
St Martins Parish of Hanover Co. 210 lbs.
all that tract of land containing 800 acres in Am co
on Nottoway Ri. being part of a patent granted Sam'l
Wm. Heng. & Moses 5 June 1746 on both sides
of Little Nottoway River & Matheys Creek &
Bumpasss corner. Watson's line
Crispin Shiloh
Richard. ~~Balaker~~ 2 (~~Balaker~~?) Boaker
Edward Thweatt

Recorded 3 May 1754

This Ind - - - -

8 day June . 1723 (Thomas Yarbrough Sen^r
of Parish of Nettoway + Co of Am. g. the Rt
& John Y. of same of other Rt.

5 lbs current money of Va. - one certain
tract or parcel of Land containing two hundred
acres in Am. Co. on S. side of Peters Creek.
& bounded as followeth Beginning at a
corner such white oak stand S. E. forty-nine
Poles to Hubert line thence along his line E. 17 degrees
N. one h. & 46 poles to Ellis's line, thence
along his line N. 24 34 poles to his corner
at Oak on Peters Creek thence up Peters Creek
as it meanders to John Nance's corner Red Oak
thence by a dividing line to the beginning. It being
a pt of 600 acres granted to the sd Thomas
Y. Senr. by Patent bearing date the twentieth
day of Sept one thousand seven hundred & forty five
Thomas Yarbrough (seal)

Signed Sealed & Delivered

in presence of

Richard Stone

Henry Yarbrough

Major his Wills
mark

Major

no wife relinquishing
dower

2 additions

that we the sd Saml & Henryth Yr. have good
right full power & lawful authority to sell
convey & confirm therefore sd land & premises
with their and every of their appurtenances into
the Gabriel Fowles his Heirs & assigns forever
according to the true Intent & meaning of
these presents & that it shall & may be lawful
for the said Gabriel Fowles his Heirs & assigns
to enter into possession and enjoy the
sd land & premises without any manner
of trouble or molestation of us the sd Saml
& Henryth Yr. our Heirs, Exrs or assigns or
any other person or persons whatsoever & that we
will warrant & secure & defend from us our
Heirs, Exrs & assigns & from any other person
or persons whatsoever & with any other
deed or deeds of conveyance to make as the
Customs Learned in the Law shall reasonably
advise advise or require In Witness whereof
the parties to these presents have hereunto set their
hands & affixed their seals the day & year above
written & signed sealed & delivered

Samuel Yarbrough (Seal)
Henry King Yarbrough (Seal)

David Croford
James Yadd
Thomas Taylor

P 387 more on L. & H. Deed

Memorandum that peaceable & quiet Possession with Tenure & Seisin of the within mentioned land & premises was by the sd. Samuel & H. Y. later & delivered to the within named Gabriel Faulke, Jun. ~~under~~ according to the intent & effect of the within deed this 25th day June 1752

David Crawford
James Wade
James Taylor

Samuel Y. *(Seal)*
H Y. *(Seal)*

June 25th 1752 received of the within ~~was~~ mentioned Gabriel Faulke Jun one hundred & fifty Pound current money of Va the consideration money within mentioned
Recd by S. Y. & H. Y.

At a court held for Amelia co. on the 25th day of June 1752 L & H Y. presented & ack. ed their deed with livery & seisin & receipt to Gabriel Faulke & ordered to be recorded Sarah the wife of Samuel relinquished his right & dower in the land conveyed by the said deed
Samuel C. C. C.

a corner Hickory at K thence North
4th West 104 poles to Watson's line at the letter
L thence along his line East 2 b. 42
poles to his corner red oak at M thence
East 64 poles to his corner at N thence N-29th
East 22 Poles to his corner at O thence East
29 poles to his corner white oak at P thence
Sth 65 poles to his corner Hickory at Q East
1st No. 60 Poles to his corner in the line at
R thence Sth 25 East 252 Poles to agreed
corner at S thence to a new marked White
Oak thence straight across the River to the
first station. Together with all & singular
woods & underwoods, orchards, garden ways & paths
& passages waters and water courses with & full
of an mine & minerals to the same belonging full
& clear from us the said Samuel & Henry. If
our heirs & or assigns come unto the sd. G. Fawcett
his heirs & assigns forever full & clear from all
gifts, grants, bargains, sales, leases, mortgages
jointures, dower, judgments, executions, and
circumstances whatsoever excepting the Majesties
Judgments and the restrictions therein mentioned
in his Majesties patent furthermore the sd.
Sam^l & Hen^y. If for us their heirs & or
or assigns doth consent promise or grant to
& with the sd. Samuel Fawcett his heirs & assigns

Copy

Book 4

387-391

1752 - 25 June

Samuel & Hezekiah Tarkenton of Amelia

Co.

This Indenture this the 25th day of June
in the 2nd of Lord 1000 700 and 52
between Samuel & Hezekiah of Am. Co.
in Collony of Va. & Nottoway Pr., planters
of one G. Gabriel Fowlkes Jun^r of ~~the~~
St Martins Parish and Co. of Hanover and
Collony aforesaid, planter of r. & b.
Witnesseth that Samuel & Hez. of
- r. & b. one hundred and five lbs current
money of Va. to us in hand pd G. & Gabriel
Fowlkes for the buying and delivering of
provisions & receipt whereof we of Sam^l and
H. of. doth hereby acknowledge hath given
granted bargained sold and confirmed to by these
w. & fully freely deed absolutely give
grant convey & confirm unto G. Gabriel
Fowlkes his heirs & assigns forever a certain
tract or parcel of land lying & being in
Nottoway Parish & Co. of sd containing by
estimation four hundred acres - or less lying
on b. side of Little Nottoway River Beginning
at a white Oak on the line from there crossing
the river s. corner gum at the letter I on
the bank thence from thence as it meanders to

NEWTON COUNTY, GEORGIA

Book A 1822-35

William Yarbrough to Nancy Morris 28 Dec. 1830 p. 157

Marriages

OGLETHORPE COUNTY, GEORGIA from Georgia Genealogist

John Yarborough to Nancy Raven 2-14-1807

Saley Yarbrough to Jesse Bowden 10-30-1808

1821 Land Lottery of GA Oglethorpe Co., GA.
 militia division Land Lot # Section County
 John Yarborough (Keweenaw) 190 6 Houston
 Haley " (Corkwell's) 146 10 Dooley

1805 Georgia Land Lottery Oglethorpe Co.
 Lot # Ring or Block County
~~Ambrose Yarborough~~ 109 B Oglethorpe
 Betsy & Sally (Orphans) 91 " "
 James Yarborough 79 B "

1820 Georgia Land Lottery by Lucas
 Grantee: Oglethorpe Co.

Joshua Yarborough - Myricks militia div. - Land Lot 52
 Section 6 County of Irwin.

PALUSKI CO, GA MARRIAGES

Pickney Yarbrough to Elvey Small July 29, 1824

Lewis Yarbrough to Martha Mills Dec. 10, 1818

--from Jenkins

1820 Georgia Land Lottery by Lucas.

Grantee: Lewis Yarbrough (orphan) Johnston's Militia Division
Paluski Co.

Land Lot # 178 Section 17 County - Early

William Yarbrough - Johnston's Militia - Lot # 283 Section 1
County - Early

1825 Land Lottery of GA

Paluski Co.	militia division	Land Lot	Section	County
Randal Yarbrough	(Yarbroughs)	101	14	Henry
Lewis "	"	188	10	Monroe
Pickney "	(B. Smith)	93	13	Houston

PUTNAM COUNTY, GA.

from Georgia Genealogist

James Yarbrough to Mary B. Dixon 2-7-1814 solemnized 2-8-14 by
John J. Smith I. I. C.

Marriage Book A. p. 73

Benjamin Yarborough to Magadeline Slippy 4-9-1815 by Richard Holmes M.G.

Nabun Co.

1821	Land Survey	Mediator	Land #	Section	County
	Edward Z. Fairbrough	(Millers)	39	12	Monroe
"	"	"	54	7	"

LAI D OUT AS ^{RANDOLPH JASPER CO. GA.} RANDOLPH IN 1807 AND CHANGED TO JASPER COUNTY IN 1812
Marriage Book A.

James Borough to Delilah Yarbrough 11-13-1817 by Clifford Woodroof, J. P.

p. 204 Joshua Yarborough to Susanna Yarborough by Clifford Woodroof, J. P
9-10-1820

*Randolph Co Ga Hill Book B (Index) from
Ga Gen Mag. 1971*

Harriet Yarbrough p 104-105

Jane Yarbrough p. 79

Harriet M Yarbrough 262

Miss Fannie F Yarbrough 326

C C Yarbrough. 370-371

Zelfau Co. GA.

1821 Rattay of GA

militia
Division

Land Det

Section

County

William Yarbrough (Edwards)

50

7

Henry

Marriages

RICHMOND CO. GA.

Anne Yarbrough to David Clarke 11-22-1832 - Hist. Collection of Ga. Chapter Nat. Soc. D.A.R. Cal. 11
Littleton Yarbrough to Elizabeth Beal 4-29-1788

from Georgia Gen. Magazine

Littleton b. 1765 married 20 Jan. 1790 to Martha Zachery in Richmond, Ga.

Thomas Yarbrough b. about 1760 married 19 Dec. 1785 to Temperance Walton. She was born 5 Mar. 1769. They were married Augusta, Richmond Co. Ga. Thomas was born in Prince Edward Co. Va.

Richmond County, Ga. Early Marriage Records.

Yarbrough, Levy Hamilton to Elizabeth Beal Dec 23, 1849
" , Littleton to Elizabeth Beal - April 29, 1788

Will of James Zackery - to wife, Mary, daughter Betty, son Wm.
daug. Mary Jenkins. After decease of wife, her life estate to go to William
and James Yarbrough, my grandsons, lawful sons of Littleton
Yarbrough. - all children: John, Knopel Blackstone, James Zackery decd.,
Wm. Zackery, Mary Jenkins, Pelithel Adams, Betty Zackery, and
Martha Yarbrough. - Hist. Collection of Ga. Chapt. Nat. Soc. D.A.R. Vol 44

Hammond, Leroy & wife Mary Ann GSC Dec 23, 1785th
Gideon Bosker of Richmond Co., Ga 400 acres of Little Kiches
Creek known as "Devils Bolling Green" adj. Micajah Yarbrough,
Wm. Jarvis, Littleberry and John Yarbrough. from Hist. Collection (over)

Scriven County

1807 Land Lottery of Georgia by Lucas.

Scriven Co.

Nanny Yarbrow Lot 363, Dist 7 County W.

Warren Co. Georgia

From Ga Gen Mag. p. 1745

Warren Co. Deed Book B page 56

Parks King and wife, Mary to John F. Flournay all of Warren County, Ga. 40 acres adjoining Samuel Yarbrough and Matthew Hubert. Dec. 11, 1799 Witnesses: Francis Flournay and Archibald Lacy.

1967 Ga Gen. Mag. P. 1616

Warren Co. Deed Book A p. 203

James Yarbrough of Wilkes Co. to James Golightly of same. Deed dated Nov. 22, 1792 for 185 acres in said county on Ogeechee River adj. John Zackry, James Thueatt and Thomas Jones. Granted grantor in 1785. Wit. Formy Mitchell and H. Mitchell.

Deed Book A. P. 523 Warren Co.

Lewis Wright, Sheriff of Warren Co. to Samuel Yarbrough. Sheriff's deed dated May 17, 1799. . 300 acres on Ogeechee River adjoining John Cox and Stephen Bishop. Granted 1797 to W. M. Lucas, now dec'd and sold his property to satisfy judgment in favor of said Yarbrough. Witnesses: T. Persons, Sam'l Alexander, J. P.

Georgia Gen. Mag. 1967 Page 1505

Warren Co. Deed Book A. p. 11

Barbara Lucas and James Caldwell, Administrator of estate of William Lucas, dec'd administrator's bond dated May 13, -1796. Sureties: Samuel Yarbrough, Joseph Peavy.

Ga. Gen. Mag. 1969 p. 2235--Thomas Yarbrough

Warren Co. Deed Book B. Page 127

Stephen Mitchell of Liberty Co. to Ambrose Holliday of Warren County. Deed dated Oct. 15, 1801, conveying 750 acres in Warren County whereon the grantor formerly lived and whereon the grantee now lives and composed of the following tracts (1).(2). (3).(4) 100 acres granted Thomas Yarbrough. Surveyed 27 Oct. 1783

P 2243 of Ga Gen. Mag. 1969

Samuel Yarbrough witnessed deed between Joshua Rae and wife, Sarah and William Heath & Thomas Dales all of Warren Co. Dated 31 Dec. 1801

Ga. Gen. Mag. 1968 P. 1833

Warren Co. Will Book B 1811-1825 P. 37

William Lowe of Halifax Co., N. C. Last will and testament dated Sept. 12, 1814. Probated in Warren Co. Ga May 6, 1816. Gives Nancy Yarborough (relationship, if any, not shown) the plantation whereon he then lived, with all his livestock, etc., also \$400 of his money in the hands of Kinchen Wheelless. Witnesses: William Anderson, Sarah Anderson, Mary Anderson.

1784 Washington Co., GA, Land Grants
Littleton & James Yarborough.

1820 Washington Co. GA Census
Benjamin Yarborough p. 77

1805	Georgia Land Lottery	Lot #	Page or block.	County
Amarose	Yarborough	109	B	Washington
Joseph	"	110	BB	"

From Georgia 1790 Census Substitute

Washington Co., Land Grants

In 1784

Littleton Yarborough	2041
James Yarborough	1238
James Yarborough	2077

Baptist Daven Baptist Church Records from Washington and Hancock Counties
Vol. I 1794-1841

Amanda Yarborough

Vol. II 1841-1856

Amandy Yarborough "ded"

WILKERSON COUNTY GA.

Marriage Book O 1822-1828

P. 8 Joseph Yarbrough and Lucinda Ham issued 22 Dec. 1823
 married 22 Dec. 1823 by John Hardy J.I.C.

(only Yarbrough in the book and the only pre Civil War marriage book in the col)

1807 Georgia Land Lottery by Lucas
 Wilkerson Co. Joseph Yarbrough lot 244 dist 17 Co. 24.

1821 Land Lottery of GA. Wilkerson Co. section 8 Cousin
 Joseph Yarbrough (Killed) 9 8 Henry
 Wilkerson Division

List of people in Wilkerson Co., Ga. 1825 from Shreveport
 James Yarbrough
 Joseph Yarbrough
 Thomas Yerty
 Oct 6 7

Yarb(o)rough - Wilkes County, Georgia

Deed Book BB 1787-1789 (Index out of order)

On 27 May 1788 William Cunningham deeded to James Craig a tract granted to said Cunningham in 1787 adjoining William
* Phillips, General Pickens and JAMES YARBOROUGH

Deed Book DD, 1788-1799, pg. 33

21 Sep 1787 Charles Heard and wife Margit Heard conveyed to ARCHIBALD YARBROUGH 400 acres on Fishing Creek, the original grant issued 1784 to Charles Heard

Deed Book DD 1788-1789, pg. 14

30 Jan 1788 ARCHIBALD YARBROUGH and wife ANN YARBROUGH by deed to Sanders Walker 50 acres on Fishing Creek. Witnesses were: Jency Yarbrough & Archibald Yarbrough, Jr., and Jacob McClendon, all of Wilkes County, Ga.

(1)

Thomas Yarbrough, Burke County, Ga

On Friday, July 30, 1784 the Governor signed the following grants:

Thos. Yarbrough - 100 acres in Burke County

Thomas Yarbrough - 100 acres in Burke County

On Tuesday, Sep 3, 1782 in Burke County, the petition of Thos. Yarbrough was read and considered; referred to the Hon. House of Assembly about the merchants of Savannah. Citizens asked that Thomas Yarbrough be exempted from duty. The court agreed and asked that Yarbrough find someone to serve in his stead.

(1) Revolutionary Records of Georgia Vol II 1778-1785
by Candler. 1908. pp. 685,686

* Note that General Pickens adjoined James Yarbrough's land. Perhaps this is where we get the name "Pickens Yarbrough" who was named in honor of this neighbor.

WILKES COUNTY, GA.

The Wilkes County Papers 1773-1833

1790. Reuben De Jernett--note of debt to Reuben DeJernett and Buckner Harris signed by Archibald Yarborough and Richard Basley before Spencer Barkham 9 Jan. 1790

Grand Jury--1789
Archibald Yarbrough

James Williams, Plf

vs

John Lindsay, Def.

Petition of James Williams for debt due from
.and Archibald Yarborough.

WILKES COUNTY EARLY RECORDS OF GEORGIA

Deed Book HH Wilkes County

John Templeton of Wilkes Co. to Edward Yarborough of Roan Co. N. C., 1590 acres on waters of Deep Creek. Feb. 15, 1789. Isham Mackey, Richard Moore, Test. Book HH page 102

Jeremiah Cloud to Archibald Yarborough 250 acres agreeable to a deed from Ezekiel Cloud to said Jeremiah Cloud Oct. 16, 1789. Oct. 24, 1789. Willie Pope, Robt. Singleton, test. B. HH Page 92

Archibald Yarbrough to Nathaniel Durkie, bill of sale for slave, Philis, about 29 yrs. old with female child at breast. D. Hillhouse and Daniel Wagon, test. Book HH Page 510

WILKES COUNTY, GA.

from Cronicles of Wilkes Co.

J. W. Yarbrough--Methodist preacher

G. W. Yarbrough--elder after 1860 Smyrna Church of Wilkes Co.

Walter Yarbrough, pastor of Smyrna Methodist Church 1877

WILKES COUNTY, GEORGIA

From Georgia 1790 Census Substitute

1785 Wilkes County, Georgia Tax List:

James Yarbrough

James Yarbrough

1783 Sept. 11 Inventory of Hugh Hammock, dec'd--Robert Killgore, Jas. Yerberry and P. Cunningham, appraisers. Sale Oct. 11, 1883

Deed Book CC 1787

p. 33 Charles Heard and wife Marget to Archibald Yarbrough, 400 acres on Fishing Creek, Sept. 21, 1787. Original grant to Chas. 1784

p. 14 Yarbrough, Archibald and wife Ann to Sanders Walker, 50 acres on Fishing Creek, Jan. 30, 1788. Jencey and Arch'd Yarbrough, Jr., Jacob McClendon, Test.

Wilkes Co., GA Estates

10/7/87 Judith Cook, Dec'd, Joseph Cook, administrator, A. Yarbrough, sec. \$300 bond.

Deed Book G G

p. 303 Yarbrough, Archibald, boll of sale to Chas. Herd for slaves Aggy and Rhody, April 15, 1788

p. 510 Yarbrough, Archibald, bill of sale to Nathaniel Durkie for slave Philis about 29 yrs. old with female child at breast.

p. 92 Jeremiah Cloud to Archibald Yarborough 250 acres agreeable to a deed from Ezekiel Cloud to said Jeremiah Cloud, Oct. 16, 1789. Oct. 24, 1789

p. 102 John Templeton of Wilkes To. to Edward Yarorough of Rowan Co., N. C. 1590 acres on waters of Deek (deer?) Creek Feb. 15, 1789.

Hugh Hammock, dec'd, Inventory Sept 11, 1783. Robert Killgore, Jas Yerberry and P. Cunningham, appraisers. Sale Oct. 11, 1783

Remnant Tax Digest about 1790

Capt. Bishop's District

Jas. Yarbrough 1 poll, 200 acres, Wilkes Co.

Capt. Autrey's Dist

Jas Yarborough 1 poll, 200 acres, Wilkes Co.

From Georgia Gen. Mag. 1967, Vol. 7, p. 1616

Deed Book A, p. 203 Wilkes Co.

James Yarbrough, Wilkes Co. to James Galighrty, Nov. 22, 1792, 185 acres of said county on Ogeeshee River.

1794 Wilkes Co. Tax List

Samuel Yarborough

Marriages

Williamson County, Ga.

Eliz Ann Yarbrough to Aaron Corheim 6 Mar. 1812

George Yarbroug to Willoughby S. West 15 Oct. 1822

Richard Yarbrough to Lavinia H. Pinkston 19 Mar. 1835

George Yarbrough b. 1792 married 2 June 1817 to Mary Boyce Morris

strictest Scrutiny are of Opinion that the Said Dooly & Pickens did with an intent of serving their Country & therefore their conduct is highly approved by us.

Signed

By Stephen Heard, Foreman.

The Pettet Jury came into Court & Brought in their Verdict against James Mobley for being Guilty of Treason against the State & as they say all.—

Ordered by the Court

That Clement Yarbrough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young and Edmond Downey, Prisoners be Brought to the Bar, Which was accordingly done.

The said Prisoners was brought to the Bar & all Arraigned and charged of the crimes set forth in the Bill of Indictment prefer'd against them They All Pleaded (The General Issue) Not Guilty— & put themselves on God & Their Country for Tryall. The pettet Jury was ordered to be sworn which was Done accordingly for the Tryal of the Prisoners at the Bar.

George Dooly & John Leget was Sworn to give Evidence in Behalf of the State Against the Prisoners at the Barr.

The Witnesses being Sworn, Examined and Heard in the Presence of the Court & Jury, the Jury Retired. The Pettet Jury came into Court and Brought in their Verdict Against the Prisoners at the Bar, To Wit. The Jury is of the opinion that Clement Yarbrough, John Watkins, William Crutchfield, John Young & Edmond Downey is Guilty of Treason Vs. the State, But Recommend Them to Mercy—and so they say all.

Order'd by the Court

That the Prisoners at the Bar be taken Back to the guard from whence they came, which was done accordingly.

Matthew Moor was caled into Court who entered into Recognizance of One Thousand Pounds for his appearance at the next Court of Genl & Terminer or Genl Sessions to be Holden in the County aforesaid to give Evidence in Behalf of the State Vs. Absalom Thurman

The Grand Jury came into Court & Brought in the following Findings, which was ordered to be entered as followeth:—

We, the Grand Jury do Present as a greavance the Running at night of Thomas Waters, Henry Williams, John Oneal, Nicholas Smith, John Brooks, Senr on Savannah River, Samuel Caudle, Overton Perkins, John Shannon Sr. Thos. Stewart, Isaac Justice, Drury Manning, John A. George Nichols, William Nichols, Jesse Webb, Mark Whitaker, William Smith, Abraham Nordick, John Lang, Finnis Mendinghall, Moses E. Solomon Nusum Junr, Mark Williams, John Roberts, James Stewart and William Delaney—whom we have cause to believe has acted in conjunction with and has aided abetted & assisted the British Troops & the Enemies of the United States of America.

We therefore Recommend to the Honble Atty Genl To

be issued against said Offenders and cause them to be Brought before Court of Genl Sessions to be dealt with according to Law.
Signed Stephen Heard, Foreman.

Evidences in Behalf of the State.

John McKinney, Thos Johnston, Joseph Scot Riden, Wm. Herd, George Ward, Bryan Ward, James McLean, Absalom Ford, Thomas Owins, Saran Wright (at Heard's Fort) Francis Giddings, and wife, Thomas Connells, James Palmer, Robert Hammet, John Pendal, Joseph Nail, John Burroughs, Saml Payne, John Crutchfield, & James White.

Ordered by the Court

That the Grand & Pettit Jurors be discharged which was done accordingly.

Ordered by the Court

That all the Prisoners under Guard that is found Guilty Be Brought to the Bar. The Prisoners found Guilty being brought to the Bar, when they heard The following Sentence of Death by his Honor the Judge of the Court, To Wit,

John Bennefield to be taken from the Bar to the Guard from whence he came & on Friday, the Third day of September, betwixt the hours of Ten & Twelve O'clock is to be hanged by the Neck till Dead.—

James Mobley, Dread Wilder, Joshua Rials, Clement Yarbrough, Edmond Downey, John Watkins, William Crutchfield & John Young, To be taken from the Bar to the Guard from whence they came, and on Monday the Sixth day of September next betwixt the hours of Ten and Twelve O'clock they are to be hanged by the Neck till their bodies are Dead.

Ordered by the Court

That the Clerck Do transcribe and Amend this Docket as far as he sees necessary, and that he do Enter the same on a Book Provided for that purpose.

Ordered

That the Court be Adjourned Till Court in Course at The Court House in the County aforesaid.

William Downs, Asst. J.
Benj. Catchings, Asst. J.
Absalom Bedell, Asst. J.

Attest
A. W. C. C.

Memorandum of Beef killed for the Public

3 1/2 bus. of Corn to Alex. McDogal for use of Capt. Little's Station.
5 1/4 bus. Corn to John Laramore. 2 1/2 bus. to Mrs. Paxton, 1 1/2 bus. to Jacob Lamar. 1 1/2 bus. to Stephen Heard.

1

GEORGIA'S ROSTER OF THE REVOLUTION

Certificates of service in the American Revolution on file at the Secretary of State's office in the capitol;

James Yarborough - Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., February 2, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington County.
Second certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., September 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington County. (2)

James Yarborough - Certificate of Samuel Jack, Col., Apr 24, 1784. Warrant 808. Second certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., Sept. 8, 1784. Petitioner prays 287½ acres in Washington County. (3)

Littleton Yarborough - Certificate as a refugee soldier, James Jackson, Lt. Col., March 22, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington County. (4)

Thomas Yarborough - Certificate as a refugee soldier, Asa Emanuel, Col., April 7, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Washington County. (5)

William Yarborough - Certificate of E. Clarke, Col., June 24, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin County. Second certificate as a refugee soldier, Elijah Clarke, Col., November 16, 1784. Warrant 1500. (6)

William Yarborough - Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., September 8, 1784. Petitioner prays bounty in Franklin County. (7)

William Yarborough - Certificate of Elijah Clarke, Col., January 1785. (8)

Bounty Surveys: LeConte List compiled 1911, William L. LeConte

James Yarborough 287½ acres in Washington County bounded N. & W. vacant, E. by Shiffell, S. by Rutherford, lot 801. Warrant 1238, June 16, 1784 (9)

James Yarborough 287½ acres in Franklin County bounded E. by Henry Nails, other sides vacant, cut by Broad River and Paynes Creek. Lot 802. Warrant 797, Sept 17, 1784. (10)

Thomas Yarbrough - 287½ acres in Washington County bounded N. & W. vacant, E. by William Few, S. by Buffalo Creek. Survey 960, June 25, 1784. (11)

Soldiers, Widows of Revolutionary War in Cherokee Land Lottery:

Rachael Yarbrough, District 5, Section 3, Moffett's District, in Muscogee County. (12)

Revolutionary Soldiers from 1827 Lottery lists:

Lewis Yarbrough, 1827 lottery, Morgan County

William Yarbrough, 1827 lottery, Morgan County (13)

WILL of WILLIAM YARBROUGH¹

In the name of God Amen I William Yarbrough of the County of Logan and State of Kentucky, being of perfect mind and memory, and knowing that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my last will and testament. And as touching such worldly estates wherewith it has pleased god to bless me in this life, I give, demise, and dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

First my will and desire is that all my just debts and funeral expences [sic] be paid.

Secondly I leave to my brother Jeremiah Yarbrough the labour of my negro man Ben dureing [sic] of his life, and at his death, I give and bequeathe [sic] the said negro Ben to all my brother Jeremiah Yarbroughs children that may then be a live [sic] to them and there [sic] heirs for ever.

Thirdly I give and bequeathe [sic] to my nephew Benjamin Yarbrough my shot gun, and my saddle and bridle to him and his heirs for ever.

Fourthly and lastly, I give and bequeathe [sic] to my Brother Jeremiah Yarbrough, whom I constitute, make and ordain, the sole Executor of this my last will and testament all the rest and ressidue [sic] of my estate both real and personal by him freely to be posses'd and enjoy'd. And I do hereby disallow, revoke and disannul all and every other former Testaments, Wills, Legacies, bequests and Executons [sic] by me in any wise before named, Will'd and bequeathed, ratifying and confirming this and no other, to be my last will and testament, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal, this tenth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Eleven.

¹ Logan Co., Kentucky Will Book A, p.183.

Signed, Sealed published,
pronounced, and declared by the
Said William Yarbrough as his
last will and testament in the
presents of

/s/ James Vance
/s/ Henry Roberts
/s/ Levi Roberts

/s/ William Yarbrough (seal)

Logan County Ct

At a County Court held for Logan County on monday the 19th
day of August 1811 the last will & Testament of W^m Yarbrough
dec^d was produced in court by Jeremiah Yarbrough the executor
therein named & proven by the oaths of Henry Roberts & Levi
Roberts two subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to be
recorded

Teste Armistead Morehead, ck,c,c

SMITH COUNTY, TEXAS HISTORICAL NOTES

The First Court House of Smith County

"Volume A [Smith Co., Texas Deed Book], Pages 178, etc.,
dated July 7, 1851, states that a contract was entered into
between Littleton Yarbrough and Justice Holman, which provided
that the said Yarbrough was to furnish materials for and build
a brick courthouse in middle of the square and that the build-
ing should be so advanced on the first Monday in April A.D.
1852 as to enable the Supreme and District Courts to be held
within said building during the Spring term of said Courts for
the year 1852, for which the said Yarbrough was to receive the
sum of nine thousand dollars for building this brick court-
house.

"The cornerstone of this two-story, brick courthouse which
formerly stood in the center of public square in Tyler was evi-
dently laid on December 31, 1851."¹

¹ Albert Woldert, *A History of Tyler and Smith County,
Texas* (San Antonio, The Naylor Company, 1948), pp. 16 & 17.

Land Records

Military Warrants

In 1777 the western portion of Fincastle County, Virginia was set aside by the General Assembly of Virginia as Kentucky County. Later, in 1780, this territory was divided into three parts, Jefferson, Lincoln, and Fayette Counties, entered upon, surveyed, and granted under the Virginia land laws of 1779. These laws provided that every soldier, sailor or marine at the end of the war was entitled to a grant of unappropriated land. Of these grants, the following was one:²

Military Warrant No. 1730:

Warrantee: Charles Yarbrough, 8 September 1783 for three years as Lieutenant in the Virginia Line.

Area: 2,666-2/3 acres.

Grants

Following statehood in 1792, acting under its own sovereign authority, Kentucky began the allocation of its lands in 1793. The grants given up to 1856 were recorded in one group of record books which have come to be known as the Old Kentucky Grants, an example of which follows:³

Old Kentucky Grant Book 10, p. 259:

Warrantee: Jno. Yarbrough

Location: Military Warrant, Survey of 25 December 1785.

Watercourse: None.

Area: 666-1/2 acres.

The most extensive group of Kentucky land records has become known as the County Court Orders. Under an act of the Kentucky General Assembly of 28 February 1835 each Kentucky county was given all the vacant and unappropriated land within its boundary lying east and north of the Tennessee River. S.:-

sequently the counties granted this land. Such a grant follows:⁴

County Court Order Book 7, p. 124:
 Grantee: Henry Yarbrough, 25 August 1840.
 Location: Barren County.
 Watercourse: Barren Fork.
 Area: 80 acres.

Deeds

Many Kentucky deeds were also made during its early history. Dated from 1783 to 1907, these are found in the records of the Court of Appeals at Frankfort, the capital. They include the following:⁵

Court of Appeals Deed Book W, p. 361:
 Grantor: Jno. Yarbrough of Nicholas County, 14 September 1824.
 Watercourse: Tradewater.
 Area: 666-2/3 acres.

Of course, most deeds are found in the records of each county. One follows:⁶

Mason County, Kentucky Deed Book E, p. 199:
 Grantor: Joseph B. Ingram and wife Betsey and John Ingram and wife Susannah of Lunenburg County, Virginia, 18 October 1798.
 Grantee: Stokes Anderson of Mason County, Kentucky.
 Location: Speed's Entry of Thomas Collier Patent.
 Witnesses: Joseph Yarbrough, John Billup, Woodson Knight.

[Continued on p.40]

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS, ANSON CO., N. C.

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	Kind of Inst.	Book	page	Located
* Yarbrough, Richard	Joel Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	deed	1	278	Little River
+ " Joel	Samuel Davis	Jan 22, 1759	"	5	49	Pee Dee River
+ " Richard	Shadrack Jacobs	June 5, 1761	"	6	205	Little River
+ " Humphrey	Daniel Young	Dec. 7, 1782	"	4	158	Lanes Creek
+ " Richard	Richard Meanly	Mar. 28, 1786	"	H	45	Lanes Creek
+ " Joel	Darling Allen	Nov. 27, 1793	"	C#2	312	Lanes Creek
+ " Humphrey, Sr.	Joshua Williams	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	55	Rocky River
+ " Humphrey	Archibald Ezell	Nov. 30, 1801	"	A#2	342	Adjoining Daniel Young
+ " " "	John Broadaway	Nov. 1, 1800	"	A#2	504	Richardson Creek
+ " William by Shrff.	Henry Marshall	June 17, 1802	"	L&M	83	Lick Branch granted 1791
+ " Humphrey, Sr.	Ambrose Yarbrough	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
+ " James	Thos. & Silas Mask	Mar. 21, 1807	"	"	269	Cedar Branch
+ " Asa	William Hubbard	July 9, 1807	"	"	403	Thompson Creek
+ " Humphrey, Sr.	John Freeman	Nov. 20	"	NS)	404	Sliding Branch
+ " Lil	George Karaker	Dec. 2, 1815	"	P&Q	120	Rocky River
+ " Ambrose	George Caraker	Dec. 7, 1815	"	P&Q	121	Lanes Creek
+ " Humphrey	George Sigley	April 25, 1808	"	R	157	Rocky River
+ " Lee	George Carker	Oct. 16, 1804	"	T	349	" "
+ " Lee	George Carker	Jan. 15, 1823	"	V	22	" "
+ " Wm. & wife	Robt. N. Allen	Mar. 1, 1826	"	V	341	Adjacent William Roul
+ " Amon	Robert Pistol	Aug. 26, 1826	"	X	143	Cribs Creek
+ " " "	Chas. Griffin	Jan. 26, 1833	"	Y	390	Cribbs Creek
+ " " "	Asa Trawick	Jan. 29, 1833	"	Y	536	Cribbs Creek
+ " " "	" "	Jan. 23, 1833	"	Z	45	Cribbs Creek
+ " William	Ephraim Newson	Jan 1833	"	Z	140	Adj. Newson
+ " " "	Frederick Staton	Nov. 30, 1838	"	11	465	Lanes Creek
+ " " "	" "	Oct. 6, 1837	"	11	471	"
+ " " "	" "	" " "	"	11	471	"
+ " Edmund A. & wife	Thos. J. Watkins	Mar. 4, 1878	p. atty	20	403	Lanes Creek
+ " E.A. & wife et al	E. F. Avitt	June 12, 1878	deed	20	411	Adj. S. W. Cole

GRANTEE INDEX TO DEEDS OF ANSON CO., N. C.

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	DATE	Kind of Inst.	BOOK	PAGE	Located
Yarbrough, Jas.	Jos Bowman	Oct. 20, 1797	deed	D&E	262	Lanes Creek
"	Jno Beverly	Oct. 2, 1799	"	F&G	1	
"	Benj. Smith	Jan. 15, 1800	"	F&G	2	Lanes Creek
Wm.	State of N. C.	April 19, 1796	"	F&G	71	Adj. Hezekiah Rorie
Humphrey, Sr.	Joshua Williams	Dec. 13, 1798	"	F&G	175	Richardson Creek
Davis	Zacheus Collins	Nov. 11, 1799	"	F&G	216	Cribbs Creek
Jas	Wm Morris	Oct. 21, 1799	"	F&G	217	Lanes Creek
Wm	Stephen Trull	Oct. 10, 1800	"	H&G	92	Lanes Creek
Jas	State of N. C.	Feb. 13, 1801	Grant H/2		448	Jacks Creek
"	" " "	Jan. 21, 1800	"	"	449	Lanes Creek
"	" " "	Feb. 28, 1801	"	"	"	Adj. Jas. Yarbrough
Davis	" " "	Mar. 22, 1798	"	"	489	Cribbs Creek
"	" " "	Nov. 1, 1799	"	"	"	Lightwood Branch
Wm.	Mirs Decest by Shrff.	Jan. 12, 1802	Deed		517	Thompson Creek
Asa	Henry Hill	Dec. 8, 1804	"	I&M	121	Thompson Creek
Ambrose	Humphrey Yarbrough Sr.	Feb. 27, 1802	"	"	233	Lanes Creek
Joel	Richard Yarbrough	Jan. 25, 1757	"	1	278	Little River
Richard	Jno. Sleveright	Oct. 28, 1756	"	1	285	Little River
"	" "	" "	"	1	286	Little River
(Alice)?	Jesse Bounds	Mar. 10, 1761	"	6	14	Pee Dee River
"	Jonathan Helms	Aug. 5 1761	"	6	203	Pee Dee River
Eliee	Shadrack Jacobs	Aug. 6, 1761	"	6	218	Little River
Jonathan	State of N. C.	Oct. 14, 1783	Grant 4		246	Lanes Creek
Humphrey	" "	Oct. 24, 1786	" B/2		30	Lanes Creek
Davis	Wm. Morris	July 20, 1785	deed C/2		74	Cribbs Creek
"	State of N.C.	Nov. 16, 1790	Gmat B/2		436	Cribbs Creek
Wm.	Jno Stanfill	Jan. 18, 1791	deed B/2		455	Lick Branch
Jas.	Wm Morris	April 17, 1797	"	D&E	93	Lanes Creek
Humphrey	State of N.C.	July 9, 1797	Grant D&E		127	Adj Daniel Young
"	" "	" "	"	"	128	Dutchmans Branch
"	Mary Pool	Mar. 3, 1795	deed	"	235	Rocky River
Jas	Thos Davis et al	Jan. 18, 1791	"	"	255	Lanes Creek

GRANTEE INDEX TO DEEDS OF ANSON CO., N. C.

GRANTEE	GRANTOR	DATE	KIND OF INST.	BOOK	PAGE	LOCATED
+ Yarbrough, Amon	George Sigley	July 9, 1810	Deed	R	158	Rocky River
+ " Amon & wife Wm et al	Darling Allen Est. by Comr	Feb. 8, 1821	deed	U	307	Adj. High
+ " Amon	Jos Medley (Shrff)	June 28, 1826	"	W	292	Cribs Creek
+ " "	Ephram Newson	Jan 1833	"	Y	277	Adj. Yarbrough
+ " "	Jas Allen	Feb. 20, 1826	"	Y	299	Cribbs Creek
+ " "	Willis Wiggins	Nov. 25, 1823	"	Y	385	Cribbs Creek
+ " Wm. L	Phillip Sellers	Jan. 29, 1883	Q C D	22	570	Adj. Pleasant Ratlif
+ " Mary F. et al	Pleasant Ratliff Est by comr.	Jan. 2, 1890	Deed	29	343	Island Creek
+ " Gertrude & J. W.	Connie J. Secrest et al	July 6, 1934	"	77	256	Lanesboro Tp

Land Records--Anson County, N. C. Abstracts of Early Records

Page 95 Reuben Philips and wife to Henry Hargett witnessed by Joshua Yarbrough--Oct. 11, 1774

already
Page 27 Page 278 Jan. 1757 Richard Yarbrough to Joel Yarbrough for 30 E 100 acres.

long
Page 28 Page 286 29 Oct. 1756 John Severight to Richard Yarbrough both of Anson County for 3 E 100 acres east of Little River of Peedee

Page 36 Page 113-6 Aug. 1761 Shadrack Jacobs to Eliee Yarbrough both of Anson County for E 320, 100 A in Anson Co. west of Little River of Peedee

p. 203 5 Aug. 1761 Jonathan Helms to Ailee Yarbrough both of Anson County, 50 acres w. st side of Little River.

Page 37 Page 205 5 June 1761 Richard Yarbrough to Shadrack Jacobs 100 A west of Little River.

P. 118 Humphrey Yarbrough witnessed a deed.

P. 62 Wm and Frankey Yarbrough witnessed a deed. 1782

P. 115 May Yarbrough, dau of Robert Lee ~~Yarbrough~~ and wife, Sarah, mentioned in Lee's will of Anson County

P. 120 Mollie and Sally Yarbrough mention in father William Morris's will.

*From Carolina Gen. Soc. yearbook.
Anson Co. miscellaneous Bar
Wm. Mims vs. Rich'd Yarbrough 1787*

WILLS OF NORTH CAROLINA

Anson County

Book page

Jonathan Yarbrough 1812

2 p. 197

mentions wife Milly and son William and other children (No names given)

⑧ Richard Yarbrough witnessed will for John Ashley of Anson Co. 1759

+ Robert Lee mentions daughter Mary Yarbrough--Book 1 p. 12

+ William Morris, Book 2 p. 106 mentions Molly and Sally Yarbrough

+ Hiram Yarbrough witnessed will for Thomas White Book 1 Page 278

GRANTOR INDEX TO DEEDS OF ANSON CO., NORTH CAROLINA

GRANTOR	GRANTEE	DATE	KIND OF INST	BOOK	PAGE	LOCATED
† Yarbrough, W. L. by Sheriff	C. B. Dry	July 2, 1889	Deed	27	210	Hailey Ferry Rd.
✓ Yarbrough, W. L. and wife	H. T. Brantley et al	June 1859	"	37	47	Island Creek
✓ Yarbrough, W. L. and wife et al	Stanly Edwards	Dec. 20, 1899	"	59	589	Adj. Stanly Edwards
✓ Yarbrough, Walter and Gertrude	Trustee Deep Spring Baptist Church	Aug. 8, 1944	"	96	432	Lanesboro Tp
✓ Yarbrough, J. W.	N. C. Telephone Co.	Jan. 14, 1954	R&W	124	539	

Warren Co. NC Land Records.

C4

Recorded - when was called Butte Co. NC

Deed Book 1 (from 1766 to 1767)

Henry Yarbrough to Thos. Springfield pg 112

Joshua Yarbrough to Eley Eley pg 231

Deed Book 2 (1768 - 1770)

Menoah Yarbrough to John Yarbrough pg 202

Joshua Yarbrough to Green Hill pg 235

John Yarbrough from Menoah Yarbrough pg 202

Deed Book 5 (1774 to 1776)

Henry Yarbrough to Thomas Ownbey pg 77

Menoah Yarbrough to William Denson pg 192

Zack Yarbrough to James Barrow pg 219

John Yarbrough to William Denson pg 234

Deed Book 6 (1776 to 1778)

Jno Yarbrough to Thos. Kelms pg 89

Henry Yarbrough Sr. to Henry Yarbrough, Jr pg 297

OLD BUTE COUNTY, RECORDS

Warren Co. N. C. DB-1, p. 231

† 19 Nov. 1766--Joshua Yarbrough to Eley (Eli) Eley, both of Bute Co. 20 pds./ 17/6 Va. money for 280 A in Bute Co. on the Millstone Run, part of a Granville grant 5 Dec. 1761. Wit: Green Hill, Melonah and James Yarbrough. Acknowledged by Joshua Yarbrough, Bute Co. Jan. Ct. 1767.

Ibid, DB-2, p. 235.

† 3 Aug. 1767. Joshua Yarbrough, Sr. to Green Hill, both of Bute Co., 15 pds/10 Va. money for 120 A where I now live, adjacent to Eley Eley, to a branch of the Sliding Rock, part of early Granville grant 5 Dec. 1761. wit: Eley Eley and Micajah Yarbrough.

† Ibid, DB-2, p. 316. 20 May 1768. Joshua Nelms of Halifax Co. to William Gant of Bute 254 A on B X millstone Run, part of a grant to Joshua Yarbrough 5 Dec. 1761. . . (See Granville Co. DB-F, p. 443)(to Andrew Gant)

† Ibid DB-3, p. 44. 29 Nov. 1769. William Gant sells this same land in Bute co. on B S Millstone Run--part of grant to Joshua Yarbrough 5 Dec. 1761.

† Ibid DB-3, p. 168. 12 SEpt 12 Sept. 1770. Joshua Yarbrough witnesses deed (land in Bute Co. at mouth of a branch run on mill stone swamp)

Ibid DB-3 p. 322. 18 Dec. 1770. Green Hill to Eley Eley, both of Bute Co. . . 120 A on the Sliding Rock branch adj. Micajah Yarbrough and said Eley. Where Joshua Yarbrough now lives. Wit: Wm. Gant, same Eley. (See Granville Co. DB 3 p. 292)

Ibid DB-3 p. 292. 17 Dec. 1770. James Yarbrough witnesses deed from Eley Eley . . land on Mill Stone Creek, Sliding Rock Branch.

Ibid DB-6, p. 374. 2 Mar. 1776. Andrew Gant to Wm. Boon. . 250 A in Bute Co. on BX the Millstone. . part of grant to Joshua Yarbrough 5 Dec. 1761 (See DB-3 p. 44 above)

Ibid DB-2 p. 202. 6 Feb. 1767. Manohah Yarbrough, planter, to John Yarbrough, both of Bute Co. . 250 Acres in Bute Co on N S Sicamore Cr. Bishop's Branch.

† Ibid DB-5 p. 193. 19 Jan. 1774. Manohah Yarbrough of Georgia Province to Isham Gant. . 200 A in Bute on Sigemore Cr., part of a tract where John Yarbrough now lives. . .

† Ibid DB-5 p. 219. 16 Feb. 1775. Zachariah Yarbrough to James Barrow (sic) both of Bute Co. 50 A in Bute Co. on Sycamore Cr. . . Reg. 15 April 1775 as deed from Zachariah Yarbrough to James Yarbrow.

† Ibid. DB-5, p. 234. 18 Nov. 1774. John Yarbrough to Wm Denson, both of Bute Co. . . mortgage on 3 negroes, livestock, household goods, crop, etc. (to secure debt) . . 200A on S S Segemore Creek to Bishop's Branch (See DB-2, p. 202 above) /

Research on Joshua Yarbrough continued:

GRANVILLE COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

Tax List 1755 Granville County, North Carolina Vol. 5-7 p. 585

John Yarbrough 1 - 0 - 1 page 6 of tax book

Joshua Yarbrough 1 - 0 - 1 page 5 of tax book

LAND GRANTS OF GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C.

† JOSHUA YARBROUGH Book 14, page 109, file 1084, 700 acres, July 29, 1761
on the south side of Shacco Creek

ABSTRACTS OF EARLY DEEDS OF GRANVILLE CO 1746- 1765 by Zae Hargett Gwynn

Book C page 213 July 5, 1756

John Sullivant of Duplin Co., N. C. to Manoah Yarbrough of same province
for 40 pds, 249 acres on both sides of Sycamore Creek on John Yarbrough's
line. Witnesses: Dan'l Sullivan, Mary Davis, and John Bishop.

Book C page 214 Jan. 12, 1757 Thomas Vinson, Jr. (thought to be son-
in-law of Joshua) of Northwest Parish of Northampton Co. N. C. to Wm.
Richardson 65 acres in Granville Co.

Book C. page 221 Feb. 25, 1757

† John Yarbrough to Manoah Yarbrough for 16 pds. 150 acres in Granville Co.
on west side of Sycamore Creek being land John Yarbrough bought of Linton
Hales. Witnesses: † Thos. Yarbrough, Mary Yarbrough, Rich'd Critchfield

Book G. p. 238, 239 Jan. 23, 1764

† Joshua Yarbrough, Sr. to Micajah Yarbrough for 10 pds, 150 acres at Jones
corner on Sliding Rock Branch on John Yarbrough's line, Woolbank's line
which was granted to Joshua Yarbrough Dec. 5, 1761. Witnesses: Dan'l
Wilson, Wm Gant, Wm Hanley and Joshua Yarbrough, Jr. (This Joshua, Jr. is
probably the one who was later in Mecklenburg Co. N. C.)

Book D page 379 Sept. 5, 1761

† Joshua Yarbrough to Thomas Davis of Halifax Co. N. C. for 13 pounds, land
at Wood's line on Shacco Creek, Thomas Davis line. Witnesses: Robert Powers,
Phillip Gee, and Samuel Miller

Book F pages 443, 444 Mar. 28, 1763

† Joshua Yarbrough to Joshua Nelms of Northumberland Co., Va. for 20 pounds,
250 acres on Millstone River, granted 1761 to Yarbrough at Farr's line.
Witnesses: Letty Meglamore, John Meglamore.

Book E, page 65 † Henry Yarbrough to Sugar Johnson for 150 pounds (Jan. 2, 1762)
370 acres on north side of Great Fishing Creek at Will Kimbals old line to
Little Creek to Miry Branch at William Dukes line which was deeded to Yarbrough
by Ben Kimball Sept. 19, 1760. † Martha Yarbrough signed the deed also with Henry.

GRANVILLE COUNTY, N. C. LAND RECORDS (continued)

Book D page 178 Sept. 19, 1760

+ Benj. Kimball to Henry Yarbrough of Va. for 130 pounds 320 acres in Granville Co., N. C. which was granted Oct. 26, 1753 to Kimball and 50 acres also deeded to Kimball by Wm. Johnson which was granted to Johnson April 27, 1754 Witnesses: Will Johnson and Peter Kimball.

+ Book F page 109 Jan. 1, 1763 Robert Allen to Henry Yarbrough, Jr. for 20 pounds, 350 acres in Granville Co. on north side of Cedar Creek granted to Allen Feb. 6, 1762 Witnesses: John Hudson and Robt. Allen, Jr.

Book F page 119 July 29, 1762

+ John Pope to Henry Yarbrough for 150 pounds, 3 tracts of land in Granville Co. 220 acres granted to Osborn Jeffreys May 2, 1752 and conveyed to John Pope Apr. 27 2nd tract 420 acres adjoining Jeffreys and 3rd tract of 350 acres being part of 700 acres granted to Robert Allen July 15, 1762 and in all 3 tracts 990 acres.

Book B pages 417-419 Feb. 28, 1755

+ Linton Hayles of Northampton Co., N. C. to John Yarbrough of Granville Co. for 16 pounds 150 acres on north side of Earr River being part of land bought of John Bishop in Granville Co. Witnesses: John Bishop, John Simons and Richard Critchfield.

+ Book B page 411 John Yarbrough witnessed deed of John and Mary Parnall and William Person Jan. 8, 1755

+ Book B. page 421 Feb. 20, 1755 John Yarbrough witnessed deed for John Bishop and wife Christiana to Hezekiah Massey.

+ Book E page 255 Henry Yarbrough and Richard White witnessed deed for John Hudson and Robert Allen Feb. 16, 1762

+ Book F, page 93 Feb. 1, 1763 Henry Yarbrough and John Hudson witnessed deed of Robert Allen (minor) to Robert Allen.

+ Book F, page 359 Feb. 26, 1763 Joshua Yarbrough, Joshua Yarbrough, Jr., and James Yarbrough witnessed deed for Samuel Choat and Wm. Gant

+ Book F, 502 Richard Yarbrough, Edward Cooley and Wm Ellis witnessed deed for Daniel Potter and Joseph Horton of Nansemond Co., Va. Nov. 24, 1763.

Granville County, N. C. Marriages

~~Clara Yarbrough to Robert Long, Dec. 26, 1867~~

~~Candis Lawrence to Green Yarbrough, June 19, 1867~~

~~Carolyn M. Jones to Dewitt C. Yarbrough, July 2, 1856~~

~~Viney Edwards to Dred Yarbrough, Oct. 5, 1855~~

~~Annie Clement to Wm Yarbrough, June 6, 1808~~

GRANVILLE COUNTY LAND RECORDS

Grantor Index

1756-1760

† Jno Yarborough to Manoah Yarborough Book C Page 220 ✓

1760-1762

† Joshua Yarbrough to Thos. Davis D 379 ✓

1762-1763

† Joshua Yarbrough to Joshua Nelms F 443 ✓

1763-1765

_____ Yarbrough to Micajah Yarborough G 238 ✓

Grantee Index

1751-1756

† John Yarbrough from Senton Halers B 417 ✓

1756-1760

† Manoah Yarbrough from Jno Sullivan C 212 ✓

† Manoah Yarbrough from Jno Yarbrough C 221 ✓

1760-1762

† Henry Yarbrough from Benj. Kimball D 178 ✓

1762-1763

✓ Henry Yarbrough from Robt. Allen F 108 ✓

✓ Henry Yarbrough from Jno Pope F 119 ✓

1763-1765

Micajah Yarbrough from Yarbrough G 238 ✓

1755-1779

✓ Chas. Yarbrough from The Sheriff M 179

UGLY BRANCH & UP SAID BRANCH TO JOSHUA YARBROUGH'S LINE,
THENCE TO THE HEAD OF TH BEAVER DAM BRANCH & DOWN THE SIDE
BRANCH TO THE ROAD INCLUDING THE PLANTATION WHEREON I NOW
LIVE. ITEM - I GIVE TO MY DAUGHTER FETSY AND SALLY EIGHTY
ACRES OF LAND AJOINING THE LAND OF MASON RICHARDSON &
WILLIAM FISHER TO BE EQUALLY DIVIDED BETWEEN THEM BY MY
EXECUTORS: & FURTHER MY DESIRE IS THAT THE WHOLE OF THE RESIDUE
OF MY LAND BE HELD BY MY EXECUTORS IN ORDER TO DISCHARGE
MY JUST DEBTS & LASTLY I DO BY THESE PRESENTS APPOINT MY
TRUSTY FRIENDS THOMAS VINSON & MY SON EDWARD RICHARDSON
MY TRUE AND LAWFUL EXECUTORS OF THIS MY LAST WILL AND
TESTAMENT IN WHEREOF I HAVE HEREUNTO SET MY HAND AND SEAL
THE DAY AND YEAR ABOVE WRITTEN. SIGNED AND ACKNOWLEDGED
TO BE THE LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT OF EDWARD RICHARDSON BEFORE

JOHN FISHER)
J.D. EASTHAM)

EDWARD RICHARDSON (SEAL)

THE ABOVE WILL IS RECORDED IN MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

850
from Charles Yarbrough
file

INDEX TO SOUTH CAROLINA LAND GRANTS 1784-1800

				year	
†	Yarborough, Ambrose Estate	Page 232	Vol 07	LG 1786	(LG-Land Grant)
†	† Ambrose (class 02)	474	25	LG 1789	
	† Asy	" 299	69	LG 1795	
	† Lewis	" 188	02	LG 1785	
	† Owen	" 454	45	LG 1799	
	† Richard	" 047	27	LG 1790	
†	Yarbrough, Ambrose	" 171	42	LG 1797	
	† Richard	-- 056	12	LG 1786	
	† Richard class 02	544	13	LG 1786	

LAND GRANTS AFTER THE REVOLUTION

(No headright in effect then.)

Yarbrough Data compiled from S. C. Archives by Leonardo and Olive Andra for George W. Yarbrough and Mrs. Lord Horne of Ala.

†	Yarbrough, Ambrose	500 acres Bason Creek, Orangeburg Co., 2 Jan. 1797
†	Author	65 acres on Wateree Creek in Fairfield Co. 4 May 1818
†	Author	500 acres in Georgetown District, 7 Dec. 1795 also an Asa
†	Hiram	219 acres on Enoree River, Spartanburg Co., 3 Dec. 1845
†	Lewis	200 acres in 96th Dist., 21 Jan. 1865
†	Humphrey	51 acres on Tiger River in Union Co. 3 Feb. 1817
†	Owen Yarbrough	108 acres Fairfield Co. Camden Dist., 5 July 1799
†	Richard	131 acres Camden Dist., Fairfield Co. 4 Jan. 1790
†	Richard	127 acres on Wateree Creek in Camden District 4 Sept. 1786
†	Richard	448 acres on Calhoun Ri., Abbeville Co. 96 Dist. 4 Mar. 1805
†	William	15 acres on Little River of Fairfield Co., 7 Dec. 1818
†	William	200 acres in 96 Dist., Abbeville Co., 21 Jan 1785

From same source:

ROYAL LAND GRANTS FROM CROWN (granted by headright)

(100 acres for each head of house; 50 additional for wife and each child age 2-10)

2	Yarbrough, Moses	200 acres on Rocky Branch in Granville Dist. 19 Sept. 1770
	† Moses	100 acres on Turkey Creek in Granville Dist. 16 May 1772
	† Moses	500 acres in Craven Co. on Little River 26 Aug. 1774
	† Moses	250 acres on Little River in Berkley Co. 15 July 1758

Notes: No index for plats before Revolution.

In 1790 Ambrose was in Sheraw Dist; not land grant in Orangeburg.

Moses Y. in colonial land grants obtained additional land above headrights for increase in family and also services as a surveyor.

page 67-68

ESTATE OF JOHN F. YARBROUGH. PAGE 3362

BILL OF PETITION FILED IN COURT OF DISTRICT, ABBEVILLE, S.C.
The State of South Carolina (Abbeville District)
In Equity to the Honorable Henry W. Desassure and William Harper
chancellors of said state.

Hubly complaining sheweth unto your Honors, your orator John W. Yarbrough of the district and state aforesaid. That John F. Yarbrough late of the state and district aforesaid, departed this life of the 15th day of Dec. 1822, seized and possessed at the time of his death of a considerable real estate, situate lying and being in the District of Abbeville and State aforesaid containing in what is here called the "Home Tract" 401 acres more or less and composed of several contiguous and adjoining tracts, and bounded by lands of D. Pressly, John Laird Alexander Martin and Jesse Raigins and all comprehended in 2 plats of resurvey made by John Cochran Deputy Surveyor dated 19th August 1817 & 8th March 1817, which plats plainly describe the tracts boundings and buttings of the said tract of 401 acres as aforesaid, and containing what is here called "The Mountain Tract" 400 acres more or less, which tract was purchased at sheriff's sale in the lifetime of the intestate, and titles executed to him by Alexander Hamilton then Sheriff of Abbeville District in which titles the said tract of land is represented to be bounded by lands of John Brownlee, Robert O. Margy and others, and which two tracts make in the whold 801 acres of which the intestate was seized and possessed, at the time of his death. That the said John F. Yarbrough as his only heirs and Distributees the following persons, namely Sarah Yarbrough, his widow, John W. Yarbrough, your orator, Harriet C. Yarbrough, now Harriet C. Burley wife of John Fred.k Burley, Richard S. Yarbrough, James M. Yarbrough and Marcella E. Yarbrough, his children, three of whom are minors without guardians viz Richard S. Yarbrough James M. Yarbrough are minors under the age of 14 years and Marcella E. Yarbrough is a minor under the age of 12 years. That the aforesaid real estate is not subject to division and partition between Sarah Yarbrough, the widow aforesaid, and John W. Yarbrough, your orator, Harriet C. Yarbrough, now the wife of John F. Burley, Richard S. Yarbrough, James M. Yarbrough and Marcella Yarbrough, children aforesaid who are all entitled to their distributive share of the real estate aforesaid agreeably to the act of assembly of the state passed abolishing the rights of primogeniture and giving an equal distribution of the real estate of intestates. Your orator further shews unto your honors that he is desirous that partition should be allotted to him and his heirs forever in Severalty as in justice and equity it ought to be done.

And your orator shall ever pray Sc

Filed April 7th 1830,,

Thos. P. Spierin

Compts. Solr.

Cross Index to Deeds, Etc.—Chester County, S. C.

1

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical Arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index.

Manufactured by
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Charleston, S. C.

GRANTEES		GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUVWXYZ	GRANTORS		Book	Page	DATE OF RECORD	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
FAMILY NAMES	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ								
Yarberry	Green		Uriah	Wm. L. Wallace	Y	360	1831 Sept.	Deed	67 A.
"				Hugh Wallace	Y	398	1831 Nov.	Deed	67 A.
Yarborough			Richard	Thomas Holsey	C	272	1793 June	Deed	410 A.
"	John			Peter Sandifer	I	272	1803 April	Deed	50 A.
"			Richard	R. Seymour	N	32	1807 July	Deed	75 A.
"	John			Peter Sandifer	N	349	1808 April	Deed	50 A.
"	Joshua			John Owen	O	547	1811 Feb.	Deed	390 A.
"	Elisha			Richard Yarborough, et al.	T	179	1820 April	Quit-Claim	
"	Henry I.			John Downey	U	323	1823 Mch.	Deed	100 A.
"			William	Mary Ware	U	328	1823 Mch.	Deed	44 A.
"			Uriah H.	Joshua Yarborough	W	24	1825 Nov.	Deed	40 A.
"	G. B.			Pressly T. Clack	X	82	1828 June	Deed	19 A.
"			Uriah H.	William L. Wallace, Admr.	CC	204	1840 Mch.	Satisfaction	
"			Prudence E. et al.	Rebecca Robinson	FF	13	1845 Aug.	Deed	
"			Vincent	Thomas W. Love	FF	109	1846 Jan.	Deed	125 A.
"			Wm. et al	John C. Seegers	LM	235	1866 April	Deed	
"			Wm. et al	John C. Seegers	LM	233	1866 April	Deed	
"			Wm.	B. H. Corder	LM	336	1866 Nov.	Mortgage	
"	Mary G.			James R. Yarborough	PP	33	1868 Nov.	Deed	125 A.
"			Wm. et al	John C. Seegers	PP	439	1869 Mch.	Satisfaction	

"Pneumograph"

Given under the name, etc,
Chester County, Pa.

1793-1869

Direct Index to Deeds, Etc.—Chester County, S. C.

1

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical Arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index.

Manufactured by
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Charleston, S. C. 29403

GRANTORS				GRANTEES	Book	Page	DATE OF RECORD	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY
FAMILY NAMES	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ	GIVEN NAMES KLMNO	GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUWXYZ						
Yarborough		John Sr.		Littleton Isbell	B	168	1768 Apr.	Deed	50 Acres
"		John Sr.		Littleton Isbell	B	167	1768 Apr.	Deed	50 Acres
"		Richard		Wm. Cornia	G	217	1800 Mar.	Deed	270 Acres
"		Richard		Glas. Arterbury	H	499	1801 Nov.	Deed	143 Acres
"		Wm.		Abraham Ferguson	N	119	1808 Jan.	Deed	75 Acres
"		Sinthy		Thos. Presler	P	154	1812 Feb.	Deed	83 Acres
"		Joshua		Jas. Morrison	S	114	1817 Jan.	Deed	99 Acres
"		John		Wm. Lea	S	264	1817 Nov.	Deed	52 Acres
"		Joshua		Wm. Lea	S	264	1817 Nov.	Deed	52 Acres
"		Richard et al		Elisha Yarborough	T	179	1820 Apr.	Quit Claim	
"		Joshua		John Lea Sr.	V	182	1824 Dec.	Deed	170 Acres
"		Joshua		Uriah H. Yarborough	W	24	1825 Nov.	Deed	40 Acres
"		Joshua		Lewis Sanders	W	470	1827 Dec.	Deed	13 Acres
"		Green B.		Col. Greenberry Colvin	X	375	1829 Sept.	Deed	20 Acres
"		Uriah H.		Hugh Wallace	Y	452	1832 Mch.	Mortgage	
"		Vincent		Amos W. Osborn	Z	298	1834 Jan.	Deed	97 Acres
"		Mary	Peter L.	Thomas Stroud	4	483	1837 Sept.	Deed	11 Acres
"		Mary	Peter S.	William Wall	BB	137	1837 Apr.	Deed	76 1/2 Acres
"		Vincent		Thomas M. Love	FF	84	1847 Dec.	Deed	125 acres
"		Greenberry		Samuel Alexander	GG	91	1848 Jan.	Deed	67 Acres
"		Wm.		John C. Seegars	MM	215	1860 Jan.	Mortgage	
"		J. R.		Smith & Melton	OO	225	1868 May	Mortgage	
"		J. R.		Smith & Melton	OO	304	1868 June	Mortgage	
"		J. R.		Smith & Melton	OO	482	1868 Aug.	Agreement	
"		James H.		Mary A. Yarborough	PP	33	1868 Nov.	Deed	125 acres
				(Continued)					

"Yarborough"

Cross Index to Seeds, Etc.,
Chester County, S.C.

1793-1869

Direct Index to Deeds, Etc.—Chester County, S. C.

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical Arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index.

Manufactured by
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Charleston, S. C. 3455

GRANTORS				GRANTEES	Book	Page	DATE OF RECORD	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY	
FAMILY NAMES	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ	GIVEN NAMES KLMNO	GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUVWXYZ							
Yarborough		Mary J. R.		Wm. McCollum	PP	38	1868 Nov.	Deed	600 acres	
"			Y. J. M.	John C. Dickey	RR	572	1870 June	Agreement		
"			Y. J. M.	Wilson & Cousar	UU	329	1872 Apr.	Agreement		
"			Y. J. M.	Geo. W. Melton Agt.	ZL	86	1875 Jan.	Agreement		
"			Y. J. M.	Stono Phosphate Co.	YY	375	1875 Mar.	Agreement		
"			Saviller	William McCollum	PP	32	1868 Nov.	Deed		

"
" Parkersburg "

Summit Student to Nashville
Chester County, S.C.
1788 — 1868

Land Records for Chester County of State of S. C.

Book O page 547 Joshua Yarbrough from John Owens 390 acres Feb. 1811
State of South Carolina, Chester District

On the waters of Seely's Creek, known by the name of Miles' Old Place,
containing three hundred and ninety acres, (with an exception of eighteen
acres adjoining John Dougharty.)

Witnesses

Jesse T. Wallis

John Harris

Book P page 154 Joshua Yarbrough to Thomas Preslor 83 acres Feb. 1812

Situated on Sealy's Creek. (Part of a Tract containing 390 acres) bounded by
lands of Henry Y. Turner, John Dougherty and Joshua Yarbrough.

Witnesses

Jesse T. Wallis

William Murphy

Dower: Elizabeth Yarborough Signed by her mark name spelled Yarberry

Book S Page 264 Joshua Yarbrough to William Lea, Sr. 52 acres Nov. 1817

Situated on the waters of Sealy's Creek branch of Sandy River in the District
of Chester. Being part of tract of land conveyed from John Owens to the said
Joshua Yarborough.

Witnesses:

James Harbison

J. Rasborough

Book V Page 182 Joshua Yarbrough to John Lea, Sr. 170 acres Dec. 1824

Situated on Sealy's Creek, waters of Sandy River--part of a tract of land which
John Owen conveyed to Joshua Yarbrough called Miles' Old Place--Bounded by
lands of Abraham Brown, Henry Y. Turner, Thomas Presley, Lewis Sanders, Jesse
Brown, James Vance, William Lea, Uriah Yarborough.

Witnesses:

(John) J. Rorborough

James Wright.

Book W. Page 470 Joshua Yarbrough to Lewis Sanders 13 acres Dec. 1827

All that tract of land lying on the east side of the plantation whereon I
live (being part of the same) containing 13 acres. Also one other tract
situated on the west side of the plantation whereon I now live (being part
of the same) containing 13 acres. Also one other Tract situated on the west
side of the plantation whereon I now live being also part of the same. Near
Sealy's Branch.

Witnesses: Uriah H. Yarborough and James G. Sanders.

Cross Index to Deeds, Etc.—Chester County, S. C.

Refer to SUB-INDEX in front portion of Book for Alphabetical Arrangement and Page Reference to Names in this Index.

Manufactured by
Walker, Evans & Cogswell Co., Charleston, S. C.

GRANTEES				GRANTORS		Book	Page	DATE OF RECORD	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	DESCR
FAMILY NAMES	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGHIJ	GIVEN NAMES KLMNO	GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUWXYZ							
Yarberry	Green			Wm. L. Wallace		Y	360	1831 Sept.	Deed	67 A.
"				Hugh Wallace		Y	398	1831 Nov.	Deed	67 A.
Yarborough				Thomas Holsey		C	272	1793 June	Deed	410 A.
"		John		Peter Sandifur		I	272	1803 April	Deed	50 A.
"				R. Seymour		N	32	1807 July	Deed	75 A.
"		John		Peter Sandifer		N	349	1808 April	Deed	50 A.
"		Joshua		John Owen		O	547	1811 Feb.	Deed	390 A.
"	Elisha			Richard Yarborough, et al,	T	179		1820 April	Quit-Claim	
"	Henry I.			John Downey		U	323	1823 Mch.	Deed	100 A.
"			William	Mary Ware		U	328	1823 Mch.	Deed	44 A.
"			Uriah H.	Joshua Yarborough		W	24	1825 Nov.	Deed	40 A.
"				Pressly T. Clack		X	82	1828 June	Deed	19 A.
"	G. B.			William L. Wallace, Admr.	CC	204		1840 Mch.	Satisfaction	
"				Prudence E. et al, Rebecca Robinson		FF	13	1845 Aug.	Deed	
"			Vincent	Thomas W. Love		FF	109	1846 Jan.	Deed	125 A.
"			Wm., et al	John C. Seegors		MM	235	1866 April	Deed	
"			Wm., et al	John C. Seegors		MM	233	1866 April	Deed	
"			Wm.	B. H. Corder		MM	336	1866 Nov.	Mortgage	
"				James R. Yarborough		PP	33	1868 Nov.	Deed	125 A.
"		Mary B.	Wm., et al	John C. Seegars		PP	439	1869 Mch.	Satisfaction	

page 67-68

ESTATE OF JOHN F. YARBROUGH. P. 3362

BILL OF PARTITION, CLERK OF COURTS JUDGE, ABBEVILLE, S.C.
The State of South Carolina (Abbeville District)
In Equity to the Honorable Henry W. Desassure and William Harper
chancellors of said state.

Hubly complaining sheweth unto your Honors, your orator John W. Yarbrough of the district and state aforesaid. That John F. Yarbrough late of the state and district aforesaid, departed this life of the 15th day of Dec. 1822, seized and possessed at the time of his death of a considerable real estate, situate lying and being in the District of Abbeville and State aforesaid containing in what is here called the "Home Tract" 401 acres more or less and composed of several contiguous and adjoining tracts, and bounded by lands of D. Pressly, John Laird Alexander Martin and Jesse Raigins and all comprehended in 2 plats of resurvey made by John Cochran Deputy Surveyor dated 19th August 1817 & 8th March 1817, which plats plainly describe the tracts boundings and buttings of the said tract of 401 acres as aforesaid, and containing what is here called "The Mountain Tract" 400 acres more or less, which tract was purchased at sheriff's sale in the lifetime of the intestate, and titles executed to him by Alexander Hamilton then Sheriff of Abbeville District in which titles the said tract of land is represented to be bounded by lands of John Brownlee, Robert O. Margy and others, and which two tracts make in the whole 801 acres of which the intestate was seized and possessed, at the time of his death. That the said John F. Yarbrough as his only heirs and Distributees the following persons, namely Sarah Yarbrough, his widow, John W. Yarbrough, your orator, Harriet C. Yarbrough, now Harriet C. Burley wife of John Fred. K. Burley, Richard S. Yarbrough, James M. Yarbrough and Marcella E. Yarbrough, his children, three of whom are minors without guardians viz Richard S. Yarbrough James M. Yarbrough are minors under the age of 14 years and Marcella E. Yarbrough is a minor under the age of 12 years. That the aforesaid real estate is not subject to division and partition between Sarah Yarbrough, the widow aforesaid, and John W. Yarbrough, your orator, Harriet C. Yarbrough, now the wife of John F. Burley, Richard S. Yarbrough, James M. Yarbrough and Marcella Yarbrough, children aforesaid who are all entitled to their distributive share of the real estate aforesaid agreeably to the act of assembly of the state passed abolishing the rights of primogeniture and giving an equal distribution of the real estate of intestates. Your orator further shews unto your honors that he is desirous that partition should be allotted to him and his heirs forever in Severalty as in justice and equity it ought to be done.

And your orator shall ever pray Sc

Filed April 7th 1830,,

Thos. P. Spierin

Compts. Solr.

Chester Co. S. C.

--- From Georgia Genealogical Magazine 1947-50

6 Apr. 1788 John Yarbrough, Sr. to Littleton Randolph Isbell. . .
50 acres. . Rocky Creek. Wit. Wm Yarbrough.

From Ga. Gen. Mag. 1970 p. 186

B. (J.)? Yarbrough witnessed will of John Barber of Chester Dist.
S. C. Dated 21 Dec. 1833. Found in Chester Co. S.C. wills

CHESTER, S. C. October 17 1979

Mrs. Pauline Gray
Box 428
Kingston, OK 73439

TO **COUNTY OF CHESTER,** DR.

JUDGE OF PROBATE

Mrs. Gray:

We only had two Yarbroughs listed in our index prior to 1900:

Vincent Yarbrough (File 96, Pkg. 1600) J. L. Brandt, Adm. (No will) --- Probated Jan. 1849 --- Our fee for copying the complete file is \$6.50.

J. G. Yarbrough (spelled Yarborough on the estate papers) (File 103, Pkg. 4) --- Joe Leonard, Adm. (No will) --- Probated April 24, 1859 --- Our fee for copying the complete file is \$3.50.

We have some Yarboroughs listed in our index book starting in 1918. If we can be of any further help to you, please let us know.

E. K. Hardin
Judge of Probate

WILL OF MOSES YARBOROUGH¹

TESTAMENTUM NUNCUPATUM²

Moses Yarborough late of St. Marks Parish in Craven County³ South Carolina being weak in Body but of sound and perfect memory and mind blessed be God for it do desire that I now say may be my you who are present remembered so that my Real and personal Estate be divided and disposed of in manner and form following first I do Give and Bequeath unto my Well beloved Wife Frances Yarborough during the time she shall be a Widow or until my oldest Child Elizabeth Yarborough shall come of age all my Estate Real and personal and further that she may have the bringing up of my three Children by my former Wife until they may come of age or are married but should Frances my Wife be married again then she shall have a Childs part and my Estate both Real and Personal shall be equally divided betwix my said Wife and Jilson my youngest Son born of her Body and Elizabeth Yarborough Ann Yarborough And William Yarborough three Children I had by another wife and further at the time of his death my Estate both Real and personal save what I shall hereafter mentioned shall be equally be divided betwixt my four Children above mentioned or to of them that my at that time be alive next I Bequeath to William Moore and George Moore two Sons of my Wife Francis by another Husband all that Plantation or Tract of Five Hundred Acres of Land lying and being on Little River a Branch of Saludy and Bounded by Land laid out to John Box Quita Hall John Manly and James Harvey to be by them and their Heirs holden and possesst forever and that further I desire Mr. Benjamin Waring and Richard Waring on a Division of our Lands Run that my part may be sold and the money arising therefrom shall to purchase negros for to help to raise my small family and then all to be divided with their future Increase amongst my four Children as is above named this with Subscribers declare to be the Intent and meaning of the Testator who departed this Life only a few hours after he had thus declared himself being the Second day of October at or near thereof the Clock in the morning and by us the third day of the same Month committed to writing as is here set forth.

Signed by us the 3rd day of
October 1772

his
David X Cradocks
mark
her
Frances X Harvey
mark

/s/ Samuel Wharton

Proved by Virtue of a Dedimus
directed by His Excy. The Govr.
to Jas. Mayson Esqr. 26th Novem-
ber 1772

MISSING PARTS OF THIS WILL DESTROYED IN ORIGINAL WILL BOOK

¹Craven Co., South Carolina 1771-74 Will Book, p. 280.

²Oral will dictated during last sickness before sufficient number of witnesses and later reduced to writing.

³Craven was one of the original colonial counties of South Carolina, and later became Charleston Co.

WILL OF THOMAS GRIGGS YARBOROUGH¹

SOUTH CAROLINA

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN,

I Thomas Griggs Yarborough of Fairfield County and State aforesaid, being of sound and perfect mind & memory & understanding, Do, make publish pronounce and declare this to be and contain my last will and Testament, hereby revoking dissallowing and annulling all last Wills and Testaments by me made at any time heretofore, and declaring this to be and contain my last Will and Testament Imprimis, I recommend my soul to God, who gave it to me, and my Body to the Earth to be decently buried, at the direction of my Executors hereafter mentioned, and my worldly Effects after payment and satisfaction of all my just Debts and funeral expenses I give and bequeath as follows, that is to say I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Rachel Yarborough all my Estate consisting of negroes Horses Cattle and hogs with all my plantation tools and house hold furniture, for her own proper use and Behoof four with all their future Increase--and lastly, I constitute and appoint John Turner and Jesse Kirkland to be my lawful Executors to this my last will and Testament to which I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this fifteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine-----

/s/ Thos Griggs Yarborough

Witness present

/s/ Martha Turner)
)
/s/ Elizabeth Turner)

Proven 9th day of Oct. 1800

/s/ J.W. Yongue J C P

Recorded 9th Oct. 1800

¹Fairfield Co., South Carolina Will Book 3, p. 23.

ELBERT S. YARBROUGH

"Elbert S. Yarbrough is another of the old settlers of Marion Township, having been a resident of this county since 1849. He was born May 30, 1830, in Henry County, Tenn., a son of William and Lydia (Morris) Yarbrough, natives of North Carolina. William S. Yarbrough was born in September, 1797, in Montgomery County, N.C., a son of James Yarbrough, of Irish descent. He was a fifer in the Revolutionary War. William S. Yarbrough was reared on a farm in North Carolina, and followed farming all his life. In 1820 he emigrated from Montgomery County, N.C., to Tennessee with his family and household goods in a one-horse wagon, and settled first in Montgomery County, Tenn., where he remained for about one year, then went to Henry County, Tenn., where he remained until 1849, at which time he again emigrated west, coming to this State [Arkansas] and locating in Ocuahita County, where he bought a claim of eighty acres of land, about sixty acres of which were cleared. He afterward entered 400 acres, on which he resided until his death in 1863. He and wife were both members of the Primitive Baptist Church. He was a Democrat in his political views. He was married to Miss Lydia Morris, who was born in 1798, a daughter of Jephtha Morris. Mr. Morris was a native of Scotland; his parents died while he was still quite young, and while yet a boy he was brought to this country by a colony of his countrymen and grew up in North Carolina, and served in the Revolutionary War. His wife died in 1865. She was the mother of nine children, four of whom are still living, viz: Martha (unmarried and living in Columbia County), Elbert S. (the subject of this sketch), Nathan (a minister of the Primitive Baptist Church), and Ann (who married Mr. Thomas W.A. Yarbrough, a third cousin, and now lives in Columbia County). Mr. Yarbrough came to this county when he was nineteen years of age, and has always taken an active interest in the settlement of this county. He commenced working for himself in 1852 at farm labor. In 1854 he was elected bailiff of Marion Township,

and served in that capacity for four years, until 1858, when he was appointed deputy sheriff and moved to Camden, and filled that office until 1863. He then moved back on the old homestead, where he remained until the death of his mother. On account of ill health Mr. Yarbrough did not take part in the late war. In 1865 he purchased a farm of 610 acres, which he occupied until 1887, when he sold off part of that place and purchased his present farm on which he now lives. He now owns 530 acres of land, of which 100 are under cultivation, and devotes his attention chiefly to the raising of cotton. He was married, October 27, 1859, to Prudence W. Ross, a native of this county, born in 1841, a daughter of Israel Ross, of this township, and by her was the father of five children, three of whom are still living, viz: Annie E., Ida V. and Asa E., all living at home. Both Mr. and Mrs. Yarbrough are members of the Primitive Baptist Church. Mr. Yarbrough is actively interested in politics and affiliates with the Democratic party, and takes a deep interest in all work for the good of the county."²

WILL OF AMBROSE YARBOROUGH¹

So. Carolina

In the name of God Amen I Ambrose Yarbrough of Union County and State aforesaid being of Sound and Disposing Mind Memory and Understanding Do make and Publish this my last Will and Testament of and concerning my Wordly Estate of which God hath been Pleased to bless me with in manner and form following Viz. My Will is that my Executors hereafter mentioned shall make Conveyances to John Bailie Thomas Scales and Jonathan Pinnell for the Several Parcels of Land agreeable to

²*Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas* (Chicago, The Goodspeed Publishing Company, 1890), p.703.

my Bonds to each of them Severally for the Same and take up the Said Bonds It is also my Will that my Said Executors Sell and Dispose of any Part of my Estate whether real or Personal as they may Judge Proper for discharging my just Debts or the Support of my Family [word crossed out] Item after all my just Debts and Funeral charges are fully Satisfied and paid I give and bequeath unto my beloved Wife Mary all my Estate whether in this State or elsewhere both real and Personal for the Support of herself and the children during her natural Life and after her Decease I give and bequeath the whole that may then remain of my Estate both real and personal to my beloved children Ann Pinnell Jeremiah Yarborough Humphry Yarborough John Yarborough and Mary Yarborough to them their Heirs and assigns forever the Estate to be divided in five equal Parts each One fifth which after my Said Estate is divided in five equal Parts my aforesaid children shall draw Lots each for the choice of their Said fifth Part. And lastly I nominate and appoint Stephen Layton and Peter Pinnell Executors of this my last Will and Testament and declare all other Wills by me at any time heretofore made to be Void and this to be my last and only Will Dated in Union County and State aforesaid August 27th 1788

/s/ Ambrose Yarbrough (LS)

Signed Sealed Published and Declared
by the Above Ambrose Yarborough to be his
last Will and Testament in the Presence of us
who at his request did in His Presence and the
Presence of each other Subscribe our names as Witnesses

/s/ William Kelley her
Eliza X Alverson /s/ Tho^S Tod
mark

Union Co., South Carolina Record Book 1 & 2, p.46.

1943

IN MEMORY OF WILL YARBOROUGH²

"No severer or more sudden shock ever gripped our town than that which came upon it early Friday morning, August 20, when the wires carried the tidings that William H. Yarborough, leading citizen, outstanding lawyer, a man ever of commanding presence and personality, had suddenly collapsed and gone into the beyond. This writer's acquaintance with him whom he always knew as Will, and will ever remember in the same way, covered his entire life from his first day to his last. That acquaintance became closer and more intimate when Yarborough, a mere lad, entered the school where the writer was teaching in the old Academy, a matter of 60 years ago. He came into the school from the feet of the best teacher a boy or girl ever had--a mother of rare intellectual gifts and attainments, deeply interested in the rearing and training of her five sons and three daughters, every one of whom partook of her own intellectual brightness and strength. Yarborough showed then in grappling with those textbooks a characteristic that went with him through life--bringing to bear upon the matter in hand the best that was in him and not desisting until he had gotten the mastery as far as was possible with what he then had. Throughout his school days it landed him at the top, or he crowded the one that was there. Generally he was there alone with no crowding. He did this without show or ostentation but quietly. You scarcely noted the process until the goal was reached. This same method and purpose were his in all his after life and in all that he undertook. His activities and interests were not confined to his profession, the law, wherein, as all knew, he excelled--more than that he towered. His reputation as a learned counselor and an able advocate was not limited by

¹*Historical Sketches of Franklin County* (Raleigh, North Carolina, Edwards and Broughton Company, 1948), pp. 275-77.

VIRGINIA TAX PAYERS

1782-87

*Other Than Those
Published by the United
States Census
Bureau*

By
AUGUSTA B. FOTHERGILL
and
JOHN MARK NAUGLE

1940

- Service Record* 310# 3140 ✓
- Yager, Henry, Inf., nbll.
 Yancey, —, Captain Culpeper Mil. in 1779-80, E.
 Yancey, Absalom, 10 CL, 14 CL, 1 and 10 CL.
 Yancey, Aug't, E.
 Yancey, Charles, Louisa Mil., rec. as Captain Nov. 12, 1781; oath Feb. 11, 1782.
 Yancey, Charles, Commissary Louisa Mil., E.
 Yancey, James, Corp., WD.
 Yancey, John, Ensign and Regimental Quartermaster 10 CL Jan. 8, 1777, to Mch., 1778; Captain Va. Militia 1779-1780. Awarded 2,666 acres as a Quartermaster.
 Yancey, John, 10 CL, awarded 100 acres.
 Yancey, Leighton, Lieut. 1st Continental Dragoons in 1778; taken prisoner at Charleston May 12, 1780; prisoner on parole to close of war. Awarded 4,444 acres. Also spelled Layton.
 Yancey, Lewis, Captain, Culpeper Mil., E.
 Yancey, Lewis, Pvt., WD.
 Yancey, Lewis Davis, BW.
 Yancey, Ludwell, 6 CL, 10 CL.
 Yancey, Philemon, Ky. pens.
 Yancey, Richard, Captain; paid for his militia company Jan. 23, 1776.
 Yancey, Robert, Cornet 1st Continental Dragoons Mch. 20, 1777; Regimental Quartermaster Feb. 12, 1777; Lieut. in 1778; Captain June 13, 1779; taken prisoner at Charleston May 12, 1780; prisoner on parole to end of war. Awarded 4,666 acres.
 Yancie, W. Robert, apptd. Quartermaster Nov. 12, 1776.
 Yancy, —, Captain Culpeper Mil. in 1778, E.
 Yancy, Abram, E.
 Yancy, Absolom, E.
 Yancy, Ambrose, Tenn. pens.
 Yancy, Lewis, 8 CL.
 Yancy, Ludwill, E.
 Yancy, Robert, Cornet, E.
 Yant, George, IP.
 Yarber, Athanasius, 11 CL, E.
 Yarbington, Jacob, E.
 Yarbora, John, E.
 + Yarbrough, Charles, 2nd Lieut. 1 Va. State Reg. Mch., 1777; 1st Lieut. Feb. 1, 1778; Lieut. 3rd Continental Dragoons Oct. 16, 1780; trans. to Baylor's Reg. Nov. 9, 1782; served to close of war. Man of same name had been commissioned Ensign of Minute Men from the Caroline District Sept. 12, 1776.
 + Yarbrough, Elisha, Hanover, 77, mpl.
 Yarbrough, Joel (Yarbrough) 5 CL.
 Yarbrough, John, Corp., 2 CL.
 + Yarbrough, Joseph (Yarbrough) Sgt., 6 CL. Commissary, James City pet.
 + Yarbrough, Richard, Inf., nbll.
 + Yarbrough, Joseph, E.
 Yarbrough, Charles, Lieut., 1 Va. State Reg., E.
 + Yarbrough, Joel, 5 CL. Caroline pens.
 Yarbrough, John, Corp., 2 CL.
 + Yarbrough, Joseph, Sgt., 6 CL.
 Yarbrough, Richard, Commissioner, of Dinwiddie; paid for recruiting service.
 Yardley, Benjamin, Pvt., Rockingham Mil.
 Yardley, John, Invalid Pension List. Also spelled Yardly.
 Yarrington, John, 7 CL.
 Yarrington, Oliver, Matross, 1st Artillery.
 Yarrington, Phil, Va. Battalion.
 Yarrington, Philip, Inf., nbll. Of Middlesex, E.
 Yarrington, William, E.
 Yareman, Charles, 1 Va. State Reg.
 Yates, Anthony, awarded 100 acres.
 Yates, Bartholomew, Ensign 1 CL June 15, 1776; 2nd Lieut. Nov., 1776; died Jan. 9, 1777, of wounds received at Princeton Jan. 3, 1777. Awarded 2,666 acres.
 Yates, Bartholomew, awarded 100 acres.
 Yates, Edward, 4, 8 and 12 CL, 8 CL, 12 CL.
 Yates, George, Surgeon's Mate of a Va. Reg. 1779 to Jan. 1, 1783. Awarded 2,666 acres.
 Yates, George, awarded 100 acres.
 Yates, Isaac, Clark's Ill. Reg.
 Yates, John, Lieut. of a Va. State Reg. 1780-81; was 1st Lieut. in Edmonds' Command, Artillery in 1780; retired Apr. 13, 1782; half-pay claim WD alleges he was from Halifax and died Jan. 14, 1847. Awarded 2,666 acres.
 Yates, Robert, Spotsylvania Mil., rec.

des

4

Explanation of abbreviations

Pens. Pension

C L - Continental line

nhll - name appeared on army register
but has not received bounty land

mpl - military pension list

pet - petition presented to legislature
(preceded by name of county)

Book W Page 24 Uriah H. Yarbrough from Joshua Yarbrough 40 acres
Nov. 1825

Situated on the head waters of Sealy's Creek--part of a tract called Miles' Old Place,
which the said Joshua Yarborough purchased of John Owen. The balance of the
tract which the said Joshua had not already conveyed to other persons.

Witnesses:

J. Rasborough

William Mitchell

From Ga Gen Mag 47-50
↓
6 April 1788 John Yarbrough sr. to
Littleton Randolph Isbell 50 acres Rocky Creek
Witness William Yarbrough

page 67-68

ESTATE OF JOHN F. YARBROUGH. PAGE 3362

BILL OF PETITION. CLERK OF COURTS JUDGE, ABBEVILLE, S.C.
The State of South Carolina (Abbeville District)
In Equity to the Honorable Henry W. Desassure and William Harper
chancellors of said state.

Hubly complaining sheweth unto your Honors, your orator John W. Yarbrough of the district and state aforesaid. That John F. Yarbrough late of the state and district aforesaid, departed this life of the 15th day of Dec. 1822, seized and possessed at the time of his death of a considerable real estate, situate lying and being in the District of Abbeville and State aforesaid containing in what is here called the "Home Tract" 401 acres more or less and composed of several contiguous and adjoining tracts, and bounded by lands of D. Pressly, John Laird Alexander Martin and Jesse Raigins and all comprehended in 2 plats of resurvey made by John Cochran Deputy Surveyor dated 19th August 1817 & 8th March 1817, which plats plainly describe the tracts boundings and buttings of the said tract of 401 acres as aforesaid, and containing what is here called "The Mountain Tract" 400 acres more or less, which tract was purchased at sheriff's sale in the lifetime of the intestate, and titles executed to him by Alexander Hamilton then Sheriff of Abbeville District in which titles the said tract of land is represented to be bounded by lands of John Brownlee, Robert O. Margy and others, and which two tracts make in the whold 801 acres of which the intestate was seized and possessed, at the time of his death. That the said John F. Yarbrough as his only heirs and Distributees the following persons, namely Sarah Yarbrough, his widow, John F. Yarbrough, your orator, Harriet C. Yarbrough, now Harriet C. Burley wife of John Fred. k Burley, Richard S. Yarbrough, James M. Yarbrough and Marcella E. Yarbrough, his children, three of whom are minors without guardians viz Richard S. Yarbrough James M. Yarbrough are minors under the age of 14 years and Marcella E. Yarbrough is a minor under the age of 12 years. That the aforesaid real estate is not subject to division and partition between Sarah Yarbrough, the widow aforesaid, and John W. Yarbrough, your orator, Harriet C. Yarbrough, now the wife of John F. Burley, Richard S. Yarbrough, James M. Yarbrough and Marcella Yarbrough, children aforesaid who are all entitled to their distributive share of the real estate aforesaid agreeably to the act of assembly of the state passed abolishing the rights of primogeniture and giving an equal distribution of the real estate of intestates. Your orator further shews unto your honors that he is desirous that partition should be allotted to him and his heirs forever in Severalty as in justice and equity it ought to be done.

And your orator shall ever pray Sc

Filed April 7th 1830,,

Thos. P. Spierin

Compts. Solr.

Chester Co. S. C.

--- From Georgia Genealogical Magazine 1947-52

6 Apr. 1733 John Yarbrough, Sr. to Littleton Randolph Ishell. . .
50 acres. . . Rocky Creek. Wit. Wm Yarbrough.

From Ga. Gen. Mag. 1970 p. 186

B. (J.)? Yarbrough witnessed will of John Barber of Chester Dist.
S. C. Dated 21 Dec. 1833. Found in Chester Co. S.C. wills

CHESTER, S. C. October 17 1979

Mrs. Pauline Gray

Box 428

Kingston, OK 73439

TO **COUNTY OF CHESTER,** DR.

JUDGE OF PROBATE

Mrs. Gray:

We only had two Yarbroughs listed in our index prior to 1900:

Vincent Yarbrough (File 96, Pkg. 1600) J. L. Brandt, Adm. (No will) --- Probated Jan. 1849 --- Our fee for copying the complete file is \$6.50.

J. G. Yarbrough (spelled Yarborough on the estate papers) (File 103, Pkg. 4) --- Joe Leonard, Adm. (No will) --- Probated April 24, 1859 --- Our fee for copying the complete file is \$3.50.

We have some Yarboroughs listed in our index book starting in 1918. If we can be of any further help to you, please let us know.

E. K. Hardin
Judge of Probate

WILL OF MOSES YARBOROUGH¹

TESTAMENTUM NUNCUPATUM²

Moses Yarborough late of St. Marks Parish in Craven County³ South Carolina being weak in Body but of sound and perfect memory and mind blessed be God for it do desire that I now say may be my you who are present remembered so that my Real and personal Estate be divided and disposed of in manner and form following first I do Give and Bequeath unto my Well beloved Wife Frances Yarborough during the time she shall be a Widow or until my oldest Child Elizabeth Yarborough shall come of age all my Estate Real and personal and further that she may have the bringing up of my three Children by my former Wife until they may come of age or are married but should Frances my Wife be married again then she shall have a Childs part and my Estate both Real and Personal shall be equally divided betwix my said Wife and Jilson my youngest Son born of her Body and Elizabeth Yarborough Ann Yarborough And William Yarborough three Children I had by another wife and further at the time of his death my Estate both Real and personal save what I shall hereafter mentioned shall be equally be divided betwixt my four Children above mentioned or to of them that my at that time be alive next I Bequeath to William Moore and George Moore two Sons of my Wife Francis by another Husband all that Plantation or Tract of Five Hundred Acres of Land lying and being on Little River a Branch of Saludy and Bounded by Land laid out to John Box Quita Hall John Manly and James Harvey to be by them and their Heirs holden and possesst forever and that further I desire Mr. Benjamin Waring and Richard Waring on a Division of our Lands Run that my part may be sold and the money arising therefrom shall to purchase negros for to help to raise my small family and then all to be divided with their future Increase amongst my four Children as is above named this with Subscribers declare to be the Intent and meaning of the Testator who departed this Life only a few hours after he had thus declared himself being the Second day of October at or near thereof the Clock in the morning and by us the third day of the same Month committed to writing as is here set forth.

Signed by us the 3rd day of
October 1772

his
David X Cradocks
mark
her
Frances X Harvey
mark

/s/ Samuel Wharton

Proved by Virtue of a Dedimus
directed by His Excy. The Govr.
to Jas. Mayson Esqr. 26th Novem-
ber 1772

MISSING PARTS OF THIS WILL DESTROYED IN ORIGINAL WILL BOOK

¹Craven Co., South Carolina 1771-74 Will Book, p. 280.

²Oral will dictated during last sickness before sufficient number of witnesses and later reduced to writing.

³Craven was one of the original colonial counties of South Carolina, and later became Charleston Co.

WILL OF THOMAS GRIGGS YARBOROUGH¹

SOUTH CAROLINA

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN,

I Thomas Griggs Yarborough of Fairfield County and State aforesaid, being of sound and perfect mind & memory & understanding, Do, make publish pronounce and declare this to be and contain my last will and Testament, hereby revoking dissallowing and annulling all last Wills and Testaments by me made at any time heretofore, and declaring this to be and contain my last Will and Testament Imprimis, I recommend my soul to God, who gave it to me, and my Body to the Earth to be decently buried, at the direction of my Executors hereafter mentioned, and my worldly Effects after payment and satisfaction of all my just Debts and funeral expenses I give and bequeath as follows, that is to say I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Rachel Yarborough all my Estate consisting of negroes Horses Cattle and hogs with all my plantation tools and house hold furniture, for her own proper use and Behoof four with all their future Increase--and lastly, I constitute and appoint John Turner and Jesse Kirkland to be my lawful Executors to this my last will and Testament to which I have hereunto Set my hand and Seal this fifteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety nine-----

/s/ Thos Griggs Yarborough

Witness present

/s/ Martha Turner)
)
/s/ Elizabeth Turner)

Proven 9th day of Oct. 1800

/s/ J.W. Yongue J C P

Recorded 9th Oct. 1800

¹Fairfield Co., South Carolina Will Book 3, p. 23.

ELBERT S. YARBROUGH

"Elbert S. Yarbrough is another of the old settlers of Marion Township, having been a resident of this county since 1849. He was born May 30, 1830, in Henry County, Tenn., a son of William and Lydia (Morris) Yarbrough, natives of North Carolina. William S. Yarbrough was born in September, 1797, in Montgomery County, N.C., a son of James Yarbrough, of Irish descent. He was a fifer in the Revolutionary War. William S. Yarbrough was reared on a farm in North Carolina, and followed farming all his life. In 1820 he emigrated from Montgomery County, N.C., to Tennessee with his family and household goods in a one-horse wagon, and settled first in Montgomery County, Tenn., where he remained for about one year, then went to Henry County, Tenn., where he remained until 1849, at which time he again emigrated west, coming to this State [Arkansas] and locating in Ocuahita County, where he bought a claim of eighty acres of land, about sixty acres of which were cleared. He afterward entered 400 acres, on which he resided until his death in 1863. He and wife were both members of the Primitive Baptist Church. He was a Democrat in his political views. He was married to Miss Lydia Morris, who was born in 1798, a daughter of Jephtha Morris. Mr. Morris was a native of Scotland; his parents died while he was still quite young, and while yet a boy he was brought to this country by a colony of his countrymen and grew up in North Carolina, and served in the Revolutionary War. His wife died in 1865. She was the mother of nine children, four of whom are still living, viz: Martha (unmarried and living in Columbia County), Elbert S. (the subject of this sketch), Nathan (a minister of the Primitive Baptist Church), and Ann (who married Mr. Thomas W.A. Yarbrough, a third cousin, and now lives in Columbia County). Mr. Yarbrough came to this county when he was nineteen years of age, and has always taken an active interest in the settlement of this county. He commenced working for himself in 1852 at farm labor. In 1854 he was elected bailiff of Marion Township,

and served in that capacity for four years, until 1858, when he was appointed deputy sheriff and moved to Camden, and filled that office until 1863. He then moved back on the old homestead, where he remained until the death of his mother. On account of ill health Mr. Yarbrough did not take part in the late war. In 1865 he purchased a farm of 610 acres, which he occupied until 1887, when he sold off part of that place and purchased his present farm on which he now lives. He now owns 530 acres of land, of which 100 are under cultivation, and devotes his attention chiefly to the raising of cotton. He was married, October 27, 1859, to Prudence W. Ross, a native of this county, born in 1841, a daughter of Israel Ross, of this township, and by her was the father of five children, three of whom are still living, viz: Annie E., Ida V. and Asa E., all living at home. Both Mr. and Mrs. Yarbrough are members of the Primitive Baptist Church. Mr. Yarbrough is actively interested in politics and affiliates with the Democratic party, and takes a deep interest in all work for the good of the county."²

WILL OF AMBROSE YARBOROUGH¹

So. Carolina

In the name of God Amen I Ambrose Yarbrough of Union County and State aforesaid being of Sound and Disposing Mind Memory and Understanding Do make and Publish this my last Will and Testament of and concerning my Wordly Estate of which God hath been Pleased to bless me with in manner and form following Viz. My Will is that my Executors hereafter mentioned shall make Conveyances to John Bailie Thomas Scales and Jonathan Pinnell for the Several Parcels of Land agreeable to

² *Biographical and Historical Memoirs of Southern Arkansas* (Chicago, The Goodspeed Publishing Company, 1890), p.703.

my Bonds to each of them Severally for the Same and take up the Said Bonds It is also my Will that my Said Executors Sell and Dispose of any Part of my Estate whether real or Personal as they may Judge Proper for discharging my just Debts or the Support of my Family [word crossed out] Item after all my just Debts and Funeral charges are fully Satisfied and paid I give and bequeath unto my beloved Wife Mary all my Estate whether in this State or elsewhere both real and Personal for the Support of herself and the children during her natural Life and after her Decease I give and bequeath the whole that may then remain of my Estate both real and personal to my beloved children Ann Pinnell Jeremiah Yarborough Humphry Yarborough John Yarborough and Mary Yarborough to them their Heirs and assigns forever the Estate to be divided in five equal Parts each One fifth which after my Said Estate is divided in five equal Parts my aforesaid children shall draw Lots each for the choice of their Said fifth Part. And lastly I nominate and appoint Stephen Layton and Peter Pinnell Executors of this my last Will and Testament and declare all other Wills by me at any time heretofore made to be Void and this to be my last and only Will Dated in Union County and State aforesaid August 27th 1788

/s/ Ambrose Yarbrough (LS)

Signed Sealed Published and Declared
by the Above Ambrose Yarborough to be his
last Will and Testament in the Presence of us
who at his request did in His Presence and the
Presence of each other Subscribe our names as Witnesses

/s/ William Kelley her Eliza X Alverson /s/ Tho^s Tod
mark

¹ Union Co., South Carolina Record Book 1 & 2, p.46.

1943

IN MEMORY OF WILL YARBOROUGH¹

"No severer or more sudden shock ever gripped our town than that which came upon it early Friday morning, August 20, when the wires carried the tidings that William H. Yarborough, leading citizen, outstanding lawyer, a man ever of commanding presence and personality, had suddenly collapsed and gone into the beyond. This writer's acquaintance with him whom he always knew as Will, and will ever remember in the same way, covered his entire life from his first day to his last. That acquaintance became closer and more intimate when Yarborough, a mere lad, entered the school where the writer was teaching in the old Academy, a matter of 60 years ago. He came into the school from the feet of the best teacher a boy or girl ever had--a mother of rare intellectual gifts and attainments, deeply interested in the rearing and training of her five sons and three daughters, every one of whom partook of her own intellectual brightness and strength. Yarborough showed then in grappling with those textbooks a characteristic that went with him through life--bringing to bear upon the matter in hand the best that was in him and not desisting until he had gotten the mastery as far as was possible with what he then had. Throughout his school days it landed him at the top, or he crowded the one that was there. Generally he was there alone with no crowding. He did this without show or ostentation but quietly. You scarcely noted the process until the goal was reached. This same method and purpose were his in all his after life and in all that he undertook. His activities and interests were not confined to his profession, the law, wherein, as all knew, he excelled--more than that he towered. His reputation as a learned counselor and an able advocate was not limited by

¹ *Historical Sketches of Franklin County* (Raleigh, North Carolina, Edwards and Broughton Company, 1948), pp. 275-77.

VIRGINIA TAX PAYERS

1782-87

Other Than Those

Published by the United

States Census

Bureau

By

AUGUSTA B. FOTHERGILL

and

JOHN MARK NAUGLE

1940

- Service Record 31040 3140*
- Yager, Henry, Inf., nbll.
 Yancey, —, Captain Culpeper Mil. in 1779-80, E.
 Yancey, Absalom, 10 CL, 14 CL, 1 and 10 CL.
 Yancey, Aug't, E.
 Yancey, Charles, Louisa Mil., rec. as Captain Nov. 12, 1781; oath Feb. 11, 1782.
 Yancey, Charles, Commissary Louisa Mil., E.
 Yancey, James, Corp., WD.
 Yancey, John, Ensign and Regimental Quartermaster 10 CL Jan. 8, 1777, to Mch., 1778; Captain Va. Militia 1779-1780. Awarded 2,666 acres as a Quartermaster.
 Yancey, John, 10 CL, awarded 100 acres.
 Yancey, Leighton, Lieut. 1st Continental Dragoons in 1778; taken prisoner at Charleston May 12, 1780; prisoner on parole to close of war. Awarded 4,444 acres. Also spelled Layton.
 Yancey, Lewis, Captain, Culpeper Mil., E.
 Yancey, Lewis, Pvt., WD.
 Yancey, Lewis Davis, BW.
 Yancey, Ludwell, 6 CL, 10 CL.
 Yancey, Philemon, Ky. pens.
 Yancey, Richard, Captain; paid for his militia company Jan. 23, 1776.
 Yancey, Robert, Corner 1st Continental Dragoons Mch. 20, 1777; Regimental Quartermaster Feb. 12, 1777; Lieut. in 1778; Captain June 13, 1779; taken prisoner at Charleston May 12, 1780; prisoner on parole to end of war. Awarded 4,666 acres.
 Yancie, W. Robert, apptd. Quartermaster Nov. 12, 1776.
 Yancy, —, Captain Culpeper Mil. in 1778, E.
 Yancy, Abram, E.
 Yancy, Absalom, E.
 Yancy, Ambrose, Tenn. pens.
 Yancy, Lewis, 8 CL.
 Yancy, Ludwill, E.
 Yancy, Robert, Corner, E.
 Yant, George, IP.
 Yarber, Athanasius, 11 CL, E.
 Yarbington, Jacob, E.
 Yarboro, John, E.
 Yarbrough, Charles, 2nd Lieut. 1 Va. State Reg. Mch., 1777; 1st Lieut. Feb. 1, 1778; Lieut. 3rd Continental Dragoons Oct. 16, 1780; trans. to Baylor's Reg. Nov. 9, 1782; served to close of war. Man of same name had been commissioned Ensign of Minute Men from the Caroline District Sept. 12, 1776.
 Yarbrough, Elisha, Hanover, 77, mpl.
 Yarbrough, Joel (Yarbrough) 5 CL.
 Yarbrough, John, Corp., 2 CL.
 Yarbrough, Joseph (Yarbrough) Sgt., 6 CL. Commissary, James City pet.
 Yarbrough, Richard, Inf., nbll.
 Yarbrough, Joseph, E.
 Yarbrough, Charles, Lieut., 1 Va. State Reg., E.
 Yarbrough, Joel, 5 CL. Caroline pens.
 Yarbrough, John, Corp., 2 CL.
 Yarbrough, Joseph, Sgt., 6CL.
 Yarbrough, Richard, Commissioner, of Dinwiddie; paid for recruiting service.
 Yardley, Benjamin, Pvt., Rockingham Mil.
 Yardley, John, Invalid Pension List. Also spelled Yardly.
 Yarrington, John, 7 CL.
 Yarrington, Oliver, Matross, 1st Artillery.
 Yarrington, Phil, Va. Battalion.
 Yarrington, Philip, Inf., nbll. Of Middlesex, E.
 Yarrington, William, E.
 Yateman, Charles, 1 Va. State Reg.
 Yates, Anthony, awarded 100 acres.
 Yates, Bartholomew, Ensign 1 CL June 15, 1776; 2nd Lieut. Nov., 1776; died Jan. 9, 1777, of wounds received at Princeton Jan. 3, 1777. Awarded 2,666 acres.
 Yates, Bartholomew, awarded 100 acres.
 Yates, Edward, 4, 8 and 12 CL, 8 CL, 12 CL.
 Yates, George, Surgeon's Mate of a Va. Reg. 1779 to Jan. 1, 1783. Awarded 2,666 acres.
 Yates, George, awarded 100 acres.
 Yates, Isaac, Clark's Ill. Reg.
 Yates, John, Lieut. of a Va. State Reg. 1780-81; was 1st Lieut. in Edmonds' Command, Artillery in 1780; retired Apr. 13, 1782; half-pay claim WD alleges he was from Halifax and died Jan. 14, 1847. Awarded 2,666 acres.
 Yates, Robert, Spotsylvania Mil., rec.
- Index*

4

Explanation of abbreviations

Pens. Pension

C L - Continental line

nbll - name appeared on army register
but has not received bounty land

mpl - military pension list

pet - petition presented to legislature
(preceded by name of county)

From The Statutes at Large--collection of laws of Va.

First session of Legislature 1619

(Act) Called 25 men for defense of Patomack River and 41 men out of lower part of New Kent County to be garrisoned at one place of defense between Yerburs house and Chickahominy Indian Towne Landing on Mattapony River.

From Journal of House of Burgesses of Va. Vol II

1684 Richard Yarbrough paid for services in discovering the Senerca Indians in James City.

Journal of House of Burgesses of Va. Vol II 1659-1693

Feb 20, 1676 To Richard Yarberry 6000 lb of Tobacco

From Same source as above.

Atta Generall Assembly at James City 16 April 35 ye of my raigne and year of our Lord 1684 charges and levys made---New Kent Co. To Richard Yarbrough for his services several tymes in discovering the Senerca Indians and other services with Col Byrd. . 1620 lbs. tobacco

. . . Richard also paid as interpretor Xber 7, 1685

From Calendar of State Papers Vol II--Page 270

July 30, 1781

Richard Yarbrough comr to Col Davis of Dinwiddie Co received instructions to collect and secure the estray horses and cattle left by the Enemy of the County. People learned of this and deny they have them (more about it)

Same as above P. 368

Aug. 29, 1781 Richard Yarborough informs Col. Davis he has collected 52 horses but remains about 12 more secreted. He asks for instructions (more)

Same P. 392

Sept. 5, 1781 Dinwiddie Co. about supplies and waggons.

Page 420--Sept 18, 1781

Mr. Richard Yarborough. . . has 14 mill stones constantly grinding wheat and corn and already sent 3 vessels loaded for French Troops (more.

*Page 281 of Journals House
1659/60 over*

Nov 13 1686

Resolved that several Claims for disbursement on the
New York ~~Yonge~~ Voyage be.

To Richard Zeboung as Interpreter £20

LISTS OF TITHES

147

Tithes

Tithes

..... 3	William Allan	1
..... 2	Francis Wray	1
..... 2	Peter Pettey pool	1
..... 2	Philleman Russel	
..... 1	(at "Madam Elezabeth Brodnax's quarter")	5
..... 6	James Gee	1
..... 1	William Gee	1
..... 1	Francis Bowers	1
..... 1	Edward Jackson	1
..... 2	Daniel Masson	1
..... 1	William Saffold	1
..... 1	John Green	
..... 2	William Green	2
..... 1	James Daws	2
..... 2	Drurey Moor	1
..... 2	Capt. Menerey Jones	5
..... 1	John M'low	14
..... 1	John Forrest	1
..... 1	James Dicks	3
..... 1	John Barry	1
..... 2	Robert Wray	1
..... 1	William Parker	1

For 1750

List taken by Abre. Martin

Tithes

..... 2	Clement Read	1
..... 1	Thos. Stith	1
..... 1	Richd. Yarbrough	1
..... 1	Gabriel Peterson	1
..... 2	John Lyon	1
..... 1	John Williams	1
..... 1	Henry Laseball [?]	1
..... 1	Ed. Dicks	1
..... 1	Lugh Miller	

							Poll	Score	C.
Dennis,	1	Spots.	Wright, Thomas,	1	11 West.	Wynne, Susanna,	1	1	Pin.
Edward,	1	8 York	Wright, Thomas,	1	9 Camp.	Wynne, William,	1	4	Zont.
Elizabeth,		Cul.	Wright, Thomas,	1	9 Camp.	Wynne, William,	1		Henry
Elizabeth,	15	Caro.	Wright, Thomas,	1	Ja. Cy	Wyrick, Martin,	1		Mont.
Elizabeth,	1	Aug.	Wright, Thomas,	1	Bed.	Wyson, Faint,	1		Not.
Francis,	1	1 Cul.	Wright, Thomas,	1	Buck.	Wythe, George,	1	26	11. Cy
Francis,	1	Wash.	Wright, William,	1	Aug.				
George,	1	Berk.	Wright, William,	1	Lin.	Yacoby, John,	1		Lou.
George,	1	Berk.	Wright, William,	1	1 Fay.	Yager, Adam, Sr.,	1	6	Cul.
George,	1	Fau.	Wright, William,	1	K. & Q.	Yager, Adam, Jr.,	1	5	Cul.
George,	1	Brun.	Wright, William,	1	1 Fau.	Yager, Godfrey,	1	6	Cul.
Jacob,	3	Acco.	Wright, William,	1	Acco.	Yager, John,	1	5	Cul.
Jacob,		Wash.	Wright, William,	1	4 Cha, Cy	Yager, John,	1		Cul.
James,	1	1 Berk.	Wright, William,	1	Cul.	Yager, John, Jr.,	1		Cul.
James,	1	Lun.	Wright, William,	4	14 Caro.	Yager, Michael,	1	7	Cul.
James,	1	1 So'n.	Wright, William,	1	Bed.	Yager, Samuel,	1		Cul.
James,	1	Fay.	Wright, William,	1	Bed.	Yager, Susanna,	1	6	Cul.
James,	1	Aug.	Wright, William, Jr.,	1	Bed.	Yagy, Martin,	1		Lou.
James,	1	Bed.	Wright, Wm. Stanhope,	1	Brun.	Yancey, Peter,	1		Zont.
Capt. James,	1	7 Bed.	Wright, Wingfield,	1	Bed.	Yancey, Ann,	6		Loui.
Jessce,	1	Lin.	Wrightaire, Benjamin,	1	Lou.	Yancey, Charles,	1	12	Loui.
Jeb,	1	So'n.	Writ, William,	1	Fau.	Yancey, Jeremiah,	1	11	Men.
John,	1	2 Berk.	Write, William,	1	6 K. & Q.	Yancey, Jeremiah,	1	11	Hen.
John,	1	9 Berk.	Wroe, Grace,	4	K. Geo.	Yancey, John,	1	4	Loui.
John,	3	13 Spots.	Wroe, Original,	1	1 K. Geo.	Yancey, John,	2	5	Cul.
John,	2	5 Cul.	Wroe, Thomas,	1	5 K. Geo.	Yancey, John, Jr.,	2	9	Cul.
John,		Cul.	Wroe, Richard,	1	2 West.	Yancey, Lewis,	1	7	Cul.
John,	1	Cul.	Wyatt, Edward,	1	25 Din.	Yancey, Ludwell,			Cul.
John,		Cul.	Wyatt, Henry,		K. & Q.	Yancey, Mary,	10		Loui.
John,	1	Lun.	Wyatt, Isahy,		Acco.	Yancey, Mary,	4		Caro.
John,	1	Loui.	Wyatt, John,	2	10 K. & Q.	Yancey, Philemon,	1	2	Cul.
John,	1	Lun.	Wyatt, Joseph,	1	1 K. & Q.	Yancey, Richard,	1	10	Cul.
John,	1	So'n.	Wyatt, Joshua,	2	7 Acco.	Yancey, Stephen,	1	4	Loui.
John,	1	Brun.	Wyatt, Katherine,	24	Pr. Geo.	Yancey, Tyree,	1	8	Loui.
John,	1	Aug.	Wyatt, Littleton,	1	3 Acco.	Yancy, Charles,	1	14	Cul.
John,	1	1 Bed.	Wyatt, Overstreet,	1	1 Lun.	Yancy, Lewis Davis,	1	6	Cul.
John,	1	Bed.	Wyatt, Richard,		K. & Q.	Yancy, Nathan,	1	18	Eli. Cy
John,	1	Bed.	Wyatt, Richard,	1	K. & Q.	Yarbrough, Charles,	1		Brun.
John,	1	1 Bed.	Wyatt, Richard, Sr.,	3	21 Caro.	Yarbrough, Henry,	1	10	Caro.
John,	1	3 York	Wyatt, Richard, Jr.,	1	10 Caro.	Yarbrough, Lewis,	1		Brun.
John,	1	1 York	Wyatt, Sackey,	18	K. & Q.	Yarbrough, Richard,	1	22	Din.
John,	1	1 So'n.	Wyatt, Thomas,	1	1 K. & Q.	Yard, William,	1		Nock.
John,	1	Buck.	Wyatt, William,	1	7 K. & Q.	Yarmouth, Reuben,	1		Din.
John,	1	Buck.	Wyatt, William,	1	K. & Q.	Yates, Alice,			Lou.
John,	1	K. Wa.	Wyatt, William,	1	2 Pr. Geo.	Yates, Andrew,	1		Berk.
John,	1	14 Pru.	Wyatt, William, Jr.,	1	4 Acco.	Yates, Benjamin,	1		Lou.
John,	1	Caro.	Wyatt, William,	1	11 Lun.	Yates, Benjamin,	1	1	Lou.
John,	1	1 Cul.	Wyckoff, Isaac,		Lou.	Yates, Charles,	3	35	Spots.
John,	1	So'n.	Wyckoff, Nicholas,	2	1 Lou.	Yates, Charles,	1	5	Caro.
John,	1	Brun.	Wyckoff, William,	1	1 Lou.	Yates, Elizabeth,			Lou.
John,	1	Bed.	Wycoff, Peter,	1	Berk.	Yates, Elizabeth,	9	9	K. Geo.
John,	1	1 Bed.	Wycoff, Samuel,		Lou.	Yates, George,	1		Zont.
John,	1	Din.	Wyland, Peter,	1	Berk.	Yates, James,	4		Caro.
John,	1	Cul.	Wyld, William,	10	York	Yates, John,	1		Pe .
John,	1	Buck.	Wyly, Benjamin,	1	Lin.	Yates, John,	1	3	Cul.
John,	1	Lun.	Wyly, John,	1	Lou.	Yates, Jonathan,	1	1	Lou.
John,	1	K. & Q.	Wylio, Alexander,	2	6 Hon.	Yates, Marshall,	1	4	Caro.
John,	3	Comp.	Wylio, James,	1	1 Mont.	Yates, Michael,	1	5	Cul.
John,	3	Comp.	Wylio, Peter,	1	Mont.	Yates, Michael,	1	7	Caro.
John,	1	5 Brun.	Wylio, Thomas,	1	Mont.	Yates, Michael,	1	7	Spots.
John,	1	Mont.	Wymor, Frederick,	1	Fay.	Yates, Richard,	1	2	Cul.
John,	1	Cul.	Wynar, John,	1	3 Fay.	Yates, Robert,	5	3	K. Geo.
John,	1	10 Brun.	Wynar, Charles,	1	3 Din.	Yates, Thomas,	1		Cul.
John,	1	Camp.	Wynne, John,	1	Fau.	Yates, William,	1		Berk.
John,	1	Lou.	Wynne, Thomas,	2	18 York	Yates, William,	1		Bed.
John,	18	Caro.	Wynkoop, Adrien,	1	6 Din.	Yates, William,	1	55	Din.
John,	1	4 York	Wynkoop, Cornelius,	1	3 Berk.	Yates, William,	1	1	Fau.
John,	1	3 Aug.	Wynn, Matthew,	2	Berk.	Yeager, Absalom,	1		Din.
John,	1	Buck.	Wynn, Peter,	1	10 Brun.	Yeager, Andrew,	1		Aug.
John,	2	Brun.	Wynne, John,	1	14 Brun.	Yeago, Eliza,	1	1	Cul.
John,	1	Acco.	Wynne, Jones,	1	2 Camp.	Yeapain, William,	2		Eli. Cy
						Yeapain, John,			

#507
4301

GENERAL INDEX TO WILL BOOKS — Amelia County, Va.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE *Chas. McLott* County Indexes Since 1888
An Identifying Trade Mark

Made by The Cott Index Company, Columbus, Ohio
Sold by C. W. Warthen Co., Lynchburg, Virginia

DATE OF RECORD	NAMES			VOL.	PAGE	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	
	SURNAME	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGH	GIVEN NAMES IJKLMNO				
1734 to 1761	Yarbrough		+ William	1	50	Will	174
"	Yarbrough		+ William	1	51	Inventory	
"	Yarbrough		+ William	1	58	Inventory	1749
"	Yarbrough	+ Heykins		1	107	Will	175
"	Yarbrough		+ Jones	1	112	Will	175
1761 to 1777	Yarbrough		+ Thomas	2-2	271	Will	176
"	Yarbrough		+ Thomas	2-2	280	Inventory	
"	Yarbrough		+ Thomas	2-2	332	Will	
"	Yarbrough		+ Jordan	2-2	352	Inventory	
1777 to 1780	Yarbrough			2	25	Will	
1780 to 1786	Yarbrough			3	59	Will	
1786 to 1793	None of this letter Y in Book			4			
1793 to 1799	Yarbrough			5	531	Appraisement	
1799 to 1800	None of the letter Y in Book			6, 7 & 8			

✓
 "September 1785 To the Militia of the County of Bedford,
 and Provisions furnished by Sundry Inhabitants of the said
 County, viz. *** To Jeremiah Yarbrough, ensign 1.6 s.0
 d.0 *** To Jeremiah Yarbrough, for do. [provisions to
 Indians] 1.1 s.10 d.0 *** #2

WILLS and ADMINISTRATIONS¹⁰ [prior to 1776]

YARBROUGH

Bedford Co.

Jeremiah--1759 will

Jeremiah--1765 Inventory of estate

YARBROUGH

Amelia Co.

William--1748 will

William, Jr.--1749 inventory of estate

Hezekiah--1754 will

Moses--1756 will

Thomas--1769 will

Jordan -1770 will

Brunswick Co.

Abraham--1754 inventory of estate

Cumberland Co.

Edward--1757 will

Prince Edward Co.

William--1771 will

YERBY

Lancaster Co.

Thomas--1716 will

Ann--1720-21 will

John--1737 nuncupative will

Thomas--1756 will

Hannah--1761 will

George--1765 will

Elizabeth--1772 will

Footnotes

- ¹George Cabell Greer, *Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623--1666* (Baltimore, Genealogical Publishing Co., 1960), p.374.
- ²G.G. Dodds, "House of Burgesses," *The World Book Encyclopedia*, 1966 ed., Vol.9, p.354.
- ³H.R. McIlwaine, *Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia 1659/60--1693* (Richmond, Virginia State Library, 1914), p.81.
- ⁴*Ibid.*, pp.253 & 256.
- ⁵H.R. McIlwaine, *Legislative Journals of the Council of Colonial Virginia* (Richmond, Virginia State Library, 1918), Vol.1, p.90.
- ⁶McIlwaine, *Journals...*, op. cit., p.281.
- ⁷H.R. McIlwaine, *Journals of the House of Burgesses of Virginia 1752--1755 1756--1758* (Richmond, Virginia State Library, 1909), p.376, and also William Waller Hening, *Statutes at Large; Laws of Virginia* (Richmond, Franklin Press, 1820), Vol.VII, p.23.
- ⁸William Waller Hening, *Statutes at Large; Laws of Virginia* (New York, R. & W. & G. Bartow, 1823), Vol.II, pp.326-8.
- ⁹Hening, op. cit., pp.207 & 211.
- ¹⁰Clayton Torrence, *Virginia Wills and Administrations 1632--1800* (Richmond, The William Byrd Press, Inc., 1931), p.474.

NATHAN EARL YARBROUGH FAMILY REUNION

On Sunday, September 4th, 1966, on the grounds of the Old Union Church in Limestone County, Texas, near Grosebeck, the descendants of Nathan Earl Yarbrough held their annual reunion. Your editors attended as guests of Virgil Yarbrough.

Following an outdoor buffet style lunch, Family Chairman B.L. Henderson called the business meeting to order. The first order of business was family reports. Each of these represented a branch of the family through a son or daughter of Nathan Earl Yarbrough (b.1873, d.1952). The first was given by Virgil Yarbrough (grandson) of LaVergne, Tenn., formerly of Mt. Calm, Tex., representing the Alva Elmer Yarbrough family. The second was given by Travis Thomason (grandson) of Ft. Worth, Tex., representing the Gertrude (Yarbrough) Thomason branch. Another was given by Cecil Yarbrough (son) of Thornton, Tex., representing his branch. Mrs. Vivian (Yar-

OLD BLANDFORD TOMBSTONES¹

AN EXACT TRANSCRIPT OF THE EPITAPHS ON ALL THE TOMBSTONES NOW EXISTING WITHIN THE ORIGINAL ENCLOSURE OF OLD BLANDFORD CHURCH YARD, NEAR PETERSBURG, VA.

Collected by C.G. Chamberlayne (1896)

(RIC)HARD

(YA)RBROUGH*

1702

Aged 87

*RICHARD YARBROUGH.--In connection with this stone the following note, taken from Slaughter's Bristol Parrish (first edition, 1846), may prove of interest:

Richard Yarbrough 1702--aged 87

The above inscription is on a soft, free-stone slab. There is a trace above the cypher, making it read 1762. From my knowledge of this stone, and acquaintance with engraving, I think 1702 was the original inscription.

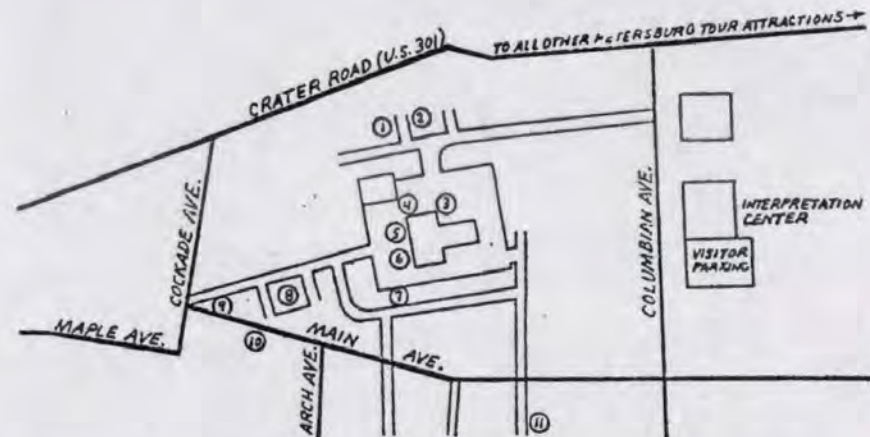
J. DAVIDSON, Keeper of Graveyard

RICHARD YARBROUGH'S TOMBSTONE TODAY



photograph supplied by Robert P. Yarbrough

¹C.G. Chamberlayne, "Old Blandford Tombstones," William and Mary College Quarterly, V (1897), pp. 230-40.



WALKING TOUR OF BLANDFORD CEMETERY

(* Indicates graves of persons whose stories are told in the Blandford Interpretation Program.)

1. * Grave of Miss Nora Fontaine Maury Davidson. Headmistress of the Confederate School, she led school children on June 9, 1865, in decorating graves of the old men and young boys who on the previous June 9th had given their lives defending Petersburg from Union invasion. From this local observance came the inspiration for national Memorial Day.
2. * Lt. Wales Hurt. Petersburg was able to muster only 129 defenders on June 9, 1864, when 1,300 Union cavalry backed by 3,000 infantry advanced on the city along the narrow Jerusalem Plank Road. Most of the defenders were civilians too young or too old for army service, patients from the hospital and inmates of the jail. Nearly half were captured, wounded or killed. But they stopped the Federal advance until Confederate reinforcements arrived to protect the city. Wales Hurt was among those killed. He was 17.
- ③ * Gravestone of Richard Scarbrough. This is the oldest gravestone in the cemetery, dating back to 1702. Scarbrough, an Englishman, was one of the founders of Bristol Parish.
4. Memorial to Sir William Skipwith, Baronet. A descendant of the Skipwith family of Prestwold in Leicestershire, he was one of the few noblemen who left England to live in the Virginia Colony.

RECORDS ON RICHARD YARBOROUGH OF VIRGINIA

EXCERPTS FROM Yarborough and Allied Families

Editor's note: The following excerpts from Nelle Morris Jenkin's publication, Yarborough and Allied Families, appeared in it as statements of fact, but without references. After studying the material as a whole, I concluded that this data was furnished to Mrs. Jenkins by Sen. George W. Yarbrough of Alabama, and that he had collected it in his twenty-five plus year study of the Yarbrough family. I am not re-publishing this data with the intention that it is to be used as proof of what is stated. I cannot verify its accuracy. I am, instead, giving it for use in researching the sources of the information given. Knowing Sen. Yarbrough personally, and knowing him to be very thorough and very reluctant to state facts which have not been proven, I personally feel that this is reliable data.

RICHARD YARBROUGH THE IMMIGRANT

Mr. Wagner, Herald of the College of Arms, London, England, verified in 1956, the fact that Richard Yarbrough married Frances Proctor in London in 1635, and made application for emigration in 1643.¹

Richard Yarbrough was born ca 1615 and was married in London, England 1635, according to the College of Arms. Richard Jr., stated in court that he was born in Lincolnshire, England. He swore in court, New Kent County, Virginia, that he was 38 or thereabouts, and that Elizabeth, his wife, was 34. One cannot say for a certainty whether this was 1680 or 1690. As he said prior to that time that he was born in England, and we know that Richard and his family came to America in 1643, we will accept the date of his birth as 1642, so it must have been 1680 that he made that statement. There is evidence that Richard Jr. married Elizabeth Mason. We know that he was married to an Elizabeth--in 1680, but in 1704 his wife was Sarah. We know, too, that the women died young and that the men married right away as they had to have someone to care after the young children and be a helpmeet.²

... Richard Yarbrough, the first immigrant, was first mentioned in court records across the Chesapeake Bay in what is called Eastern Shore, near what is now called Cape Charles ... in 1656.

... you will see King and Queen County, and next to it King William County. It was in this section that Richard deeded land in 1674, 1683 and 1702.

... In Amelia County, west and a little south of Richmond we find deeds from William, John, Richard, Jr. and Thomas. It was here that Richard Sr. gave his age as 87 in 1702. ...³

Richard Yarbrough, the immigrant, born 1615, died 1702, probably married several times--once to a Proctor (or maybe to two Proctors), once to a Miss Williams--and had at least the following children:⁴

William Williams died 1748, had wife, Ellinor before 1722

Edmund

John

Henry

Richard Jr. one wife a Miss Whitehead one wife was Miss Mason

James Charles

Thomas

Three Girls

... the settlement of Richard Yarbrough, the immigrant, in 1643. He lived in or owned land in Northampton, King and Queen, King William and died in Prince George County, in 1702.

... We find Richard, Jr., also called Christian to distinguish him from his father, John, Thomas, William Williams, Peter and Moses in land deeds, estate settlements, Church Records and in Legal Duties in King and Queen, King William and James City Counties.⁵

THE IMMIGRANT

In 1654 Christian Yarbrow immigrated to York Co., Virginia. Thomas Willis was the patentee or party bringing him over.⁶

EXTRACTS FROM KING WILLIAM COUNTY RECORDS.

1704. John Yarbrough planter, to William Aylett. Deed. Land sold and exchanged by the Chickahominy Indians with Arnold for other lands, and by said Arnold, of King and Queen, sold to John Hurt of King and Queen (St. Stephens Parish). Deed acknowledged in King and Queen Nov. 12, 1691, and by said Hurt sold to Richard Yarbrough, father of said John, as by deed acknowledged in King and Queen Feb. 12, 1695-6, and by virtue of deed for half interest conveyed from said John's brother Richard Yarbrough (P. 104-133-modern).⁷

¹Nelle Morris Jenkins, Yarborough and Allied Families (Emelle, Ala.: by the author, 1961), Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 16.

²Same, Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 27.

³Same, Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 10.

⁴Same, Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 28.

⁵Same, Vol. 1, No. 1, p. 10.

⁶George Cambell Greer, Early Virginia Immigrants, 1623-1666 (Baltimore: Genealogical Publishing Co., 1960), p. 374, and YFM 1/24.

⁷Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. XXIV, No. 4 (1916), p. 392.

CAVALIERS AND PIONEERS Vol. III by Nugent

Edward Yarbrough and William Yarbrough. . .400 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. John's Parish on west side of Long Branch on Robert Baber and Wm. Cocecham's line; 20 Feb. 1723 p. 330 Patent Book 9. 40 Shill.

Edward Yarbrough 200 acres (N. L.) Caroline Co. in St. Margarets Parish between south and middle forks of Redy Swamp adjacent Wm. Cocherham; and Mongo Ingles land; Sept. 27, 1729 20 Shill. p. 400 Patent Book 13

John Sutton, Gent. 175 acres (O & N.L.) Caroline Co. in St. Margarets Parish on south side of Mattapony River. adjacent. . . Nicholas Gilletton. . . 2 Sept. 1728 p. 388. .55 acres part formerly granted said Sutton and Henry Yarbrough and 120 is the King's land adjoining. 15 shill. Pat. Book 13

Wm. Rawlins 933 acres K. William Co. St. John's Parish in Pamunkey Neck adj. Yarbrough line 28 Oct. 1702 p. 505 Pat. B. 9

Jacob Sellars 353 acres King William Co. in St. John's Parish in Pamunkey Neck adj. Yarbrough's line.

Wm Byrd 1200 acres K. William Co. between Herring Creeks beginning on north side of Ma-tapony River between Yarbrough ferry and Bird Quarlers,,

John Wright of King and Queen Co. 400 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. Margarets Parish on branches of Polecat southwest adjacent William Yarbrough on west side of South River in Frances Durrat's line, James Taylor; Jury Smith; Timothy Chandler, and Charles Yarbrough 13 Oct. 1727, p. 288 40 Shill.

Charles Yarbrough 400 acres (N.L.) King Wm. Co. in St. Margarets Parish on south side. South River adjacent Richard Malden on west side of main road and on east side the run above the bridge. . . 17 Aug. 1725 p. 257 Patent Book 12. 40 Shill.

John Yarbrough 400 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. John's Parish; on north side of Reedy Swamp. . . adjacent John Sutton line and Capt. Christopher Smith. . . 17 Aug. 1725 p. 259 Patent Book 12.

William Yarbrough 250 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. Margaret's Parish on north side the South Fork of South River just below the bridge and on east side of main road on Frances Durrat's line. . . 31 Apr. 1726 p. 27 Patent Book 13 25 Shill.

Timothy Chandler 390 acres King William Co. St. Margaret's Parish between South River and Polecat beginning on Charles Yarbrough's line.

CAVALIERS AND PIONEERS Vol. III by Nugent

Edward Jennings, Esqr. 570 acres King and Queen County on south side of Mattaponi River on Peter White and Rich'd Yarbrough by Ford's cornfield. . . 29 Oct. 1695 p. 76 Patent Book 9 (surrendered 1696 and reissued 1699 June

Andrew MacCallister 86 acres King and Queen Co. in Pamunkey Neck beginning on Mattaponi River. . . corner of old Richard Yarbrough's whole tract leased of Pamunkey Indians. . . .

Morris Floyd 100 acres King and Queen Co. in Pamunkey Neck. . . 1 April 1702 p. 452. . . to Peter Whites corner and Rich'd Yarberough's new ground. . .

William Morris 366 acres King and Queen County in Pamunkey Neck on Mattaponi River adjacent Hance Hendrick, his own and land of Richard Yarbrough, 1 April 1702 p. 441 (Patent Book 9

James Terry, 400 acres (N L) King William County. . a little below Falls on north side of Pamunkey River against lower end of an island. . . 16 June 1714 p. 143. Imp. of 8 persons: Thos. Griggs, James Donellson, Nathaniel Golden, Eliza Woodborne, Eliza Aldredge, Thos. French, Richard Yarbrough. (Patent Book 10)

John Sulton, Richard Maulin and Thomas Terry, 600 acres (N L) King William Co. between Mattaponi River and Reedy Swamp adjacent . . . Richard Yarbrough. Patent Book 10

John Hurt 546 acres King William County in Pamunkey Neck 2 May 1706 p. 733. . . down Mattapong River to Hance Hendricks corner and by Rich'd Yarbrough's tobacco ground. (Patent Book 9)

William Yarbrough 400 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. John's Parish on branches of Reedy Swamp of Mattaponi River and the North Anna River adjacent Robert Barber; his own; Edward and William Yarbrough; Thomas Evans and land of Mr. English 9 July 1724 p. 56 40 Shill. (Patent Book 12)

Richard Yarbrough 400 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. Margaret's Parish on north side of North Creek and on north side of South River in Richard Maulin's line 9 July 1724 p. 57 40 shill. (Patent Book 12

Richard Yarbrough 400 acres (N.L.) King William Co. in St. John's Parish on branches of Reedy Swamp of Mattaponi River and branches of North Anna River adjacent Mr. English, Edward Claybrook, Charles Evans and William and Edward Yarbrough's line 13 Oct. 1727 p. 283 40 Shill. (Patent Book 13)

Samuel Williams and William Lee 400 acres King William Co. on South side run of Herring Creek. . . a little below the mouth of a branch that heads at Edward Yarbrough's plantation. . . 2 May 1705 p. 649 Patent B. 9

THE VIRGINIA GAZETTE - Read from Microfilm at Norfolk Public Library,
Norfolk, Virginia, 4 February 1986 by Karen Mazock

All extracts below are from The Virginia Gazette, Alex Purdie and John Dixon,
Printers.

7 September 1769 - Page 3, Column 2:

Brunswick, August 28, 1769

I do forewarn all persons from entertaining Edward Yarbrough,
my apprentice, as I am determined to prosecute those who do.

Silvanus Stokes

2 November 1769, Page 2, Column 1 (very pale and hard to read)

"Extract of a letter from Newbern in NC, Sept 14.

"Since mine to you by Captain Snow I have been a great (ful---?)
by a violent hurricane which began here on Thursday the 7th instant
about 6 o'clock in the evening, the wind at N.E. and to continue
until 9 or 10 then shifted to S.E. and about two in the morning
the tide was 10 or 11 feet above its usual heighth; about this time
the wind shifted to S.W., which ocassioned the tide to fall, or it
would have destroyed this town, which is already near effected.
Sixty odd houses are totally destroyed, and a large number of
others much damaged; eight large wharfs are tore to pieces, five
white and two black people were drowned, and many others much
bruised (?) in the ruins of fallen houses. The following vessels
were drove from their anchors into the woods on high land, viz:
Sloop Diamond, Rememberance Simmons belonging to Rhode Island;
Sloop Sidney, John Oliver, and brig Sally and Betsey, Jonathan
H(----) Newbern, Sloop Deborah, John Pindar, and Charming Sally,
Obadiah Yarbrough, belonging to J. Smith at Newbern ..

Article goes on to described other ships damaged, damage to crops, etc.
No other mention of Yarbrough in the article. From the article it appears
that the Charming Sally belonged to J. Smith and the captain was Obadiah
Yarbrough.

THE VIRGINIA GAZETTE, 2 May 1771, Alex Purdie and John Dixon, Printers:

Page 3, Column 2:

All persons having any demands against the estate of William Yarbrough, deceased are desired to make them known to James Smith Yarbrough, in Prince Edward County, or to me in Blandford, before the 10th of September next, that provision may be made to satisfy the same; and those indebted to him are desired to make Payment soon.

Richard Yarbrough

Ibid, 1 Aug 1771, Page 1, Column 3:

NEW YORK July 15

On Monday last, in the Sloop Sukey, Captain Yarborough, in five days from North Carolina, his Excellency William Tryon, Esquire, our newly appointed Governour, with his Lady and Daughter, arrived at the Narrows, about three o'clock in the morning, and between twelve and one came up to town; where, at his Landing, he was welcomed by a salute of fifteen guns from the Fort, to which he was conducted by the Gentlemen of the Council...

Article goes on to described the visit with no other mention of Captain Yarborough or his sloop.

4 February 1986

Pauline Gray
P O Box 428
Kingston, OK 73439

Dear Pauline,

I went to the Norfolk Library today and read the microfilms with the Virginia Gazette. The earliest one they had was 1735 so I couldn't get the 1600 references.

Not all the papers are on this film. As nearly as I can figure out, there must have been some years when it was published by just Purdie or maybe Dixon was away. I did not find some of your references. I am going to copy down the list you sent me with comments. Please check it against your notes -- I am hoping that some that were not there might have been put down wrong on either my list or yours -- maybe a typo?

William Y; Purdie & Dixon, 27 Oct 1652, P 3, Col 1 (too early for film)

William Y; " " 02 May 1771, p 3 Col 2 (attached)

Richard Yarbrough; P & D 02 May 1671 (is this correct? Richard is on 02 May 1771 article)

Capt Y, Capt of the Sukey, 1 Aug 1771, P 1 Col 3, P & D (attached)

Mr. Yarbrough, slave of - 31 May 1776, P 3 Col 3, Purdie (film had only 1 June 1776, Printer Purdie but no Mr. Yarbrough in entire paper - as it was a weekly paper, could it have been another date? I also checked 7 Jun just in case)

Lt. Charles Y - ad for deserters -Purdie, 27 Jun 1777-P3, Col 3
(27 Jun paper printed by Dixon & Hunter - No Lt. Y -- only had two columns per page. Could Purdie have been doing a separate paper at this time?)

Richard Y - accuses Joseph Jones of Toryism, Dixon, 21 Oct 1775, p3, Col 2
(No 21 Oct. Checked 27 Oct & 20 Oct. Purdie is printer at this time -- Dixon doing a separate paper?)

Edward Y, apprentice, P & D, 7 Sep 1769, P 3 Col 2 (attached)

Charles of NC, Dixon, 19 Jun 1779, P3, Col 2 (Printers were Dixon & Nicolson - read entire paper. No Charles Y mentioned)

James Smith Y, P & D, 2 May 1771, P3, C 2 (attached)

Obadiah Y, Capt of Charming Sally, 2 Nov 1769, P2 Col 2 (attached)

John Nowlin, Rind, 21 Nov 1671, P 4, C 2 (too early for film)

Mr. Devens on committee to wait on Gen. Gage, P & D, 1 Dec 1774, P2 C 2
(1 Dec 1774 printer is Pinkney. Read entire paper -- no Mr. Devens and no Gen. Gage mentioned)

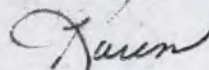
Wm Diven, Purdie, 4 Jul 1777, P4 Col 2. (4 Jul 1777 printer is Dixon & Hunter -- no Purdie. Read entire paper. Diven not mentioned.)

I am going to try to get to State Archives next week if weather stays clear. I'll check there for these papers. Our library doesn't know if they have them or not. There was nothing about the papers on the film in the way of explanation. I wondered if maybe there were two printed -- one in Williamsburg and one maybe in James Town or some other city. Have you any idea?

As you can see, my typewriter either won't tab or it tabs all the way across the paper. It is doing the same thing with spaces.

Believe it or not -- I am stopping with two pages.

Love,



P.S. - articles are copied verbatim, spelling, punctuation, etc. I think I found a writing that puts in more commas than I do! I either put a question mark or --- when I couldn't make out the word.

ALBEMARLE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1744 from Goochland & Louisa

1748 4 July. Thomas G. Yarbrough received 100 acres on north fork of
branch of Cunningham. Patent 27, 1748-49, p. 25.

1756 16 Aug. Thomas G. Yarbrough received 400 Acres on both sides of north fork of
Cunningham Creek.

Page 244 28 Sept. 1768¹⁶⁹

Robert Munford, Wx^r of Thomas Yarboro Dec'd plt.

vs
Alex Gray Deft

Petition

This day came the parties by their attorneys and being fully heard It is considered by the court that the plt recover against the deft the sum of twenty-six shillings and six pence together with costs by him about his suit in this behalf expended and the deft. in mercy ?

Page 245

Ordered that Robert Munford Exr of Tho. Yarboro pay unto Jordon Yarboro 25 lb. tobacco for one days attendance as a witness for him against Gray.

Order Book 11A 1769-1772 Amelia Co., VA
Unindexed and unpagged

25 June 1770

Yarbrough's deed and memo to Major Bumfield proved by Pillars and to be recorded

27 Sept. 1770

Owen vs Yarbrough etal attachment

25 Oct. 1770

The last will and testament of Jordon Yarbrough, dec. was presented in court and sworn to by Archibald Yarbrough the Ex^r therein named proved by the oath of Hannah Yarbrough and Jno Philips two of the wittnesses thereto ordered to be recorded and on the motion of the Ex^r who entered into record with Jos Smith Yarbrough and Rich^d Bayley, Nat. Robertson, his securiety certificate for a probate granted.

On same page

Natt Robertson, Giles Nancy, John Payne and Wm Payne or any three to appraise the estate of Jordon Yarbrough, dec.

27 Dec. 1770

Archibald Yarbrough, orphan of Tho. Yarbrough, dec. made choice of Ro. Munford, Gt. for his guardian whereof he ent^d bond with securiety.

28 Feb. 1771

Yarbrough deed to Geo Watson with Memo and receipt proved and witnessed

28 Mar. 1771

Chambers Ex^r vs Yarbrough petition
Judgment confessed for 23/6 and cost.

4 Apr. 1771

Owen vs Yarbrough
Yarbrough & Harrison

23 May 1771

Yarbrough deed memo and receipt to George Walton fully proved by Walton and to be recorded.

23 Aug. 1771

Hatchett vs Yarbrough Ex^r Debt . Judgment confirmed and bond.

23 Apr. 1772

Hatchet Vs Yarbrough on Petition

William vs Yarbrough Ex^r Petition
Parties heard and petition dismissed with cost.

4

25 June 1772

Wm Evans, Gent produced a commission from the Lordship the gov^r appointing him Capt. Sam'l Jordon, Lieut. and Achhibald Yarbrough Ensign in the militia of this County. Took oaths to his majesty person & repeated and subscribed the Test.

Same date

Ambrose Beasley, Richard Beasley, Sarah Beasley and Ann Yarbrough witnesses for Brooks vs Harper failing to appear (having been summoned) receives 350 lb net Tobacco each.

27 Aug. 1772

Archibald Yarbrough comes into court and acknowledges that he has received his whole estate from Rob. Munford, Gent, his late guardian and this acquital to be recorded.

Sept 1772

Ann Yarbrough witness for Brooks vs Harper attendance three days.

Yarbrough Ex^r vs Forrest Petition
Defendant not appearing, judgment for plaintiff

Order Book 12 1769-1771 Amelia County, Virginia

P. 55

On the petition of Jordon Yarbrough assignee William Quinn against Abraham Forrest for debt abates by the petitioners.

74 28 June 1770

An Indenture of Feafment between Henry Yarbrough of the one part and Major Brumfield of the other and a memorandum thereon endorsed were proved by the oath of William Pillow a witness thereto the same having been before proved by the oaths of two others of the witnesses and ordered to be recorded.

Oct. Court 1770

Page 140

The last will and testament of Jordon Yarboro, dec'd was proved by oaths of John Philips and Hannah Yarboro, two of witnesses thereto sworn to be Arch'd Yarboro the Executor therein named and it is ordered to be recorded and on the motion of sd^d Executor who entered into and acknowledged bond with James Smith Yarboro, Rich^d Beasley and Nathe Robertson, his securities as the law directs certificate was granted him for obtaining a probate in due form of performanc of his will.

March Ct. 1770 Page 44

An Indenture of Feaffment between Henry Yarbrough of the one part and Major Brumfield of the other part and a memorandum thereon endorsed were proved by the affirmation of Gerald Johnson Quaker and Peter Farley two of the witnesses thereto.

Aug. Court 1770

Thomas Owens plt.

vs

Debt

James Smith Yarbrough etal Deft.

This suit abates as the

p. 146

Archibald Yarbrough, orphan of Thomas Yarbrough, dec'd and the appropriation of the court having made choice of Robert Munford, Gent for his guardian who with (not filled out) his security entered into and acknowledged their bond for securing the said orphan's estate and Indemnifying the court.

P. 204 May Court 1771

An Indenture of Feasmt between Wm Yarbrough and Sarah Yarbrough of one part and George Walton of the other part and memo and receipt thereon endorsed were fully proved by Simeon Walton the same having been before proved by oaths of Jennings Fowlks and John Robertson the other witnesses thereto and ordered to be recorded.

P. 222 June Court 1771

An Inventory and Appraisement of the estate of Jordan Yarbrough, dec'd was this day returned and ordered to be recorded.

P. 232 July Court 1771

Thomas Owen VS James Smith, Jordan Yarbrough, Sam'l Jordon and ? Harrison In Chancery. This suit is dismissed the plaintiff not further prosecuting.

Aug. Court 1771 Page 258

William Hatchell plt.

vs

In debt.

Archibald Yarbrough Exr and Jordon Yarbrough, dec. deft.

This day came the plaintiff by his attorney and the debt again solemnly called came not but made default Therefore it is considered by the Court that the plaintiff recover against the said defendant thirty-nine pounds, ten shillings the debt in the declaration and his costs by him about this suit in this behalf expended to be levied of the goods and chattles of his said testator in the hands of the said defendant to be administered if so much thereof he hath but if not that then the costs are to be levied of the defendant's own proper goods. But this judgment is to be discharged by payment of nineteen pounds fifteen shillings with lawful interest thereon from the 7th day of March 1770 to the time of payment of the costs.

Book 13 of Amelia Co., Virginia Court Orders 1772-1778

Unindexed part was not paged.

27Feb. 1772

Watson deed to Arch'd Yarbrough acknowledged, relinquished and ordered recorded Yarbrough Exr vs Forrest deft not appearing judgment of note.

p. 111 27 Feb. 1773

Alex Spears vs Yarbrough debt.

Belcher assignee of Jones vs Yarbrough, debt.

p. 130 23 Apr. 1773

Archibald Yarbrough listed on the jury.

P. 165

Belcher vs Yarbrough. defendant not appearing judgment confirmed for plt.

p. 182 Parham vs Yarbrough deft. plea waved and judgment confess for £62.4.11 damages and cost.

Book 4a Amelia Co., VA Court Order Books 1754-1758 Reel 40 (Unpaged)

27 Oct. 1757

Yarbrough vs Jordon, dismissed at defendants cost

28 April 1757 Nichules vs Yarbrough--not guilty

Oct. 28, 1756

Hampton Wade

vs

Tho Yaebrough

Petition S35.11.7 by their attorneys appeared and the court having heard the arguments on both sides judgment granted £1.5.3½

April 22, 1756 Deed from Sam'l Yarbrough and Sarah his wife to Moses Yarbrough approved by witnesses and recorded

The last Will and Testament^x of Moses Yarbrough was presented in county court by Prisilla Yarbrough, ex^x who made oath thereto and the same being proved by the oaths of Henry Yarborough, Richard Stone and the witnesses thereto whereupon she together with Rich Stone and Henry Yarbrough her securities acknowledge the bond.

Book 5 Amelia County Court Orders 1757-1760 Reel 40

Thomas Yarbrough, plt.

vs

In trespass assault and Battery

William Jordon, def

By agreement of the parties it is ordered that this suit be dismissed and that the defendant pay unto the plaintiff his costs.

Amelia Co Order Book No 6 1760-1763 Reel 41

Yarbrough VS Jackson p. 6 May 22, 1760

On the petition of Thomas Yarbrough against Isaac Jackson for £2.10 with interest as by note of hand and on the defts acknowledging the same to be just it is considered that the petitioner recover against said deft the said two pounds ten shillings with lawful interest thereon from the 8th day of April 1758 to the time of payment and his cost by him in this behalf expended.

The petitioner acknowledgeth that he hath received in part satisfaction of the judgment one pound eleven shillings and nine pence.

Page 27 24 July 1760 (not in index)

Thomas Yarbrough having summoned certain witnesses to this court in order to prove a verbal gift of slaves from Samuel Jordon to the said Thomas and Hannah his wife and having proved that the said Samuel hath had ten days notice thereof On the motion of the said Thomas the court rpoceeded to examine and take the depositions of the said witnesses which were as follows.

George Currie of lawful age being first sworn deposeth and saith that in August or September one thousand seven hundred and forty-five there was a suit depending in the General court between the parties aforesaid which suit was accommodated and upon the agreement the deft delivered up to the plts a wench and three children in consieration of the suit being dismissed, but the defendent did not understand that the future claim of the plt to any other slaves for which the said suit was commenced should be thereby bound.

Thomas Anderson of lawful age first sworn deposeth and saith that about 20 years ago at different times he heard Samuel Jordon say he had given a Negro Wench Pat and her children to Hannah the now wife of Thomas Yarbrough.

Which Depositions and the proof of the notice aforesaid are ordered to be recorded.

William Yorkbrough Ex Pet: Parties heard.
& pet dismissed with cost

25 June 1772

Wm Evers, Gent produced a commission from
his Lordship the Gov^r appointing him Capt Saml
Jorton Lieut. & Archibald Yorkbrough Ensign in
the militia of this Co. Took oaths to his
majesty's person & of repeated & subscribed the Test.
same date

Ambrose Beasley, Richard Beasley, Sarah Beasley
and Anne Yorkbrough witnesses for Brooks vs
Harper failing to appear (having been summoned
recesses 350 lb net tobacco each

27 Aug. 1772

Archibald Yorkbrough comes into Court & acknowledges
that he has received his whole Estate from Robt.
Manford Gent his late guardian & this of Acquittal
to be recorded

Right under it - George Williamson Ret'd as
and of estate of Geo Williamson his word approved
by Court & sworn to by the sd guardian to be recorded

Parham vs Yorkbrough Dkt C o D & Be
Sept 1772

Ann Yorkbrough witness for Brooks & Harper
att 3 days. Also Richard, Wm & Ambrose
Beasley

p. 122 Henry Dickerson Jr. guardian of Susanna and Martha Powell, orphans of Henry Powell, dec. being summoned to give court security and entered into bond with Arch'd Yarbrough and Wm Beasley security.

p. 129 22 Apr. 1773 Arch'd Yarbrough on jury.

p. 130 Arch'd on jury

p. 140 Arch'd Yarbrough on grand jury for 27 May 1773.

p. Parkham vs Yarbrough, Exr--James Foster special bail payment

p. Ly5 Belcher plt vs Yarbrough deft. Deft not appearing, judgment confirmed.

P. 179 23 July 1773

Spain vs Yarbrough plea withdrawn by plt. whereon judgment by non sum and bon and cost.

P. 222 Yarbrough deed and receipt to Jennings proved and ordered to be recorded.

p. 223. Archibald Yarbrough on grand jury.

p. 234. Belcher vs Yarbrough

p. 298 27 Oct. 1774

Yarbrough deed and memo to Abl Gray proved by three witnesses ordered to be recorded.

P. 234 Spain/Speer vs Yarbrough proved and judgment and cost.

p. 182 Putman vs Yarbrough deft. plea waved and judgment by non sum and bond

Book 14--1776-1780 Amelia Co., VA Order Books

p. 1 23 May 1776

An indenture between Archibald Yarbrough and Ann his wife on one part and Marshall Green of other part with memo and receipt hereon endorsed was acknowledged by sd archibald and Ann his wife being first privately examined came into court and relinquished her right of dower in the lands and premises conveyed in said indenture and ordered to be recorded.

p. 27 27 Mar. 177-

An indenture between William Wattson of one part and Archibald Yarbrough of other part was ack'd by sd William and Ann his wife after being first privately examined freely and voluntarily relinquished her right of dower in the land conveyed by her husband in the said indenture and was ordered to be recorded.

p. 115

Indenture between Archibald Yarbrough of one part and William Bell of other part acknowledged and ordered to be recorded and Ann his wife being first privately examined came into court and freely and voluntarily relinquished her right to dower in the land and premises conveyed by her said husband in the within indenture.

125

Indenture between unfilled blank Yarbrough of one part and Joseph Jennings of other commission for the privy examining of unfilled blank his wife with certificate of the execution thereof was returned and ordered to be recorded.

Order Book 15 1780-1782 Amelia Co., VA

No Yarbrough found.

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Reel 6; Deed Books 12, 13, 14, and 15.

Deed Book 12, p. 166

1773 20 Nov. Archibald Yarbrough and wife Ann of Amelia Co. for sum of 450 lbs. paid by Wm. Jennings sells to him 400 acres on south side of Little Nottoway and bounded as as follows: Beginning at Henry Yarbrough's corner hickory on river. . . .

Arch^d Yarbrough (Seal)

Witnesses:

Simeon Walton

Chas. Knight

Joseph Jennings.

Recorded 25 Nov. 1773

Deed Book 12 p. 166

Deed Book 13 page 75

1774 17 Mar. William Yarbrough of the Province of N. C. to Alex Gray of the same province; 130 lb. 224 acres in Amelia Co. on south side of Little Nottoway and bounded by Cold Water and lines of O'Liver Jeter, Dickerson Jennings, Jennings Fawlkes and John Fawlkes.

William Yarbrough (Seal)

Witnesses:

John Winn

John Beesley

Dickerson Jennings

Oliver Jeter

Joseph Gray

Recorded 27 Oct. 1774 after proved by oaths of John Winn, John Beesley and Oliver Jeter. Deed Book 13, p. 75

THIS IS AN INTERESTING ON FOR ME

Book 13 p. 289

1776 20 April. Archibald Yarborough and Ann his wife and Hannah Yarborough widow of Thomas Yarborough also Joseph Quinn of the county of Amelia, parish of Nottoway to Marston Green of same. Seventy pounds; 400 acres. . . A tract of land beginning at Cabiness red oak, along his line to Thomas Yarbrough Jun^r corner white oak to Cabiness line.

The 400 acres granted to Joshua Yarbrough 20 Jan. 1747 and from him conveyed to Richard Stone who conveyed same to Alexander Erskine by deed bearing date 20 Mar. 1748 and conveyed by Alex Erskin to Thomas Yarbrough who devised it by will to Jordon Yarbrough as may appear of record. 300 acres of said land was given by Jordon Yarbrough by will to his brother the said Archibald and the remaining hundred was given by Jordon Yarbrough to Joseph Quinn as may appear of record in this county court.

Arch^d Yarbrough

her

Ann X Yarbrough

mark

Witnesses: Thomas Ball, John Fawlks, John Fawlks, Jr., Robert Jennings.

On next page.

(AMELIA COUNTY, VA)

- 1774* 17 Mar. William Yarbrough of the Province of North Carolina to Alexander Gray of same province; 130 pounds; 224 acres in Amelia Co., VA; lying & being in said county on the south side Little Nottoway & bounded by cold water & lines of Oliver Jeter or Dickerson Jennings, Jennings Fowlkes & John Fowlkes; Wits: John Winn; John Beesley, Dickerson Jennings, Oliver Jeter, Joseph Gray. Recorded Amelia Co 27 Oct 1774. DE 13, P 75
- 1783 16 Jun. Marriage bond for John Haines & Frances Yarborough.
- Jane Yarborough marries Richard Beasley. Jane Yarborough was daughter of Archibald & Nancy (Beasley) Yarborough. Richard Beasley was the son of William Beasley & Ann Jennings.
- 1792 The road crossing Lazaretta Creek just below Royall's & Jeter's Mill Seat (Dyson's) shown to have been called Yarborough's Road. Nottaway Deed Book 1, p 275.

Book 13 page 289 continued

The deed between Archibald and Ann his wife and Hannah and Joseph Quinn and Marston Green was ordered recorded after oaths of Archibald Yarbrough and Ann his wife who was privately examined. Book 13 p. 289

Note: What puzzled me was that neither Hanna nor Joseph Quinn signed the deed nor were they examined to have it recorded. Perhaps Samuel sold Micajah's land and didn't even mention that it was land he had been will to him by his father.

Book 14, p. 30

1777 7 Mar. William Watson of Amelia Co., Nottoway Parish to Archibald Yarbrough of the same for 182 lbs, 204 acres sold on east side Mill Creek beginning at the mouth of a small branch to Pulliam Road. . . Richard Beasleys to branch to beginning.

William Watson

Book 14, page 30.

Book 14 p. 299

1778 20 Mar. Arch^d Yarbrough of Amelia County to William Bell of same 400 lbs., 204 acres. . .Watsons Mill Creek, Pullum's road, Woodson's line to beginning

Arch^d Yarbrough (Seal)

Ann prively examined and recorded 26 Mar. 1778 Book 14, p. 299.

Book 14, page 321

1778 30 Mar. The Commonwealth of Virginia by the grace of God. To Edmund Booker and Thomas Bolling Munford, Gentlemen, greeting. Whereas Archibald Yarbrough and Ann his wife by their certain indenture of bargain and sale bearing the date 23 Nov. 1773 have sold and conveyed unto Wm Jennings the Fee simple estate of and in 400 acres of land with appurtenances lying on Little Nottoway River, Parish of Nottoway, County of Amelia.

Ann cannot conveniently travel to court of our said county to make acknowledgement of said conveyance; Therefore, we do give unto you or any two of you power to receive the acknowledgement which she shall be willing to make before you of the conveyance aforesaid contianed in the said indenture which is hereto annexed and we do command you that you do personally go to the said Ann and examine her privately and apart from the said Arch^d her husband whither she doth the same freely and voluntarily whithout his persuasions or threats. . . The same to be recorded and witnessed by Thomas G. Peachy, clerk 30th Mar. 1778.

hey brough the report and had it recorded 30th Mar. 1778. B, 14, p. 321

Amelia Co. Marriages

18 May 1756 Jeter, James and Percilla Yarbrough who signs her own consent.
Persella Yarbrough

GENERAL INDEX TO DEEDS, ETC.—GRANTORS, AMELIA COUNTY, VA

10 Locate Family Name by Front Index

Coit's Patent Index Systems—Manufactured by
BECOTT PRINTING AND INDEXING CO., Columbus, O.

GRANTORS
FAMILY NAMES

GIVEN NAMES
A B C D E F G H

GIVEN NAMES
I J K L M N O

GIVEN NAMES
P Q R S T U V W X Y Z

GRANTEES

Kind of
Instrument

Yarborough		Joshua		Richard Stones	Deed 1749
Yarborough	Hezekiah		✓ Samuel	Gabriel Fowlkes Jr	Deed 1752
do	Hezekiah		Saml	John Fowlkes	Deed 1753
do			Thomas	John Yarborough	Deed 1753
do			Thos	Thomas Yarborough Jr	Deed 1753
do			Thom	Jeff Wallace	Deed 1754
do		Moses		Gabriel Fowlkes etal	Deed 1754
do	Betty	John		James May	Deed 1755
do			Sarah	Moses Yarborough	Deed 1756
do			Samuel	Hugh Chambers	Deed 1758
do			Sarah	William Jennings	Deed 1760
do			Samuel	William George	Deed 1762
do	Henry	Martha		Major Brumfield	Deed 1770
do			Sarah	George Walton	Deed 1771
do			Samuel	Wm Jennings	Deed 1771
do	Henry			Alexander Gray	Deed 1771
do			Sarah		
do			William		
do	Archd				
			William		

BN
P. 268

DA. 7
P. 321

GENERAL INDEX TO DEEDS, ETC.—GRANTEES, AMELIA COUNTY, VA.

Locate Family Name by Front Index.

ott's Patent Index Systems.—Manufactured by
TT PRINTING AND INDEXING CO., Columbus, Ohio.

GRANTEES

FAMILY NAMES

GIVEN NAMES
A B C D E F G H

GIVEN NAMES
I J K L M N O

GIVEN NAMES
P Q R S T U V W Y Z

GRANTORS

Kind of
Instrument

Book Page

Yarbrough
brough

John

Thomas Jr

Moses

Henry

Thomas

William

Archibald

Thomas Yarbrough

Thos Yarbrough

Samuel Yarbrough etal

John Hampton

Alexr Erskine

John Winn

W Watson

Deed

4 493

Deed

4 517

Deed

5 433

Deed

8 692

Deed

9 70

Deed

12 168

Deed

14 30

GENERAL INDEX TO WILL BOOKS — Amelia County, Va.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE *Chas. McCott* County Indexes Since 1888
An Identifying Trade Mark

Made by The Cott Index Company, Columbus, Ohio
Sold by C. W. Warthen Co., Lynchburg, Virginia

DATE OF RECORD	NAMES				VOL.	PAGE	KIND OF INSTRUMENT	
	SURNAME	GIVEN NAMES ABCDEFGH	GIVEN NAMES IJKLMNO	GIVEN NAMES PQRSTUVWXYZ				
1734 to 1761.	Yarbrough			William	1	50	Will	1748
"	Yarbrough			William	1	51	Inventory	
"	Yarbrough			William	1	58	Inventory	1749
"	Yarbrough	Hezekiah			1	107	Will	1754
"	Yarbrough		Moses		1	119	Will	1756
1761 to 1771	Yarbrough			Thomas	2-X	271	Will	1769
"	Yarbrough			Thomas	2-X	280	Inventory	
"	Yarbrough		Jordon		2-X	332	Will	1770
"	Yarbrough		Jordon		2-X	352	Inventory	
1774 to 1780	Young			Samuel	2	251	Will	
1780 to 1786	Young		Martha		3	37	Will	
1786 to 1793	None of	this	Letter	Y in Book	4			
1793 to 1799	Young			Susanora	5	531	Appraisement	
1799 to 1803	None of	the	Letter	Y in Book	6	748		

Locate Family Name by Front Index

GENERAL INDEX TO DEEDS, ETC.—GRANTORS, AMELIA COUNTY, VA.

Cott's Patent Index Systems—Manufactured by
THE COTT PRINTING AND INDEXING CO., Columbia

GRANTORS FAMILY NAMES	GIVEN NAMES A B C D E F G H	GIVEN NAMES I J K L M N O	GIVEN NAMES P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	GRANTEES	Kind of Instrument	Book	Page	Year Recorded
ough etal	Archd			Joseph Motley	Deed	13	121	17
	Ann			Marston Green	Deed	13	289	17
	Archd			William Bell	Deed	14	299	17

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA WILLS

Book I page 50, 1748

William Yarbrough of Amelia County on 19 of July 1748 made his will. He names his wife Elliner, daughter, Priscilla, children, Anne Higgons, Samuel Yarbrough, Carrinhapuck Anderson, William Yarbrough, Hezekiah Yarbrough, Moses Yarbrough, Micajah Yarbrough and grand daughter, Priscilla Robertson. ~~Witness~~

Witnesses: Charles Irby, Richard Yarbrough and Richard Yarbrough, Jr. presented and recorded Dec. 16, 1748 by wife Elliner, William and Hezekiah administrators.

Book 1 page 107

Amelia County, Nottoway Parish Mar. 3, 1756

Moses Yarbrough makes will leaving everything to his sister, Priscilla Yarbrough. Witnesses: Thomas Yarbrough, Henry Yarbrough and Richard Stones. Recorded April 22, 1756.

Book 2x page 271 1754

Hezekiah Yarbrough ~~will~~ Mar. 4, 1754 leaving everything to his sister Priscilla Yarbrough and brother, Moses Yarbrough.

Witnesses: John Smith, Henry Yarbrough and Richard Holt.
Recorded June 27, 1754.

Book 2X page 332

Jordon Yarbrough makes will January 3, 1770 leaving his property to sister Janny Yarbrough, sister Catherine Yarbrough, brother Archibald.

I give to Joseph Quinn one hundred Acres of land to be laid off when my brother thinks fit. Morton Green and brother executor

Witnesses Marge Quinn X (her mark), John Philips, Hannah Yarbrough

At a court held for Amelia County the 25th day of October 1770 This will was proved by the oaths of John Philips and Hannah Yarbrough two of the witnesses thereto sworn to by Archibald Yarbrough one of the Executors therein named and ordered to be recorded. And on motion of the said executor who entered into bond as the law directs Certificate for obtaining a probate in one form is granted him.

Book 2x page 272 1769

Thomas Yarbrough of Nottoway Parish in the County of Amelia made his will 20th day of October 1768. Names his wife Hannah Yarbrough, son Jordan daughter, Hannah Yarbrough, daughter, Mary, grandson Thomas, Yarbrough, daughter Jane Yarbrough, daughter Catherine Yarbrough, son Archibald Yarbrough. Friend, Robert Munford, executor. Witnesses: Oliver Jeter, John Robertson, Dickerson Jennings, and William Jennings.

RESEARCH ON JOSHUA YARBROUGH CONTINUED

1700

AMELIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA RECORDS

- + Deed Book 3, Page 295 20 Oct. 1749 + Joshua Yarbrough of Amelia County sold to Richard Stones of same county for sum of twenty pounds currant money of Virginia, 400 acres lying on the head of Whetstone Creek in the Fork of Nottoway in County of Amelia. . .beginning at Cabonia corner. . .to Tho. Yarbrough's corner Joshua Yarbrough
- + Sarah the wife of the said Joshua being examined privately relinquished her right of dower in the said conveyed by the said deed.
- + Deed Book 4, p. 385 1752 Hezekiah Yarbrough and Samuel Yarbrough to Gabriel Fowlkes, Jr.
- + Deed Book 4, p. 395 1752 Hezekiah Yarbrough and Samuel Yarbrough to John Fowlkes
- + Deed Book 4 p. 493 1753 Thomas Yarbrough to John Yarbrough
- + Deed Book 4 p. 517 1753 Thomas Yarbrough to Thomas Yarbrough, Jr.
- + Deed Book 5, p. 141 1754 Thomas Yarbrough to Jeff Wallace
- + Deed Book 5 p. 154 1754 Moses Yarbrough to Gabriel Fowlkes etal
- + John and Betty Yarbrough to James May Deed Book 5, p. 342 1755
- + Deed book 5 p. 433, 1756 Samuel and Sarah Yarbrough to Moses Yarbrough
- + Deed Book 6, p. 275, 1759 Samuel and Sarah Yarbrough to Hugh Chambers
- + Deed Book 7, p. 321, 1760 Henry and Martha Yarbrough to William Jennings
- + Deed Book 7, p. 689, 1762 Samuel and Sarah Yarbrough to William George
- + Deed Book 11 p. 144, 1770 Henry Yarbrough to Major Brumfield
- + Deed Book 11 p. 268, 1771 William and Sarah Yarbrough to George Walton
- + Deed Book 12, p. 166 1773 Arch'd Yarbrough to Wm Jennings
- + Deed Book 13 p. 75, 1774 William Yarbrough to Alexander Gray
- + Deed Book 13 p. 121 1775 Arch'd Yarbrough etal to Joseph Motley
- + Deed Book 13 p. 289, 1776 Arch'd Yarbrough and Ann Yarbrough to Marston Green
- + Deed Book 14, p. 299, 1778 Arch'd Yarbrough to William Bell
- + Deed Book 8, p. 692, 1765, Henry Yarbrough from John Hampton
- + Deed Book 9, p. 70, 1766 Thomas Yarbrough from Alexr Haskins
- + Deed Book 12, p. 168, 1773 William Yarbrough from John Winn

WILL OF JORDAN YARBROUGH¹

In The Name of god Amen January the third day one Thousand Seven hundred and Seventy I Do Make and ordane [sic] this My last will and Testament-----

Item I give and bequeath to My Loving Sister Fanny Yarbrough two Negros [sic] winna & Ceaser to her & her heirs for Ever---

Item I give to My loving Sister Catherine Yarbrough two hundred Acres of Land which Land I am Now Setling [sic] with one Negro Named Isach Cold Ronisom to her and her heirs for Ever-----

Item I give Joseph quinn one hundred Acres of Land to be Laid of [sic] wher [sic] My Brother thinks fit-----

Item I give to My Loving brother Archibald Yarbrough The Rest of My Lands which is three hundred Acres to gether [sic] with one Negro named B _____ [unintelligible] And All The Rest of My Estate both Reale [sic] and persone [sic] to him and his heirs he paying My Debts-----

I do revoke all wills by Me here to fore Made & Do Make Constitute and appouint [sic] Marylon G _____ [unintelligible] and My Loving Brother Executors of this My Last will and Testament----

Signed Seald [sic] published
& Deliveard [sic] in presence of

/s/ Jordan Yarbrough

Mary her quinn
mark

John his philips
X
mark

/s/ Hannah Yarbrough

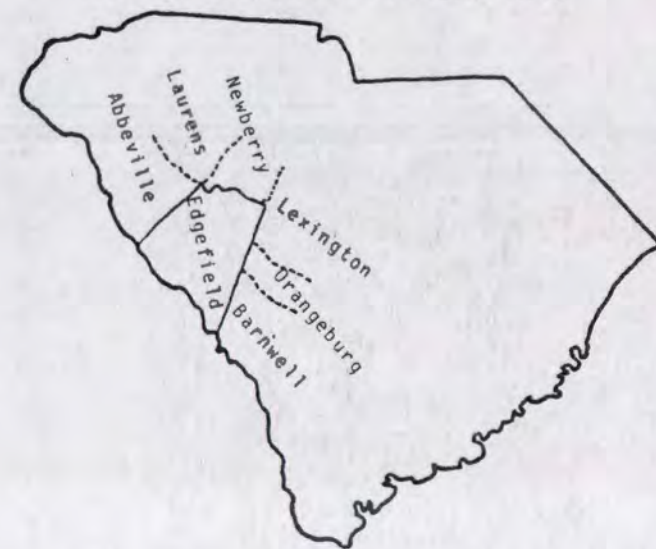
¹Amelia County, Virginia Will Book 2X, p. 332.

At Court held for Amelia County the 25th day of October 1770
This Will was proved by the oath of John Phillips and Hannah Yarbrough two of the Witnesses thereto sworn to by Archibald Yarbrough one of the Executors therein named and ordered to be Recorded And on Motion of the said Executors who entered into Bond as the law directs Certificate for Obtaining probate in one form is granted him

Teste

/s/John Pride Jr.

THE SECOND FEDERAL CENSUS OF EDGEFIELD COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA--1800²



Ishom Yarbrough, the only Yarbrough listed in the 1800 Federal Census of Edgefield County, South Carolina, was enumerated as a Sojourner.

²Carlee McClendon, *The First and Second Federal Censuses of Edgefield County, South Carolina* (Columbia, S.C., University of South Carolina Printing Service 1959-60), p. 15.

from Documented Notes on Jennings and Allied Families

Wm Jennings, Jun. and wife Agnes of Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co., a deed to Robt. Jennings of Hanover Co. Nov. 10, 1773, tract of land on Nottoway River in Am Amelia Co. containing 250 acres beginning at corner of Archelaus Yarbrough's on south side of said River and joining John Fowlkes, including part of land said Jennings purchased of Henry Yarbrough Deed Book 12 page 170

William Jennings Jun. and wife, Agnes of Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co. a deed to Oliver Jeter of same place, 25 Oct. 1774, 16 acres in fork of Nottoway, it being part of 400 acres granted to said Jennings by Archibald Yarbrough by deed 23 Nov. 1773. Witness: Archibald Yarbrough, Dickerson Jennings, Joel Hundley. D. Bk 13 page 67.

Gabriel Fowlkes, Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co., Va.

&

John Jowlkes, St. Martin Parish, Hanover Co.

A deed from Moses Yarbrough of Nottoway Parish, Amelia Co. 23 May 1754 300 acres lying in Amelia Co. on Nottoway River being part of a patent granted to Samuel, William, Hezekiah and Moses Yarbrough dated June 5, 1746, lying on both sides of Little Nottoway River and Mallory's Creek; adjoining lands of Bumpass and West. Deed Bk. 5 page 154

William Jennings of Amelia to John Fowlkes 25 Feb. 1769, 54 acres lying on N. side of Little Nottoway River adjoining William Yarbrough D. Bk 10 p. 195

Thomas Yarbrough witnessed deed between Percillah Ginams (Jennings) 11 Aug 1815 Morgan Co. Ga. land lying on waters of Little River (D Bk F. page 420

Same page another deed same names and date—all that fraction on Boundary Line by 50 and 12½ acres of lot 49 being on waters of Rockey Creek the 12½ acres deeded to sd Percilah Ginans by Thos. Yarbrough. Wit. Thomas Yarbrough, Thos. Rutlege, and Russell Rutledge.

Thomas Yarbrough witnessed will of Presullah Ginons, Morgan Co. 11 Aug. 1815 probated 6 Nov. 1815

YARBROUGH

BEDFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Formed 1753 from Albemarle & Lunenburg Counties

- 1758 15 Sep. Jeremiah Yarborough will; prov. 26 Mar 1759:
Wife Hannah-all property for ten years; sons Charles &
John; daughter Mille; mentions 440 acres on Stanton River.
Wits: Robert Barber, Hugh Crockett, Henry Smith.
Book ___, P _____
- 1761 7 Aug. Charles and John Yarbrough received 428 acres
of land on north side of Staunton River on both sides
of Hail's Creek.
Patent 34 1756-62, page 918

Brunswick Co. Va

Roll Tax List 1748'

John Yarbrough in Col Edwards Dist.
 Richard Yarbrough in Drury Smith Dist
 Richard Yarbrough in Sterling Black Dist.
 John Yarbrough in " " "

Wills & Inventories of Brunswick

Abraham Yarbrough
 James Yarbrough

1754 Will Vol 3 H 123
 1777 W.B. 4 P. 525

Records of Brunswick Co

Richard Yarbrough 1747
 " " 1748
 " " 1762

Vol 3 Page 207
 Vol 3 Page 533
 Vol 7 Page 107

George Yarbrough 1768
 " " 1770
 " " 1771

Vol 3 Page 207
 Vol 3 Page 533
 Vol 7 Page 107

Brunswick Co. 1720 - 1975 by Gay Neale

Richard Yarbrough from Democratic Co. Va.
 Claims from plant over Dist 2 - Brunswick, Russia
 George, Democratic, Greenville, Amelia, Lunenburg
 + Micklenburg Co to settle claims

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1748 The following poll list for 1748 gives the names of the residents of Brunswick voting for representatives in the House of Burgesses for the sessions of October, 1748, and April, 1749, which resulted in the election of Sterling Clark and Drury Stith. . .
- John Yarborough Poll for Col. Edwards
- Richard Yarborough Poll for Drury Stith
- Rich^d Yarborough Poll for Sterling Clack
- John Yarborough
- Deeds of Brunswick Co.
- 1747 Richard Yarbrough of St. Andrews Parish in the county of Brunswick (Feb. 2) to Francis Price 300 acres on north side of RattleSnake Creek in the county of Brunswick. . .George Simms's Land. . .School House Spring Branch. . .William Simms's land. . .John Simms's Spring Branch. Witnesses: Robt. Campbell and Stephen Senter. DB 3 page 299
- 1748 John Yarbrough Deed Book 3 page 435
- 1762 James Yarbrough of Brunswick Co. purchases from Robert Bailey of (Apr. 2) same county for thirty pounds 370 acres. . .Finnie's line. . .Hezekiah Throwers line. no witnesses. DB 7, page 107
- 1763 19 Apr. William Morris, Brunswick Co., VA to Richard Yarbrough of Naherin Parish, Brunswick Co. 386 acres on Branch of Grassey Creek, Lunenburg Co. recorded in Lunenburg Co., VA Bk 9, p. 94
- 1768 Thomas Griggs Yarbrough DB 9 page 109
- 1764 Richard Yarbrough, Brunswick Co. to Wm Pitchford, Brunswick Co. 186 acres on Branch of Grassey Cr. in Lunenburg Co., VA. Bk. 8, p. 48.
- 1770 Henry Yarbrough DB 9, page 646
- 1771 Lewis Yarbrough DB 10, page 173
- 1785 William Yarbrough Will Book 2, page 508
William Yarbrough of Brunswick Co sold to Edward Thrower for 10 pounds, 50 acres, part of nine hundred and seventy-five acres that was granted to Robert Bailey of Brunswick Co. by a patent from Williamsburg lying in Brunswick Co. on branches of upper prong of Hicks's Creek . . .on Road from Bracey's to Rattle Snake Chappel on Hezekiah Throwers line. . .along the road to a Poplar, thence along William Yarbrough's . . . Hezekiah Thrower and Christopher Thrower.

YARBROUGH

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Formed 1720 from Prince George, Isle of Wight & Surry Counties

- 1747 2 Feb. Richard Yarbrough of St. Andrews Parish in the County of Brunswick to Francis Price, 200 acres on north side of RattleSnake Creek in the County of Brunswick; George Simms's land; School House Spring Branch; William Simms's land; John Simms's Spring Branch. Wits: Robt. Campbell and Stephen Senter. DB 3, Page 299.
- 1748-9 Poll list gives names of the residents of Brunswick voting for representatives in the House of Burgesses for the sessions of October 1748 and April, 1749 which resulted in the election of Sterling Clark & Drury Stith:
- | | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Poll for Col Edwards | John Yarborough |
| Poll for Drury Stith | Richard Yarborough |
| Poll for Sterling Clark | Richd. Yarborough &
John Yarborough |
- Wm & Mary Quarterly, Vol XXVI, p 59, 64. See also 4 YFM 7
- 1747 5 Mar. Richard Yarbrough of Brunswick Co. purchased from John Simms of Surry Co. 300 A on n. side Rattlesnake Creek in Brunswick Co. to tract patented to George Simms thence to school house spring branch, down ^{sd} branch to Meadow branch to William Simms line to John Simms
- 1748 John Yarbrough - Deed Book 3, page 435
Spring Branch. Wits
John Yarbrough
James Sanior
David Townes
Deed Book 3
pages 299-301
- 1754 Abraham Yarborough Inventory. Will Book 3, p 123.
- 1760* 20 Aug. James Yarbrough & Daniel Williams, 600 acres in Brunswick County; Gibb's corner on Ravenscroft's line; Pulney's line; Gibb's line. PB 34, p 694-5.
- 1762 2 Apr. James Yarbrough of Brunswick Co purchased from Robert Bailey of same county; 30 pounds; 370 acres; Finnie's line; Hezekiah Throwers line. No witnesses. DB 7, p 107.
- 1763 19 Apr. William Morris of St. Andreas Parish, Brunswick Co., to Richard Yarbrough of Maherin Parish, Brunswick Co., Va, 386 acres on branch of Grassey Creek. Recorded Lunenburg Co Deed Book 9, p. 94

YARBROUGH

BRUNSWICK COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Formed 1720 from Prince George, Isle of Wight & Surry Counties

- 1754 Abraham Yarborough Inventory. Will Book 3, p. 123.
- 1760* 20 Aug. James Yarbrough & Daniel Williams, 600 acres in Brunswick County; Gibb's corner on Ravenscroft's line; Pulney's line; Gibb's line. PB 34, p 694-5
- 1769* 7 Sep. Notice dated 28 Aug 1769 which appeared in the Virginia Gazette: Brunswick - I do forewarn all persons from entertaining Edward Yarbrough, my apprentice, as I am determined to prosecute those who do. Silvanus Stokes. The Virginia Gazette, Alex Purdie & John Dixon Printers, Page 3, Column 2.
- 1777* 28 Oct. James Yarborough will. Co of Brunswick, Parrish of Meherrin, "weak of body", Names: Wife, Mary - plantation for her lifetime; son William - plantation after his mother's death; Dau Amy one bed & furniture. Rest of estate to wife for life then divided between son William & dau Amy. Exrs: son William; wife, Mary. Wits: Sterling Harwell, Samuel Yarborough. Pro 22 Dec 1777. WB 4, p 525.
- 1819* Rev. Pension Application of John R. Pailey - states he is aged 62 or 63; enlisted for three years in Brunswick Co., Va about Aug or Sept 1776. Application filed Bath Co., KY. 20 Jun 1825 - Bath Co Ky, Mary Yarbrough, aged 67, makes affidavit about her brother John Bayley's military service. Later this case was proven to be a fraud as the John Bailey in the service died in Nelson Co., Ky without children. (in affidavit of Robert Baily & Mark Love it is stated that John Bailey had five small children by his second wife.) Va Rev. Pension Applications, compiled by John Frederick Dorman, Vol 3, Washington, D.C., 1959, p 87-88.

CAROLINE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1743 St. Margaret's Parish. Permission given to build a house of worship on the lands of Charles Yarbrough, a short distance south of the south fork of the south River (Campbell's Creek) (For Bull Church. Colonial Caroline.
- 1743 10 Mar. Suit in Chancery between William Yarborough and Diana his wife and William Lawson, Executor of Estate of John Smith, Gent. is continued. OB 1741-46, p 263
(Note: William Lawson was the nephew of John Smith)
- 1744 8 Mar. On petition of Sarah Parrott ordered her license for keeping an ordinary be renewed who with William Yarbrough, her security acknowledged their bond. OB 1744-46, p. ____
- 1745 13 Sep. Prior to this date William Durrett died leaving wife Ann (Yarbrough) Durrett surviving him.
- 1745 Jun 11. Joshua Yarbrough and Abraham Yarbrough ordered to assist in road repair. OB 1741-46, p. ____
- 1745 14 Feb. John Yarbrough's deed of lease and release of land indented to James Turner proved by Sam'l Norman, Jacob Johns and Richard Yarbrough
Suit in chancery. William Yarbrough and Diana his wife against witness ther
William Lawson Executor, etc. of John Smith, Gent. OB 1746-1748, to Apphia,
p 5. wife of
John, acknow
her right of
dower in the
land.
- It is ordered Roger Quarles, Christopher Thompkins, Charles Yarborough and Daniel Tompkins appraise the estate of William Higgins. OB 1746-48, p. 22
- Suit in chancery. William Yarborough and his wife Diana vs William Lawson, executor Est of John Smith. In consideration of the bill ... it is ordered that the complainant recover 19.9.0½ pounds current money. OB 1746-48, p 39
- 1747 Charles Yarbrough acknowledged his deed of land indented to the Vestry of St. Pargaret's Parish for Bull Church) 8 May 1747
OB 1746-1748
- 1748 10 Jun. Last will and testament of John Yarborough was presented in Court by James Hurt, all of the executors therein named and proved by Augt. Leftwich and Samuel Suchett, two of the witnesses.
OB 1746-1748 p 84

CAROLINE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1836 12 Dec. Marriage bond of Elizabeth J. Yarbrough and Thomas Jones.
Henry M. Yarbrough, Bondsman
- 1851 8 Oct. Marriage bond of Martha Ann Yarbrough and James Madison.
Thomas Jones, bondsman.

INDEX TO CAROLINE CO., VA ORDER BOOK
1732-1740

Part 1 1732-34

Yarbrough, Abraham	page 58
Charles	36, 81,
John	82
Thomas	2, 82
Thomas Griggs	11
William	6, 8, 13, 16, 35, 44, 45, 67

Part 2 1734-5 - 1737

Yarbrough, Edward	30, 33, 70, 73, 12, 63, 93, 96
James	73, 60, 100, 74
Eliza, wife of Edward	33, 70, 63, 93, 96
Joshua	43, 74 (Jan. 15, 1736/7)
Richard	11, 19
William	39, 107
John	13, 20, 19, 9, 20, 15, 52
Thomas	13, 88
Abraham	43, 60, 68
Henry	101
Charles	101, 99

Part 3 1744 - 46

Yarbrough, Apphia	59
Charles	31, 40, 41, 71
Diana	4, 25, 51, 61 (wife of William)
John	59
Lazarus	30, 42
Richard	59
Thomas Griggs	54
William	4, 8, 25, 51, 54, 61

Order Book 1746-1754 Part 1 1746-1748

Yarbrough, Charles	21, 22
Diana	5, 39
John	61, 84
Lazarus	67, 83, 84
William	5, 39

Pt. 2 1748-1750

Charles	8
Lazarus	61, 87
William	32

Part 4 1752-1754

Yarbrough, Charles	20, 28, 60
Lazarus	17
William	2
Jeremiah	47, 64

Pt. 3 1750-1752

Charles	11, 85
Lazarus	32, 48, 66
Jeremiah	85
Richard	10

- 11 May 1732 Jury: John Robinson, John Morgan, Thos. Herndon, John Bell, THOMAS YARBROUGH, William Harmon, Jno. Nichols, John Latham, William Taylor, John Hurt, Rich'd Williams & Anthony Arnold
- " " " Jury: Anthony Arnold, John Normand, Sam'l Normand, Thomas Richason, Michael Ginney, Jno. Latham, Timothy C handler, William Terrell, James Colling, Thos. Fortune, WM. YARBROUGH & Richard Williams
- 10 Aug 1732 Jury: Geo. Hoomes, John Ellis, John Downer, John Nichols, Richard Turner, Wm. Carr, George Goodlow, Robert Smith, Anth'y Arnold, Benj. Downer, WILLIAM YARBROUGH & Thomas Hackett
- 12 Oct 1732 Court ordered that John Johns, Lewis Turner, Jacob _____(?) THOMAS GRIGGS YARBROUGH, Thomas Morris, Isaac Allen, Abraham Allen, Wm. Oglivie, Robert Baber, Thomas Birch and their people assist in clearing the road from the forest of Needwood to Norman's ferry
- 10 May 1733 Jury: William Harrison, Robert Baber, Thos. Carr, John Downs, John Nichols, CHARLES YARBROUGH, Jno. Miller, Jno. Balle, William Duratt, Thos. Harrison, John Downer, John Latham, Rich'd Williams & Anthony Arnold
- 12 Jul 1733 Jury: John Pickett Jr, Thomas White, Roger Quarles, WM. YARBROUGH, William Carr, George Parham, James Nowell, Rob't Dudley, James Turner, Henry White & William Bramblett
- 10 Jan 1733/34 The petition brought by James Terry Executor of Edward Bradley deceased, again ABRAHAM YARBROUGH is dismissed
- The petition brought by Sarah Cookson Executor of Edward Bradley deceased, against ABRAHAM YARBROUGH is dismissed
- The petition brought by Sarah Cookson Exc'r of Edward Bradley dec'd against Josiah Woods is dismissed
- 10 Oct 1734 Grand Jury: John Plant, John Sutton, Rob't Tomkins, Wm. Brown, Edward Rouse, John Holloway, CHARLES YARBROUGH, Jas. Herndon Jr, Thomas Durham, Timothy Chambers, Jno. Perry Jr, James Lindsay, Thos. Bullard, James Pendleton & William Terrell
- " " " Petition brough by Jno. Anderson Gent, plaintiff against JOHN YARBROUGH & THOMAS YARBROUGH defendants; Judgement to said Plf against said defs for 2L 7 shillings, and, 9L in current money which they are ordered to pay Plf with costs
- 12 Sep 1735 Ordered that John Sutton pay RICHARD YARBROUGH JR 700 lbs. of tobacco for four days attendance (at court) as an evidence against John Terrell, coming and going 40 miles four times with costs
- 15 Jan 1736/37 In action on case between JAMES YARBROUGH by EDW. YARBROUGH his next friend Plf, against Robert Baber & John Buttler, Def's a jury was sworn in, found for Plf, awarded 3L current money with attorney's fees and costs

- 15 Jan 1736/37 Ordered that THOMAS YARBROUGH pay Thomas Burch 50 lbs. of tobacco for two days attendance as an evidence against Baber and Buttler, with costs for him
- It is ordered that JAMES YARBROUGH pay JOSHUA YARBROUGH 50 lbs. of tobacco for two days attendance as an evidence for him in the case against Baber and Buttler
- It is ordered that JAMES YARBROUGH pay William Cockerham 50 lbs of tobacco for two days attendance as an evidence against Baber
- 12 Feb 1736/37 Petition brought by Robert Holloway against THOMAS YARBROUGH is continued
- 10 Jun 1737 Action of trespass tween CHARLES YARBROUGH plaintiff and Jeremiah Swan defendant, a jury found for the plaintiff and awarded the sum of 2L 10 shillings in current money
- 12 Nov 1737 The petition of EDWARD YARBROUGH is rejected
- 11 Mar 1737/38 A case between John Bradley plf against JAMES YARBROUGH deft- "This day came the parties by their attornies;" a jury found for the plaintiff. A motion by defendant was recorded and the court ordered that the plaintiff take nothing but his bill, and the defendant go hence without day and that he record his cost against the plaintiff
- Ordered that John Bradley pay Ann Allen 100 lbs. of tobacco for four days attendance in court as an evidence against J. YARBROUGH with costs
- 12 May 1738 Grand Jury: John Bradly, Thomas Walker, William Marshall, Michael Ginney, Thos. Forson, CHARLES YARBROUGH, Dan'l Tompkins, William Duratt, Wm. Conner, John Thomas, Jonathon Johnson, Henry Burch, John George, Rob't Tompkins & Charles Walden
- 11 Aug 1738 THOMAS YARBROUGH acknowledged his deed and livery of seizin of land indented to CHARLES YARBROUGH which on his motion is admitted to record
- 9 Feb 1738/39 RICHARD YARBROUGH acknowledged his deeds of lease and release of land indented to Michael Parriott which on his motion are ordered to be recorded
- 9 Mar 1738/9 In action on case between Francis Duratt plaintiff against WILLIAM YARBROUGH it was referred to next court
- 10 Aug 1739 WILLIAM YARBROUGH and ELNER his wife, she first being privately examind, acknowledged their deeds of lease and release of land indented to John May which on his motion are ordered to be recorded
- " " " Jury sworn in: Duncan Bohannon, Wm. Harrison, WILLIAM YARBROUGH, William Southworth, Thos. Roy, Wm. Burdett, John Dyer, George March, John Owens, William Marshall, Thos. Harmon & Jno Rolls

- 14 Dec 1739 Petition of J?(James, page torn) YARBROUGH and his taking of the oath as appointed by law (..torn..) by administrators certificate granted him for obtaining letters of administration of the estate of Philemon Hurt deceased, and with William Duratt and William Evins his surety acknowledged their bond for the same. Court ordered that Henry Burk, John Johns, James Turner and John Sutton, or any three of them being first sworn before a justice of peace, do appraise the estate of Philemon Hurt deceased in money and return their proceedings
- 8 Jun 1739 Paul Pigg acknowledged deeds of lease and release of lands which were proved by the oaths of Geo. Goodloe, CHARLES YARBROUGH and Christopher Accuff and ordered to be recorded
- 14 Mar 1739/40 Jury named in a case of trespass: Edward Herndon, William Southworth, Henry Woodcock, Thomas Bankes, Nathaniel Fogg, Jeremiah Rawlins, CHARLES YARBROUGH and Joseph Heavill.

-o-

Caroline County, VA Misc. Records (MF Reel 39 VA State Archives)

State Archives reel 39 is a curious mixture of records. Rules 1790-1796 is a list of the suits in Chancery, of which there were NO YARBROUGH's in the records. Surveys 1729-1752 is a few pages of surveyor's field notes found in Campbell County, Kentucky in 1923. The book of field notes belonged to R. C. Brooks, surveyor for Caroline County, Virginia. Brooks was evidently brought in to settle boundary disputes, thus was a sort of adjudicator. Another record book entitled Proceedings of the Committee of Safety 1774-1776 was actually Caroline County business including such things as, examination of the books of the merchants of Port Royal; setting the price of cotton and wool; the approval of a payment to a commissioner for his trip to Baltimore to secure supplies; approval to sell a cargo of coal that had arrived on the ship Favorite; the raising of arms and ammunition for use of the county; grain for the relief of the Bostonians; and, seven pounds of powder to each person, plus the names of those named to serve in the county militia. It was noted:

29 Feb 1776 "Upon the resignation of Richard Duratt, Charles Yarbrough is elected ensign to Capt. Charles Vinson."

The ledger titled Proceedings 1774-1776 fell into private hands and in another handwriting another set of records was entered on the blank or unused pages of the original book. The dates ran from 1812 to the 1880's and some of the entries appear to be those of a storekeeper/merchant. Example: 1816 - Crop of tobacco, John Seal overseer. A list of the hogs killed for each year; on 4 Nov 1830 was a notation "began to strip tobacco." Several pages even bore the word "problems" with a completed mathematical lesson thereon!

Of all the above mentioned records on reel 39, only the election of CHARLES YARBROUGH as an ensign of militia was found.

Frances Lockwood
Comanche, TX 76442

11 Apr 1986

CAROLINA COUNTY, VA.
Order Book 1732 - 1740

Part 1 1732-34

- ✓ P. 58 Abraham Yarbrough Jan. 10, 1733/4 p. 118 of Order Book (original) Petition. Sarah Cockson, Executrix of Edward Bradley agt. Abraham Yarbrough. Dismissed.
- p. 36 Charles Yarbrough 10 May 1733 On Jury.
- p. 81 Charles Yarbrough 8 Nov. 1734 on grand jury *EB*
- p. 82 John and Thomas Yarbrough 8 Nov. 1734 Petition. Jno Anderson, Gent. against John and Thomas Yarbrough. Judgment is granted the plaintiff for £2.79 current money 8 Nov. 1734. *✓*
- 7 p. 2 Thomas Yarbrough on jury 11 May 1732
- 7 p. 17. Thomas Griggs Oct. 12, 1732. He (among a number of others) ordered by court to assist in clearing road from the Forest of Needwood to Norman's Ferry. *p. 43*
- 7 p. 6 William Yarbrough 13 July 1732 On jury.
- 7 p. 8 William Yarbrough 13 July 1732. on jury of another case
- 7 p. 13 William Yarbrough 10 Aug. 1732 on jury.
- p. 16 William Yarbrough 14 Sept. 1732 p. 41 of Order Book. Action on case. William Yarbrough agt. *Jno Randall*. Dismissed. ? *the two Wm. Haydon.*
- p. 35 10 May 1733 William Yarbrough on grand jury.
- p. 44 12 July 1733 William Yarbrough on jury.
- p. 45 12 July 1733 William Yarbrough on jury.
- p. 67 11 April 1734 William Yarbrough on jury.

Part 2 1734/5 - 1737

- p. 30 Edward Yarbrough 13 Feb. 1735/6 Action on case. Head Lynch Gent. agt. Edward Yarbrough. dismissed.
- p. 33 Edward, Eliza and Abraham Yarbrough 12 Mar. 1735/6 Edward Yarbrough acknowledged his deeds of lease and release of land indented to John Wyat. Eliza the wife of Edward relinquished her right of dower.

Edward Yarbrough acknowledged his deed and livery and seizin of land indented to Abraham Yarbrough. Eliza his wife relinquished her right of dower.

1733 May 10 Charles Yarbrough on Jury.

all on

✓ Part 2 1734/5-1737 Continued

- p. 70 Edward Yarbrough 14 Jan. 1736/7 On petition of Wm. Oglivie it's ordered that Edward Yarbrough and Eliza, his wife, be summoned to next court to give him counter security.
- p. 73 Edward and James Yarbrough 15 Jan. 1736/7 p. 393 of Order Book Action on case. James Yarbrough by Edward Yarbrough his next friend against Robert Baber and John Buttler. Jury find for Plaintiff £3 current money damages. Wm Beverly, foreman of jury.
- p. 12 12 Nov. 1735 Edward Yarbrough
Petition of Edward Yarbrough rejected.
- p. 63 Edward and Eliza Yarbrough 8 Oct. 1736
On petition of William Ogilvie, it's ordered Eliza Allen alias Yarbrough be summoned to next court.
- ~~p. 68 Edward and Eliza Yarbrough 14 May 1737
Upon petition of William Ogilvie, it's ordered Eliza Allen alias Yarbrough be summoned to next court~~
- p. 93 Edward and Eliza Yarbrough 14 May 1737
Upon petition of Wm. Ogilvie, it's ordered that Edward Yarbrough and Eliza, his wife, give Ogilvie counter security or deliver up the estate of Abraham Allen.
- p. 96 Same as p. 93 above. 10 June 1737
- p. 60 James Yarbrough (p. 371 of Order Book) 10 Sept. 1736
Action in case. James Yarbrough against Robert Baber
Judgment is granted plaintiff by *Nihil* ~~that~~ unless the defendant plead next court.
- p. 100 8 July 1737 p 436 of order book
Action on case. John Bradley against James Yarbrough. Judgment is granted plaintiff by *Nihil* ~~that~~ unless defendant plead next time.
- p. 74 James and Joshua Yarbrough 15 Jan. 1736/7 It's ordered James Yarbrough pay Thomas Burch . . . Josha Yarbrough. . . William Cockerham (each) 50 pounds of tobacco for 2 days attendance as an evidence for him against Baber and Butler.
- p. 11 (13 June 1735) Richard Yarbrough, Jr. acknowledged his deed of lease and release indented to Rich'd Yarbrough and Moulden.
- p. 16 8 Aug. 1735 Richard Yarbrough on jury.
- p. 19 John Sutton ordered to pay Richard Yarbrough, Junr. 720 pound of tobacco for four days attendance as evidence for him agt. John Terrell and coming and going 40 miles 4 times.
- p. 39 William Yarbrough Grand jury 14 May 1736
- p. 107 William Yarbrough Jury 9 Sept 1737
- p. 13 Thomas Yarbrough 13 June 1735 action on the case. John Garratt

Part 2 1734/5-1737 Continued

- p. 70 + Edward Yarbrough 14 Jan. 1736/7 On petition of Wm. Ogilvie it's ordered that Edward Yarbrough and Eliza, his wife, be summoned to next court to give him counter security.
- p. 73 + Edward and James Yarbrough 15 Jan. 1736/7 p. 393 of Order Book Action on case. James Yarbrough by Edward Yarbrough his next friend against Robert Baber and John Buttler. Jury find for Plaintiff £3 current money damages. Wm Beverly, foreman of jury.
- p. 12 12 Nov. 1735 + Edward Yarbrough
Petition of Edward Yarbrough rejected.
- p. 63 + Edward and + Eliza Yarbrough 8 Oct. 1736
On petition of William Ogilvie, it's ordered Eliza Allen alias Yarbrough be summoned to next court.
- ~~p. 68 + Edward and Eliza Yarbrough 14 May 1737
Upon petition of William Ogilvie, it's ordered Eliza Allen alias Yarbrough be summoned to next court.~~
- p. 93 + Edward and + Eliza Yarbrough 14 May 1737
Upon petition of Wm. Ogilvie, it's ordered that Edward Yarbrough and Eliza, his wife, give Ogilvie counter security or deliver up the estate of Abraham Allen.
- p. 96 Same as p. 93 above. 10 June 1737
- p. 60 + James Yarbrough (p. 371 of Order Book) 10 Sept. 1736
Action in case. + James Yarbrough against Robert Baber
Judgment is granted plaintiff by Nikil diat unless the defendant plead next court.
- p. 100 + 8 July 1737 p 436 of order book +
Action on case. John Bradley against James Yarbrough. Judgment is granted plaintiff by Nikil dicit unless defendant plead next time.
- p. 74 + James and + Josha Yarbrough 15 Jan. 1736/7 It's ordered + James Yarbrough pay Thomas Burch . . . Josha Yarbrough. . . William Cockerham (each) 50 pounds of tobacco for 2 days attendance as an evidence for him against Baber and Butler.
- p. 11 + (13 June 1735) Richard Yarbrough, Jr. acknowledged his deed of lease and release indented to Rich'd Yarbrough and Moulden.
- p. 16 + 8 Aug. 1735 Richard Yarbrough on jury.
- p. 19 + John Sutton ordered to pay Richard Yarbrough, Junr. 720 pound of tobacco for four days attendance as evidence for him agt. John Terrell and coming and going 40 miles 4 times.
- p. 39 + William Yarbrough Grand jury 14 May 1736
- p. 107 + William Yarbrough Jury 9 Sept 1737
- p. 13 + Thomas Yarbrough 13 June 1735 action on the case. John Garratt

Part 2 1734/5-1737 continued

agt. Jno Yarbrough. Thomas Yarbrough entered himself special bail for the defendant. Judgment is granted the plaintiff. Judgment is granted the plaintiff by nikel Dicit unless the defendant plead next court.

p. 43 Joshua Yarbrough Jan. 15, 1736/7

On petition of Henry Isbell it's ordered that _____, _____
_____, Joshua Yarbrough and Abraham Yarbrough be added
to Isbell's gang and assist him in keeping the road in repair.

p. 101 Henry Yarbrough 8 July 1737 p. 438 Order Book

It is ordered that Charles Yarbrough pay Henry Yarbrough 25 lbs. of tobacco for one day's attendance as an evidence for him against Jeremiah Swan.

p. 88 Thomas Yarbrough 13 May 1737

Petition. Robert Holloway against Thomas Yarbrough. Dismissed.

p. 9 John Yarbrough 9 May 1735 Action on case.

p. 19 John Yarbrough on Jury 12 Sept. 1735

p. 13 Look at John Yarbrough and Thomas Yarbrough

p. 20 John Yarbrough 10 Oct. 1735. Action on Case. John Garratt against John Yarbrough

p. 60 Abraham Yarbrough 10 Sept 1736

Charles Goodall against Abraham Yarbrough. Dismissed.

p. 68 Abraham Yarbrough 12 Nov. 1736

Petition Charles Goodall against Abraham Yarbrough dismissed.

p. 99 Charles Yarbrough 8 July 1737 (p. 434)

Action of trespass. Charles Yarbrough against Jeremiah Swan (Jury named)
find plaintiff 5.10 lb current money. *Ind 434*

p. 15 John Yarbrough 8 Aug. 1739

John Garratt against John Yarbrough. Defendant not appearing, judgment is granted against him and Henry Isbell his security for what shall appear justly due unless defendant appear at next court. ✓

p. 52 Joha (n)? Yarbrough 13 Aug. 1736

John Yarbrough against Frans Bearding. Dismissed

p. 80 Jno Yarbrough 12 Feb. 1736/7 p. 404 of Order Book

Petition. Jane Webber, executrix of Henry Webber, Gent. against Jno. Yarbrough. It's considered by court that plaintiff recover 2.30 pounds of tobacco.

Carolina Co. Va
Order Book 1740-1746

Pt 1 1740-1742

Yardrough, Abraham 18
Charles 7, 53, 73
Griggs 7, 40, 62
Thomas 5-2

7 Chas yardrough 14 Nov. 1740.

7 Griggs " "
on same case
53 help make Road Thomas

P 40 Grigg 11 Sept 1741

Petition Samuel Garrick agt Grigg &.
Judgment granted Petitioner F 1.10

62 Grigg 9 April 1742

On Petition of Wm Daniel & Thos Evans,
ordered Grigg & give counter security for
Admin. of estate of Philemon Hart or
deliver up to them the estate

P 52 Thomas - one of others including Charles
to the surveyor of road from Sutton Ford to
new Church ^{road} Keep it up
12 Mar 1741/2

P 77 13 Aug 1742

Having a negro boy belonging to Charles
24. adjudged to be 8 years old.
Judy a negro girl " " "
" " " to be nine years old.

18) Kitchham Harbrough's deed & bargain
+ sale to Charles Ingham was
proved by Benj. Fallow, John
Trotter, James Allen, J. C. Allen
12 Apr 1741

Caroline Co. Md

Order Book 1740-1746

Pt 2

1742-3 - 1744 Nov

Sept 1743

Yarbrough, Charles

32-33

grand juror
overseer
1743

(57, 61)

Order to continue this road to top of Henry's Creek

Lazarus

74-

1744 Petition Lazarus & against
Prudence Lynch ex of Head Lynch during

Mary

(38)

June Sept 9, 1743

Thomas

32, (38)

Thomas & Mary ^{wife} acknowledge deed indent
to Wm Corles Nov 11, 1743

Thomas Higgs

52, 68, 71

William

68

Wm & Thomas Higgs P 68.

3 July 1744

Attachment, Prudence Lynch, executrix
& C of Head Lynch & son, apt the
estate of Thomas Higgs Yar. J. Wm
Ypr. enters himself special (bail) for
the defendant.

10-mar 1743/4

P. 52 Thomas Higgs

Attachment. Prudence Lynch.

(repet of above - John Towne, Constable "make
return re executed the attachment in hands of Augt,
Lepland. It is ordered that the said summon Augt.
do declare what of estate of J & Y. he has in his hands

7/ Thos. D.

10 Aug 1744

Suit on attachment, Prudence Lynch
(et etc) It is considered
by Court that plaintiff recover
£ 1. 13. 4 Current money

P. G. 1 Charles to be one of 4 to appraise
estate of Thos. Ham

Caroline Co. Va Order Book 1732-1740

Part 3 1737-1740

Yarborough

grand jury 12 May 1738

Charles 12th, 25th, 53, 80-81, 95

P. 25 E Thomas 2^d. Acknowledged his debt &
line of survey of land intended to Chas. 2^d.
11 Aug 1738

P. 53 8 June 1735

Paul Pison deed & lease & release of
land intended Wm Emerson Proved by
Doxe Siddle Charles 2^d & Christopher Accuff

P 80 Jury 14 Mar 1739/40

P. 81 Jury " " another case

P. 95 Jury 13 June 1740

Elmer P. 62 Look at Wm 2^d.

Elphie P 80 look at John

G. P. 72 On Petition of G. L. } Yarborough

Certificate is granted him for obtaining letters of

G. P. 72 Administration of the estate of
Philemor Hunt, with Wm Barrett & Wm Evans

acknowledged and
order - approved by the

Ja. P 8 - 11 Mar 1737/8
Action on Case John Bradley agt Ja[]
Yorkbrough, Juror, Geo Tilly & C find
for defendant

John P 80 John & Elphie his wife
acknowledge deeds of lease & release
of land indentured to John Hayley
14 March 1739/40

Joseph P 95 - Return Arthur Hapkins
agt Joseph W. dismissed
13 June 1741

Richard P 42 R 9 Feb 1738/9
Richard W. acknowledges the deeds of
lease & release of land indentured to Michel Parrott
Thomas P 25 look at Case

William W. & Elmer his wife acknowledge
deeds of lease & release of land indentured
to John May

William 53, 62, 64
P 53 Action on Case Francis Burnett
agt Thom Yorkbrough Names Juror 1 find
for plaintiff & 4 sterling damages
John Duffin, foreman

P 62 Juror 10 Aug 1739 also
on another case

also

security & ~~acknowledged~~ acknowledged
order - appear with

Ja. P 8 - 11 Mar 1737/8

Action on Case John Bradley act Ja. []
Yorkbrough, Jurys, See Felley & C find
for defendant

John P 80 John & Elphinstone wife
acknowledge deeds of lease & release
of lands intended to John Hayley
14 March 1739/40

Joseph P 95 - Return Arthur Hopkins
act Joseph W. dismissed
13 June 1740

Richard P 42 R 97.6 1738/9

Richard W. acknowledges the deed of
lease & release of lands intended to Michael Parrott

Thomas P 25 look at Case

P 2 William W. & Elmer his wife acknowledge
deed of lease & release of lands intended
to John Hayley

William 53, 62, 64

P 53 Action on Case & return Burdett
act Tom Yorkbrough (names Jurys) find
for plaintiff & 4 sterling damages
John Duffin, foreman

P 62 Jurys 10 Aug 1739 also
on another case

also

Part 3 of Caroline Co., Va. Order Book 1744-46

page 59. John Yarbrough 14 Feb. 1745

John Yarbrough's deeds of lease and release of land indented to James Turner proved by Sam'l Normen, Jacobs Johns and Richard Yarbrough witness thereto. Apphia, wife of John, acknowledges her right of dower in the land.

page 54 Thomas Griggs Yarbrough 14 Dec. 1745

Scier facias. Prudence Lynch, executrix of Head Lynch, Esqr. against Thomas Griggs Yarbrough and William Yarbrough. To renew a judgment granted 10 Aug. 1744 for £ 1.13.3

page 40 Charles Yarbrough 13 Sept. 1745

On petition of Ann Durrett. It is ordered she have administration of the estate of William Durrett who with Charles Yarbrough her security acknowledge their bond.

page 8 William Yarbrough 8 Mar. 1744

On petition of Sarah Parrott ordered her license for keeping ordinary be renewed who with William Yarbrough, her security acknowledge their bond.

page 30 Lazarus Yarbrough 15 June 1745

Petition. Gedian Marr against Lazarius Yarbrough. Dismissed.

page 42 4 Sept. 1745 Lazarus Yarbrough

Petition. Gedian Marr against Lazarus Yarbrough. Judgment granted petitioner £ 2.10

page 51 William Yarbrough 13 Dec. 1745

Suit in Chancery. William Yarbrough and Diana, his wife, against Wm. Lawson executor of John Smith, Gent. It's ordered (4 men named) state and settle account in difference between them.

page 61. 14 Feb. 1745/6 William and Diana, his wife Suit in Chancery.

Same as page 51 above.

page 25 William and Diana Yarbrough 14 ~~Feb~~ June 1745 Suit in Chancery.

William Yarbrough and Diana, his wife, against Wm. Lawson, executor of John Smith, Gent. The respondent not having yet answered, it is considered by the court that he be fined 2 sh 6 d if he does not put in his answer in next court.

page 4 William Yarbrough and Diana, his wife 11 Jan. 1744/5 Suit in Chancery.

William Yarbrough and Diana, his wife, against Wm. Lawson, 3 men appointed to settle account between the parties.

*1745 Joshua & Abraham Yarbrough ordered to assist
in Road repair. 22 Karen had it*

CAROLINE COUNTY, VIRGINIA ORDER BOOKS 1746-1754

Part 1 1746-1748

- p. 21 Charles Yarbrough 8 May 1747 Charles Yarbrough acknowledged his deed of land indented to Vestry of St Margaret's Parish.
- p. 22 Charles Yarbrough 12 June 1747 Charles Yarbrough and others ordered to appraise the estate of Wm Higgins.)
- p. 5 William and Diana 13 Feb. 1746/7 Suit in Chancery. William Yarbrough and Diana, his wife, against William Lawson, executor of John Smith, Gent. By consent of parties it's ordered that James Taylor, Thomas Buckner, Robt. Farish, John Baylor and Thomas Joshnson, Gent. do settle the accounts in difference between them and make a full report. /
- p. 39 Suit in Chancery. William and Diana Yarbrough William Yarbrough and Diana, his wife, against William Lawson, executor of John Smith Gent. In consideration of bill, answer and report by James Taylor, Thomas Buckner, Robert Farish, John Baylor and Thomas Johnson, it's ordered that complainant recover £ 19.9.0½ current money.)
- p. 61 John Yarbrough 10 June 1748 (page 84 of Order Book.) Last will and testament of John Yarbrough presented in court by James Hurt, one of executors therein named and proved by Augt. Leftwich and Samuel Suckett, two of witnesses.
- p. 84 John Yarbrough's inventory returned 9 Sept. 1748

Lazarus Yarbrough pages 67, 83, 84. Only looked up one and then didn't write the page number. It was as follows.

Lazarus Yarbrough witness for James, a prisoner.

Part 2 1748-1750

- p. 8 Charles Yarbrough 13 Jan. 1748/9 Charles Yarbrough and others to view convenient way for a road to go over Richard Murry's mill dam.
- p. 61 Lazarus Yarbrough 11 Dec. 1749 Petition. William Gray against Lazarus Yarbrough. Judgment granted plaintiff £2.7.3
- p. 87 Lazarus Yarbrough 14 July 1750 Petition John Townsend against Lazarus Yarbrough. Judgment granted plaintiff £ 3.5
- p. 32. William Yarbrough 9 June 1749 Petition William Yarbrough against David Griffin. Judgment granted him £2.3

CAROLINE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Order Books 1746-1758 1750-1754

Part 3 1750-1752

p. 10 †Richard Yarbrough 14 Dec. 1750

On motion of William Waller by Bartho. Durrett, his guardian, and by consent of Richard Yarbrough who married the widow of William Waller, it's ordered that William Tyler, Chr. Tompkins, Jos. Stevens and Daniel Tompkins set apart Waller's estate between his widow and child and lay off the widow's dower in the land.

p. 32 †Lazarus Yarbrough 12 July 1751

Action of trespass on case George Keeling and Co. against Lazarus Yarbrough Defendant not appearing judgment is granted against defendant and Rich'd Whitehead, his security for what shall appear due unless he answer the suit.

p. 48 †Lazarus Yarbrough 16 Nov. 1751

p. 66 †Lazarus Yarbrough 14 July 1752

George Keeling and Co. against Lazarus Yarbrough. Trespass on Cass. Plaintiff receives £ 6.2.1 current money damage. George Muse, for foreman of jury 14 July 1752

p. 11 † Charles Yarbrough and others to appraise the estate of Jno Owen 14 Dec. 1750.

p. 85 † Jeremiah Yarbrough On petition

On petition of Bartho. Durrett it's ordered he have administration of estate of James Debrisee who with Jeremiah Yarbrough and John Roney acknowledged their bond. It's ordered Wm. Tyler, Charles Yarbrough, Frans. Durrett, and Ambrose Kemp appraise estate of James Debrisee.

Part 4 1752-1754

† p. 2 William Yarbrough 12 Oct. 1752 (p. 351 of Order Book)

† William Yarbrough being admitted to choose a guardian, made choice of Mathew Pettross who with Edmond Taylor acknowledged bond.

p. 17 Lazarus Yarbrough Petition

Petition Phillemon Jones against Lazarus Yarbrough. Judgment is granted the plaintiff for £ 2.5 current money.

p. 28 † Charles Yarbrough May 10, 1753 Appointed overseer of road from Dyers' Ordinary by Sandfeild's to South River.

p. 20 † Charles 8 Feb. 1753. same as page 28.

p. 60 † Charles Yarbrough 8 Nov. 1753 Court laid county levy Charles Yarbrough per account 75

p. 47 † Jeremiah Yarbrough 10 Aug. 1753 Petition. Thomas Coultt against Jeremiah Yarbrough. Judgment granted the plaintiff for £ 4.5.6.

p. 64. † Jeremiah Yarbrough 10 Nov. 1753 Action of Debt. Bartho Durrett against David Devenport and Jeremiah Yarbrough. The defendant not appearing, George Hoopes Gent., late Sheriff for £ 14.1 current money. Dismissed against Devenport, 10 Nov. 1753.

Campbell--COLONIAL CAROLINE, A HISTORY OF CAROLINE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1762 Lazarus Yarbrough[†] farming equipment sold at auction to satisfy judgment of William Spillar, a local merchant.

p. 314 1728 Richard Yarbrough 400 acres between branches of Reedy Swamp of North Anna. (This is also in land records of the county)

p. 314[†] 1727[†] William Yarbrough 250 acres north side South Fork of South River adjacent to Francis Durrett.

p. 312 1725 John Yarbrough 400 acres North side Reedy Swamp adjacent John Sutton
[†] 1724[†] William Yarbrough 400 acres forest between Reedy Creek and North Anna.

p. 312 1725 Charles Yarbrough 400 acres south side of South River beginning at Richard Mauldin's line.

[†] 1723[†] William Yarbrough 400 acres on west side of Long Branch adjacent to Robert Baker and William Cockran

p. 315 1729 Edward Yarbrough 200 acres south fork of Middle Fork of Reedy Swamp

[†] 1757[†] William Yarbrough, ward -- Matthew Peatross, guardian.

[†] 1759 Humphrey Tompkins--decedent; Charles Yarbrough and Christopher Tomkins, Robert Tomkins, executors or administrators (divided by)

p. 472[†] 1747[†] John Yarbrough--decedent; John Hurt, Exec. or Adm.

p. 471 1739--Philemon Hurt--decedent; Griggs Yarbrough, Exec. or Adm.

p. 471 1737 Abraham Allen--decedent; Edward Yarbrough, Exec. or Adm.

p. 486 1776 Charles Yarbrough--decedent; ??? exec. or adm.

p. 485 1776 Francis Tomkins--decedent: Robert Tomkins, Roger Quales, Francis Durrett and James Yarbrough, exec. & Adm.

p. 486 1777 James Yarbrough--decedent; Mary Yarbrough, Exec. or Adm.

p. 492 1772 John Yarbrough--ward; Charles Yarbrough, guardian

p. 494[†] 1777 Benjamin Yarbrough (Charles)--ward; Roger Quarles, guardian.

p. 375 Caroline Soldiers and Sailors of Revolution.
[†] James Yarbrough
 Joel Yarbrough

p. 306 Tax Evaders--(this was commonplace)
 1760--Charles Yarbrough and James Yarbrough (among others) concealed tithes--fined 500 lbs of tobacco per tithe.

p. 331[†] Caroline Jurors 1732-45
[†] Charles Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Griggs Yarbrough and Charles Yarbrough
 6 6 2 3
 (no 9 times served)

CAMPBELL--COLONIAL CAROLINE, A HISTORY OF CAROLINE COUNTY, VA. (continued)

p. 100 Several entries about Bull Church of St. Margarets Parish--to the effect that Bull Church had been said to be the oldest church in the parish but entries about Bull Church didn't begin in Order Books until 1743 and Charles Yarbrough didn't come into court and acknowledge his deed for the church lot to the vestry of the parish until 1747 so Bull Church was not as old as the Chesterfield Church as had been claimed.

p. 413 License issued for tavern operators:

1767-7776--James Yarbrough--Bull Creek

p. 313

Grantee

Timothy Chandler 390 acres forest between South River and Polecat. adjacent Chandler and Charles Yarbrough.

p. 313 Freeholders (large slaveholders, young slaves registered)
1732-1753 Charles Yarbrough 2

From Wingfield's HISTORY OF CAROLINA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

Land Records:

Edward Yarbrough 200 acres, Sept. 27, 1729 Book 13, p. 400
(also found in Va. Co. Records by Crozier)

Charles Yarbrough Continental Line 3 pers Caroline Co.

1840 - Agnes Yarbrough, Caroline Co. Aged 74 yrs. Va Res. Pensioners

Caroline Co. Personal Property List 1783		Land		Cattle		Horses		Swine	
white	negro	do	negro	do	negro	do	negro	do	negro
dytks	dytks	dytks	dytks	dytks	dytks	dytks	dytks	dytks	dytks
Yarbrough, Henry	1	---	3	7	3	13	---	---	---

Caroline Co. Co. Marriage Bonds

~~24 Jan 1775 Richard Yarbrough & Miss Sarah Watkins~~
Dec. 12, 1836 - Thomas Jones & Elizabeth
J. Yarbrough; security, Henry M. Yarbrough.

If you don't have this in your records.
I'll send you a copy.

Va Genealogist, Vol 16, p. 148, "Durrett Family"

"He (Bartholomew Durrett) ... mentioned in
Caroline Co (Va) records ... 12 May 1749 was
security, with William Tyler, for Sarah
Waller as administratrix of William
Waller" Caroline Co Va Order Book 1746-54
p. 148.

"... 14 Dec 1750 'on motion of William
Waller by Bartho Durrett his guardian
and by consent of Richd. Garberough
who married the widow of William
Waller, it's ordered. Wm. Tyler, Chr.
Tompkins, Jas. Stevens, and Daniel
Tompkins set apart Waller's estate between
his widow and child & lay off the
widow's dower in the land." Caroline
Co Va OB 1746-54, p 240

"13 Aug 1752 - Bartholomew Durrett granted
adm. on the estate of James Hebrisee, ..
Jeremiah Garberough ... bondsman"

Va Gen - Vol 17 p — "Durrett" cont'd.

"Wm Durrett d. prior to 13 Sep 1745
in Caroline Co., Va. He married Ann

DINWIDDIE CO, VIRGINIA

- 1779 VA Rent Rolls and Tax Lists
Yarbrough, Richard, Dinwiddie 1779
- 1781 30 July Richard Yarbrough commander to Col. Davis, July 30, 1781
(CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS VOL I, p. 270) Extracts: received
instructions to collect and secure the estray horses and cattle
left by the enemy of the county. People learned of this and deny
they have them.
- 1781 29 Aug. Richard Yarborough informs Col. Davis he has collected
52 horses but there remains about 12 more secreted. . . asks for
instructions. (Ibid p. 270)
- 1781 Capt. R. Yarborough to Col. Davis Sept 5, 1781, Dinwiddie Co., about
supplies and waggons. (Ibid p. 392)
- 1781 18 Sept. Mr. Richard Yarborough has 14 mill stones constantly grinding
wheat and corn and already sent 3 vessels loaded for French troops. . .
(Ibid, p. 420)
- 1782 Personal Property List Dinwiddie Co., 1782
A list of Tithes & Taxable Property taken by Joseph Johns, Gent,
10 Apr. 1782.
Richard Yarbrough 1 (21 and over); 11 (whites 16-21); 11 (Neg^r over 16)
4 (Neg^r under 16); 24 (horses)
(From William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine, Vol.
XXVI, p. 253.)

YARBROUGH
HALIFAX COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1752 from Lunenburg Co.

- 1761 9 Jan. John Harrison Will names wife: Sarah; eldest son, James; sons: John, Andrew, Richard & Isam; daus: Mary, Anne, Martha & Elizabeth. Exrs: John Chisum "my friend", John Williams Daniel, "my wife's brother"; Sarah Harrison, my wife. Wits: Joseph Collins, Francis Luck & Thomas Greenwood.
- John's son Andrew had a son Thomas. Thomas Harrison was a Maj. in Rev. War & married as his second wife -1768, Goochland Co., Va.- Mary Kannon, dau of Wm & Elizabeth Kannon. They had son Thomas Harrison Jr. who m 2nd Mildred Johnston. Thos. Jr. & Mildred had son William Johnson Harrison who married Temperance Dianisha Yarbrough 5 June 1833 in Caswell Co., NC. She was the daughter of Richard & Tabitha (Johns) Yarbrough. Richard was the son of William & Dianna (Smith) Yarbrough
- See: Bristol Parish records; THE CASWELL HARRISONS by Thos. P. Harrison, 1913, & Prince Edward Co, VA records.
- 1786 28 Nov. Elizabeth Yarborough & Reuben Graves, m. bond Henry Hopston, Jr., Bondsman
- 1795 11 Jul. Harrison Irby of Halifax Co. for 300 pounds paid by Nancy Willey & William Irby, as also for the love & natural affection I have for my two daughters & son, William -- gave each of them a negro. Wits: John R. Hall, William Irby, Thomas Robins.
- 1802 20 May. Harrison & Elizabeth Irby, deed of gift to their children: Dolly P. Irby, Harriott Harvey & Mildred Irby.
- 1837* 29 Sep. Indenture - Joseph Yarbrough of 1st part; William Herring (trustee) of 2nd part; William Bensaw, James Herring (both of Caswell Co NC) & Joshua Hardy (of Lunenburg Co VA) of the 3rd part; For loan of \$1600 Joseph Yarbrough put up his interest in a mill & 40 acres on Dan River, Halifax Co., VA. Wits: Wm Chaffin, James Barker, John E. Webster. Recorded in Halifax Co 30 Sep 1837. Minute b 44, pp 275-77
- 1844 2 Sep. Samuel Yarbrough & Harriet Powell, dau Mastin Powell; m. bond
- 1847* 23 Sep. Josephy Yarborough. Wm Herring of Panola Co., MS, Trustee for Joseph Yarborough; sold at public auction the mill & 40 acres to Joseph J. Yarborough of Caswell Co., NC for \$60. There are four jurats from Panola Co, Mississippi. Recorded Halifax Co., VA 29 Aug 1848. Minute book 52, pp 601-3.

YARBROUGH

HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1720 from New Kent County

- 1735 14 Jul. Richard Yarbrough of Hanover County, St. Marks Parish, leased 600 acres from Richard Mauldin of Caroline County, St. Margaret's Parish, said land crossing Robinsons River by Fry, Mauldin, and Beverley. Orange Co DB 1, p. 228
- 1734 1 Aug. George Brock received 400 acres adjoining lines of Richard Yarbrough, Mr. John Poindexter, and Col. John Syme Book 15, p. 245--from Land Grants & Patents of Hanover Co., VA.
- 1761 1 Jun. Alsop Yarbrough of Hanover County purchased 600 acres for 135 pounds currency from William Garrett and wife Elizabeth. Land located in Spotsylvania County. Witnesses: William Garrett Jr., William Taylor, Lewis Day. Recorded in Spotsylvania Co Deed Book F, page 223 7 Sep 1761. Book 16, p. 139--Land Grants and Patents of Hanover Co., VA.
- 1735 9 Aug. Humphrey Hill received 1049 acres between lines of Chas Stevens, John Poindexter, Col. Meriweather, Henry Mills, and Joseph Templel . . on both sides of Golden Mine Creek . . . on both sides of Cattail Branch to Richard Yarbrough's Corner.
- 1763 Tithables: Alsop Yarbrough, Hanover County, 250 acres.
Virginia Tithables from Burned Record Counties, Woodson, 1970, p. 122.
- 1757 10 Nov. John Lawrence received 39' acres on Alsop Yarbrough's line. Book 33, p. 419--from Land Grants & Patents of Hanover Co., VA.
- 1786 4 May. Margaret Wright of Hanover Co to John Thornton, on New Found River (a part of Alsop Yarbrough, dec'd tract left to his daughter Margaret Wright) from Lyon G. Tyler. Wm & Mary Quarterly, Vol XXIII, p. 125
- 1786 11 Nov. Sarah Pollard of Hanover Co to John Thornton of Hanover co., 25 acres adj. Edmund Taylor & Ann Humfres on Newfound River, a part of land Alsop Yarbrough dec'd left his dau. Sara Pollard. *ibid*, Vol XXII, p. 171
- 1786 14 Dec. Charles Yarbrough to Governor Randolph (letter) - Having seen an advertisement in the public papers that the place of Commissary of Military Store at the Point of Fort was vacant, he becomes a candidate for that position. Calendar of Virginia State Papers, Vol IV, p. 203.

HANOVER COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1786 4 May Margaret Wright of Hanover to John Thornton on New Found River (a part of Alsup Yarbrough, dec^d tract left to his daugh. Margaret Wright) from Lyon G. Tyler, WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE QUARTERLY HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, Vol. XXIII (1915), p. 125
- 1786 11 Nov. Sarah Pollard of Hanover to John Thornton of Hanover 25 acres adj. Edmund Taylor & Ann^d Humfres on Newfound River, a part of land Alsop Yarbrough dec^d left his daug. Sara Pollard. IBID, Vol. XXII (1914), p. 171
- 1826 1 Oct. Yarbrough, Elisha. "Know all men by these presents that I, Elisha Yarbrough, Jr., of co. of Hanover, state of VA in consideration of the natural love and affection I have towards my three children, Viz: Thomas J. Yarbrough, Margaret E. Yarbrough, and Unity H. Yarbrough. . .all my personal estate consisting of three negroes, Daniel, Jenny and Martha, also, one young horse, two cows, six sheep, together with beds and bedding, also my reversionary right title and interest in the Estate of Edmund Hooper, dec'd.

Elisha Yarbrough

Hanover County, to wit: This Deed of Gift was acknowledged before me in my office by Elisha Yarbrough, Jr., a party thereto and is thereupon admitted to record. Witness my hand the 24th day of Feb. 1827. Philip B. Winston, C.H.C. (taken from HANOVER COUNTY CHANCERY WILLS AND NOTES--forgot to record the author)

HANOVER CO., VA

- 1828 23 July 1828. Joseph Hooper qualified as guardian for the three children of Elisha Yarbrough. He (Hooper) is deceased in 1856 and Wm. T. H. Pollard is his personal representative. Children of Elisha:
1. Thomas J. Yarbrough
 2. Margaret E., in 1856 was wife of Miles Gathright.
 3. Unity H., in 1856, wife of Thomas C. Jones.
- (Taken from HANOVER CO. CHANCERY WILLS AND NOTES, p. 177)
- 1829 21 Nov. Will of Nathaniel Bowes: . . .I give and devise one equal part of my estate real and personal to my daughter Nancy Yarbrough, wife of Jesse G. Yarbrough (from HANOVER CHANCERY WILLS AND NOTES) p. 177
- 1831 William N. Yarbrough (cornor) mentioned in transaction of Harriet Clopton widow of Patrick Clopton. (Same as above only page 77)
- 1839 Will of Cealey Smith witnessed by Jesse G. Yarbrough. (Ibid, p. 124) 9 Mar.
- 1858 17 Feb. Will of Jesse G. Yarbrough probated 23 Mar. 1858. Names wife Anne; son William N. Yarbrough; daughter Mary C. Bradley (John F. Cross to be her trustee) mentions land on which I now live laying on west side of Mechanicsville Road. Also mentions my daughter-in-law Harriet J. Yarbrough and grandson Jesse G. Yarbrough, Jr., son of William H. Yarbrough. Witnesses: Hudson W. Wingfield, Wm. N. Wingfield and Benj. C. Norment. (Ibid, p. 178) Ann and Wm. N. executors Note below this will: Mary C. was wife of Robert A. Bradley.
- 1866 Estate of Jesse G. Yarbrough used in description of land. (Ibid p. 81)
- 1868 Court action over estate of Frances Stanley. Among relatives mentioned. . Edith A, wife of John Yarbrough was daughter of Lucy Tiller (no reference as to relation to Frances Stanley but probably was her sister as most of the others were children of Stanley.

1866 Will of Turner W. Dentry. He died 1864 with a will which was destroyed by fire. No copy of last children: Frances J. Dentry of William

1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 -

2 Yarbrough deceased

History of Dennis Parish 1 St John's Church.

James E. Yarbrough and Emma F. Johnson Dec. 29 1898
George Selmer minor and Ophelia Yarbrough - ~~Dec 30~~ Nov. 10, 1880

Ophelia Yarbrough (adult) Feb. 47 1876 baptized } by Rev
Mrs. Ophelia Yarbrough (adult) Feb 17, 1876 } Alex W
Waverly G. Yarbrough (adult) Feb 20, 1876 } Medbell
Wm J. Yarbrough (adult) May 10, 1876 } St John's
Church

Deaths by Rev. J. B. Funderlin & L. H. Burton
& R. R. Howson

William J. Yarbrough, aged 74 years;
Hollywood Cemetery - Aug 25 - 1886

by Rev. R. A. Goodwin

Waverly G. Yarbrough, aged 48 years; Hollywood
Cemetery June 25 - 1901

By Rev. Robt. Strang, D.D.

Mrs. Ophelia Yarbrough, aged 78 years; Hollywood
Cemetery Aug 30, 1903

BRISTOL PARISH REGISTER OF HENRICO, PRINCE GEORGE AND DINWIDDIE COUNTIES, VA.
1720-1798

- + James Smith Yarbrough, son of William and Dianer Yarbrough born Sept Ye 2, 1745.
Richard Yarbrough, son of Wm. and Dianer born March Ye 18, 1747-8
† Elizabeth Yarbrough, daughter of William and Dianer Yarbrough born Oct. Ye 23, 1750
† William, son of Wm and Dianer Yarbrough born April Ye 7th 1753
† Ozwell, son of Wm. and Dianer Yarbrough born April Ye 24, 1756
† Joseph Yarbrough, son of Wm and Dianer born Nov. Ye 4, 1758
Dianer, wife of William Yarbrough departed this life May the 18th 1767 aged 42.

Communicants of Henrico Parish

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Yarbrough
Miss Ophelia Yarbrough
Waverly G. Yarbrough
John W. Yarbrough

HENRICO COUNTY, VIRGINIA

FORMED L4#\$

- 1839 23 Sept. Sarah Yarborough to Pleasant C. Lorus 23 Sept. 1839
 Wm J. Yarborough, surety (from Henrico Co. VA Marriage Bonds 1782-
 1853)
- 1840 11 Dec. Wm. Hix to Sarah Whitlock--consent of Elizabeth Yarbrough
 (from Henrico Co. VA Marriage Bonds 1782-1853)
- 1844 1 Jan. Ann Yarbrough to John Freeman. Wm. J. Yarbrough, surety.
 (from Henrico Co., VA Marriage Bonds 1782-1853)

ISLE OF WRIGHT
Formed 1634

- 1790 5 Apr. Richard Yarbrough and _____ Young examined the account of the estate of Francis Wrenn. (from Wills and Administrations of Isle of Wright 1647- p. 278)
- 1791 21 May. R. Yarbrough witnessed will for Patrick Ronaldson of Smithfield. Wills and Administrations of Isle of Wright 1647- page 283.)

(New Kent County, Virginia)

ANTHONY ARNOLD

1657

25 Oct. Anthony Arnold granted land on the Chickahominy Swamp.* During the next few years he was granted land on both Blackcreek and Whorecock Creek in New Kent Co. His residence not known, but seems he lived above the Pamunkey River. Anthony Arnold was strong supporter of Nathaniel Bacon. Arnold was hanged at site which is now West Point, Virginia at what is now the intersection of Second & Main Streets. (Legend has it that he was hanged from a Mulberry Tree and that the mulberry trees in the area are saplings that came from the 'hanging tree.') After his hanging his lands were confiscated by Governor. The four 'poor and distressed' orphans of Anthony Arnold petitioned for restitution of their father's small estate. A portion of it was restored for in 1688 Benjamin Arnold was granted 1,725 acres of land which had been granted Captain Taylor and by him sold to Anthony Arnold. This land was on the upperside of the Mattaponi River and it was here that Capt. Lumpkin fired off his remarks. Benjamin Arnold and his wife, Ann, were two of the principal witnesses. This was at Rickahock on the Mattaponi River, then in New Kent County but now in King and Queen County.

Ben Arnold purchased lands of the Chickahomies which they had been allowed to settle on after Bacon's Rebellion. This land lay along Herring Creek below the Mattaponi River in Pamunkey Neck. It had been assigned the Indians for a Reservation and the exchange of lands with Arnold was a simple trade.

This exchange brought the Arnolds into Pamunkey Neck where they established their home and in time, operated a ferry across the Mattaponi River. It was known as ARNOLD'S Ferry from the early 1700's to at least 1775 as it is shown on a 1775 map of Virginia.

Prior to this it was known as Yarborough's Ferry. See section marked "Yarborough's Ferry."

*Note: In Virginia a swamp is not a marshy area per se. In early years it described a small stream of water, what we would call a "brook".

YARBROUGH

NEW KENT COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1654 from York County, Va.

- 1676 20 Feb. Richard Yarberry receives 6,000 lbs Tobacco.
House of Burgesses records.
- 1683 17 Nov. Anthony Arnold executed for High Treason.
Covington owed Arnold tobacco & cask. Edmund Jennings,
Atty Gen. of Va. Calendar of State Papers.
- 1684 16 Apr. Richard Yarbrough receives 1620 lbs tobacco for
services several times discovering Senerca Indians and
other publique service with Col. Bryd. House of Burgess
records.
- 1686 13 Nov. Richard Yarborough receives 20 lbs for service as
Interpretor on New Yorke voyage. House of Burgess Records.
- 1690 29 Sep. Return of an Information Benjamin Arnold made before
Capt. John Lane and Mr. Robert Bird against Capt. Jacob Lumpkin
for Seditious, unlawful and dangerous words expressed against
Governour.
- 1690 9 Oct. Court held for charges against Capt. Jacob Lumpkin
Witnesses:
Ben Arnold - incident happened at his house
Ann Browne, aged 31
Ellinor Thompson, aged 22
Ann Arnold, aged 18
Richard Yarbrough, aged 38
Elizabeth Yarbrough, aged 34. Wife of Richard

YARBROUGH

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Form 1691 from New Kent County, VA

- 1695 12 Feb. John Hurt sells land to Richard Yarbrough, father of John. See Deed Book 1, page 170, King Wm Co., Va. John Yarbrough to William Aylett 1704
- 1695 25 Oct. Edmund Jennings, Esq., 570 acres on south side of Mattapony River, adj. the river, the mouth of Lower Herrin Creek, the Gravelly Run branch, Peter White's line, Richard Yarborough's line, Foards cornfield. PB9, p 13.
- 1695 29 Oct. Edward Jennings, Esq., 570 acres, King & Queen County, on South side Mattapony River, at mouth of lower Herrin Creek on Peter White and Richard Yarbrough's by Ford's Cornfield &C, surrendered as above on 15 Oct 1696. Wits: Benja. Harrison & High Davis. Ack. at a Genr'l Court at James City the same day. Test: Rob't Beverley, Clk Gen Ct. PB 9, p 76
- 1696 Richard Yarbrough deeds property to Richard Yarbrough Jr. and John Yarbrough according to records of G. W. Yarbrough. I find no verification of this to date.
- 1699 6 Jun. Edmund Jennings, 570 acres in King & Queen Co., on South side of Mattapony River in Pamunkey Neck, adj. the river, mouth of lower Herrin Creeke, the Gravelly Run, Rchd Yarborough's line, Ford's cornfield. This land formerly granted to said Edmund Jennings 29 Oct 1695 and by him surrendered "to give precedency to his said Jaj'ties Grant of Ten Thousand acres of land in the said Neck to his Royall College of William and Mary in Virginia." Due for importing 12 persons. PB 9, p 205.
- 1701 24 Oct. Andrew MacCallister, 86 acres, King & Queen Co., in Pamunkey Neck; beginning on Mattapony River; corner of OLD Richard Yarberough's whole tract leased of the Pamunkey Indians; to Forke of a branch of the Fort Swamp; along William Rawlins. PB9, p 386
- 1701 24 Oct. William Hurt Sr, 298 acres N.L. in Pamunkey, adj. lands of Peter White, Richard Yarbrough's plantation, and John Hurt, for transportation of six persons. PB 9, p 384.

(King and Queen County, Va)

- 1702 1 Apr. William Morris, 366 acres N.L. in King & Queen Co in Pamunkey Neck on Mattaponi River, adj Hance Henricks, his own, and land of Mr. Richard Yarbrough. PB9, p 441.
- 1702 1 Apr. Morris Floyd, 100 acres N.L. in King & Queen Co in Pamunkey Neck; beg. at Hance Henricks, by Mattaponi River; up the deep bottom branch; by the persimmon spring; along John Oakes on the Eriery River to Peter White's corner and Richard Yarberough's new ground. PP9, p 452.
- 1702 Richard Yarbrough dies, aged 87 years. Buried in Petersburg, VA at Blandford Church Cemetery. According to GWY, he had moved to that area shortly before his death.

1790

number card

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY RECORDS--from Tyler Quarterly Magazine Vol 24

page 389

1704 Richard Yarbrough and wife, Sarah to Robert Abbott, deed.--witness Joseph Cooperham (~~also~~ page 111, 112, 117)

Page 390

1706 Mary Barker, John Oakes and John Yarbrough administrators in behalf of Thomas Smith and Flower Smith, orphans of John Smith.

Page 392

1704 John Yarbrough, planter, to Wm. Aylett, deed.

Land sold and exchanged by the Chickahominy Indians with Arnold for other lands and by said Arnold, of King and Queen County sold to John Hurt of K. and Q (St. Stephens Parish) Deed acknowledged in K. & Q. Nov. 12, 1691 and by said Hurt sold to Richard Yarbrough, father of said John as by deed for $\frac{1}{2}$ interest conveyed from said John's brother Richard Yarbrough (P. 104-133 Modern)

from Arnold's Family Inventory
P 231 King William Co. Virginia Record Books Vol I
8 Nov. 1704 Richard Yarbrough to Robert Abbott
30 acres beginning John Hurts line, William Hurt,
Maurice Floyd & Co. White William Pellard;
Joseph Cooper, Benjamin Arnold. Sarah
Yarbrough, wife of Richard relinquishes dower
rights

P 4241 about trial in which Richard & wife testified
New Kent Oct 9, 1690

(King & Queen County, Va
later records)

On 15 August 1985 I went to King and Queen County, VA courthouse. They have no records older than 1864. The clerk related the following story:

"A young union army colonel was killed near here and in retaliation the Union Army came swooping down and burned the court house and the town to the ground. If you noticed the old building across the street, it was at one time a tavern and inn. When the union troops came to burn the town the tavern owner was suffering from a severe cold. He was a quick thinker and quickly spread the word that he had 'the fever' (typhoid). The Union troops were afraid of catching this and steered clear of the tavern. As a result it is the only thing in the area that remains that predates the 1864 fire."

The building across the street is empty and falling into decay. It is 24 stories and still has the "stage coach porch". It appears that in later years it might have been a general store/filling station.

The only mention of Yarbroughs in the records at King and Queen were:

- 1867 11 Feb. James E. Yarbrough and Adeline his wife, of Henrico County, VA, sell to Cam H. Gatewood of King & Queen County, for \$50, 150 acres of land in King & Queen Co - Adeline's one-third part. Deed Book 2, page 69. Recorded 11 Jul 1867.
- 1877 27 Mar. James E. Yarbrough, Adeline R. Yarbrough his wife, Mrs. Eliza Watkins & Miss Matilda Gatewood, all of Henrico Co, VA, sell to John Richard Stevens of King & Queen Co for \$30 interest in a tract of land known as Barefoots, adj. land of C. H. Gatewood, Eliza Watkins, Alastington Broach, Emily Broach, and the heirs of William Taylor dec'd; said tract of land being the same allowed to P. T. Gatewood decd: one of the heirs of Joseph Gatewood Sr. Decd; & being a part of the original tract of land which the said Jos. Gatewood Sr. died possessed. Deed Book 5, page 435. Recorded 12 Oct 1877.
- 1881 8 Mar. James E. Yarbrough, Exr of Eliza Watkins decd of Henrico Co, VA, to Pike Lumpkin of King & Queen Co; \$130; 64 acres; bordered by Cam H. Gatewood's land on the north; lands of P. T. Gatewood decd on the south; on the east by Wm H. Stove and West by William Trice; being the tract of land allotted to Eliza Watkins in the division of real estate of her father Joseph W. Gatewood Sr., Deceased. Deed Book 6, p 557.
- Adeline R. Gatewood married James E. Yarbrough before 1864. Exact date unknown as records were destroyed.

KING & QUEEN COUNTY
Miscellaneous

Parishes:

St. Stephens Parish - St. Clemens (1674), now gone - was at upper end
of King & Queen County (Upper being westward
direction)

Lower St. Stephens

Upper Stratton Major (now a methodist church) est 1655

New Stratton Major (now gone)

Lower Stratton Major (now gone)



From Virginia Colonial Abstracts--page 150

Deed 20 May 1704. Yarbrough to Aylett

John Yarbrough of the parish of St. John in King William's Co., planter, sells to Wm. Aylett, Gentleman, of same parish and county for 20 pounds sterling and 5000 lb. tobacco, 200 Acres in St. John's Parish, King William County on bank of Mattaponi River adjacent Herrin Creek. . .the said land being part of a greater quantity of land formerly sold by the Chickahomony Indians with Arnold for other lands and by said Arnold then of King & Queen County in St. Stephen's Parish sold and conveyed to John Hurt then of the said parish of St. Stephen of King and Queen Co. (as by deed acknowledged in K. & Q. Co. court the 12th day of Nov. 1692 may appear) and by the said Hurt of the said K. & Q. court and parish of St. John (sic) sold and conveyed unto Richard Yarbrough (father of the aforesaid John Yarbrough) as by deed acknowledged in court held for the said county of King and Queen the 12 of Feb. 1695 (?6) may appear, and is now in the possession of the said John Yarbrough one half by virtue of a deed from his brother Richard Yarbrough and the other half as heir to his the said John Yarbrough's deceased father.

Abigail Yarbrough to relinquish her right of Dower in King William Court.

Signed John Yarbrough

Witnesses names destroyed
Recorded King William Co. 1704

Page 57 of same book:

John Yarbrough and Abigail Yarbrough were witnesses to a deed in the same court and county and parish between Joseph Nail and John Harmon to Issac Hill.

From: VIRGINIA MAGAZINE OF HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY
Jan-Oct 1917 Vol 25
Extracts from King Williams County, Va. records:

Wm. (W. C.) Yarbrough to Martin Chandler, deed. Jas. Cox, atty.
relinquishes dower of Elenor, wife of Wm. W. Yarbrough (page 5)

From same book:
1720 List of Surveys

Wm. Yarbrough	400A	Robert Holmes
Richard Yarbrough	400A	Robert Holmes

VIRGINIA HISTORICAL MAGAZINE VOL 32 Page 136

+ In 1704 John Yarborough owned 150 acres in King William County and Richard Yarborough 350 acres.

from information compiled by Leonardo and Olive J. Andra for Geo. W. Yarbrough
William Yarbrough and wife, Ellinor sold land to Martin Chandelá in 1722

YARBOROUGH'S FERRY

1703

23 Oct. Land Grant to William Byrd, 1200 acres, King William County, Virginia. Description says "between the Herring Creek beginning on the north side of Matapony River between YARBOROUGH'S FERRY and Byrd's quarter ... PB 9, p 554

YARBOROUGH'S FERRY

King William County, Virginia

"Joseph Temple lived at 'Presqu'Isle' about two miles below Aylett's Warehouse. This tract of land is formed into an 'almost island' by the Mattapony River and a small stream known by the name of 'Spirit Run' --- a name suggestive either of the supernatural or of some individual who in times past may have indulged too freely in something stronger than its crystal waters. After feeding Aylett's mill pond Spirit Run flows into the river just about Pointer's Landing, thus cutting off a deep bend in the Mattapony and enclosing one of the most fertile farms on the north side of the county. 'Presqu'Isle' was Arnold property and it is likely that Joseph Temple acquired it by his marriage with Ann Arnold, daughter of Benjamin Arnold. Here was Arnold's Ferry, sometimes called Yarborough's Ferry, for many years the only crossing-place in this part of the country over the river to King and Queen."¹

"A Journall of a Journey from Nanjemy in Charles County Maryland to James Town in Virginia by Thom^S Tench Esq^r and William Dent being sent by his Ex^{NCY} the Govern^r & Councill of Maryland to his Ex^{NCY} Sr Edmund Andros Govern^r of Virginia on express about the Indians &^{Ca} 1697.

"Wednesday 3^d Novem^r We passed Rappahannock fferry at Whitings and so to Yarboroughs fferry on the ffreshes Pomunkey River and there ledged that night." ²

"The grants along the Mattapony can be located with a reasonable degree of accuracy because of the natural landmarks which define the lines.

"Benjamin Arnold (1703) 1,920 acres of land on Herring Creek and the Mattapony River, beginning at the mouth of the lower Herring Creek.

"William Bird (1702) 1,200 acres of land between the Ferry (Yarborough's, Arnold's, etc.) and up the Mattapony River." ³

-- t---

1. King William County, Virginia from Old Newspaper & Files, by Elizabeth Hawes Ryland, The Dietz Press, Inc., Richmond, Virginia, 1955, pp 3,4.
2. Proceedings of the Council of Maryland, 1696/7-98, p. 295, Archives of Maryland, Vol 23 (975.2 B4M) (Sent to me by Dorothy Svec)
3. Old New Kent County Some Account of the Planters, Plantations, and Places in King William County, St. John's Parish, Volume II, 1977, Malcolm Hart Parris, MC, West Point, Virginia, page 809.

(KING WILLIAM COUNTY)

- 1722 Timothy Johnson and Ellenor his wife sell to Jacob Sellers.
Deed for land patented by John Sutton and Henry Yarbrough.
BK _____ P _____
- 1723 20 Feb. Edward Yarbrough & William Yarbrough, 400 acres N.L.
in King William Co, St. Johns Parish on west side of Long
Branch on Robert Baber & William Cockerham's lines. PE 11, p 330
- 1724 9 Jul. Richard Yarbrough, 400 acres N.L. in King William Co.,
St. Margaret's Parish, north side of the north creek adj.
Richard Mauldin's line. PE 12, p 57.
- 1724 9 Jul. William Yarbrough, 400 acres N.L. in King William County
in St. John's Parish on branches of Reedy swamp of Mattaponi
River and North Anna River, adj Robert Baber, his own land,
Edward and William Yarbrough, Thomas Yarbrough, (one a jr?)
Thos. Yarbrough, Thomas Evans and Mr. English. PE 12 P 56.
- 1725 17 Aug. Charles Yarbrough, 400 acres N.L., in King William Co.
St. Margarets Parish on south side of South River, adj. Richard
malden, the west side of main road, and east side of run
above the bridge. PE 12, p 257
- 1725 17 Aug. John Yarbrough, 400 acres N.L. in King William Co in
St. John Parish on North side of Reedy Swamp, adjoining John
Sutton and Capt. Christopher Smith. PE 12, p 259.
- 1726* 31 Apr. William Yarborough, 250 acres N.L. in King William Co.,
St. Margarets Parish on north side of the south fork of the
South River just below the bridge and on the east side of the
main road on Francis Durrat's line. PE 13, P 27
- 1726 31 Oct. Timothy Chandler, 390 acres N.L. in King William Co.,
St. Margarets Parish between the South River and Polecat,
beginning on Charles Yarbrough's line on west side of the main
road adj. Thomas Hamm, his own, Joseph Chandler, and line of
Richard Mauldin. PE 13, p 22

(KING WILLIAM COUNTY)

- 1722 Timothy Johnson and Ellenor his wife sell to Jacob Sellers.
Deed for land patented by John Sutton and Henry Yarbrough.
BK _____ P _____
- 1723 20 Feb. Edward Yarbrough & William Yarbrough, 400 acres N.L.
in King William Co, St. Johns Parish on west side of Long
Branch on Robert Baber & William Cockerham's lines. PE 11, p 330
- 1724 9 Jul. Richard Yarbrough, 400 acres N.L. in King William Co.,
St. Margaret's Parish, north side of the north creek adj.
Richard Mauldin's line. PE 12, p 57.
- 1724 9 Jul. William Yarbrough, 400 acres N.L. in King William County
in St. John's Parish on branches of Reedy swamp of Mattapony
River and North Anna River, adj Robert Baber, his own land,
Edward and William Yarbrough, Thomas Yarbrough, (one a jr?)
Thos. Yarbrough, Thomas Evans and Mr. English. PE 12 P 56.
- 1725 17 Aug. Charles Yarbrough, 400 acres N.L., in King William Co.
St. Margarets Parish on south side of South River, adj. Richard
malden, the west side of main road, and east side of run
above the bridge. PE 12, p 257
- 1725 17 Aug. John Yarbrough, 400 acres N.L. in King William Co in
St. John Parish on North side of Reedy Swamp, adjoining John
Sutton and Capt. Christopher Smith. PE 12, p 259.
- 1726* 31 Apr. William Yarborough, 250 acres N.L. in King William Co.,
St. Margarets Parish on north side of the south fork of the
South River just below the bridge and on the east side of the
main road on Francis Durrat's line. PE 13, P 27
- 1726 31 Oct. Timothy Chandler, 390 acres N.L. in King William Co.,
St. Margarets Parish between the South River and Polecat,
beginning on Charles Yarbrough's line on west side of the main
road adj. Thomas Hamm, his own, Joseph Chandler, and line of
Richard Mauldin. PB 13, p 22

(KING WILLIAM COUNTY, VA)

*Is this note
your copy
from the*

- 1706 2 May John Hurt 546 acres King William Co. in Pamunkey neck
. . .down Mattapony River to Hance Hendricks corner and
by Rich'd Yarbrough's tobacco ground. PB 9 p. 733.
- 1706* 25 Nov. Bond of Jerry Barker, John Oaks and John Yarbrough
"the condition of the above obligations such that if the
above -- Jerry Barker his heirsshall well and truly pay
or cause to be paid unto Mr. Thomas Smith and Flowers Smith,
orphans of John Smith all ... (illegible). Bond acknowledged
King William Court 20 Dec 1706. Book 2, page 61
- 1714 16 June. James Terry, 400 acres N.L. King William Co.,
on North side of Pamunkey River against the lower end of an
island, for importation of eight persons: Thomas Griggs,
Eliza. Griggs, James Donellson, Nathaneil Golden, Eliza Woodborne,
Eliza Aldredge, Thos. French, Richard Yarbrough. PF 10, p 143.
- (Note: Could this be the beginning of the Thomas Griggs
Yarbrough line?)
- 1717 1 Apr. John Sutton, Richard Mauldin and Thomas Terry,
600 acres N.L. in King William Co between Mattapony River
and Reedy Swamp adj. Nicholas Dillard, Richard Turner, Christopher
Smith, William Cockerham, Richard Yarbrough and Paul Pigg's
line. PB 10, p 313.
- 1720 List of Surveys of James Taylor, Surveyor:
- William Yarbrough - 400 acres
Richard Yarbrough - 400 acres
- 1721 4 May. Joseph Pail and John Hammon of King William Co sell to
Isaac Hill of King and Queen County. Wits: John Yarbrough,
Gabriel Fowlkes, Abigail Yarbrough. Deed Book 2 P 29.
Adj. Wm. TERRELL & Robt. CHANDLER. 400 a.
- 1721* Dec. William Yarbrough to Martin Chandler. Deed.
By POA James Cox relinquishes right of dower of Eleanor, wife
of William Yarbrough. Recorded 21 Feb 1722. Deed Book 2,
p. 151.
- NOTE: This deed is signed William ^{his} W Yarbrough
mark

Virginia Parishes

KING & QUEEN COUNTY

St. Stephens - St. Clements¹⁶⁷⁴ (now gone) - at upper end of King & Queen County
Lower St. Stephens
Upper Stratton Major (now a methodis church) 1655
New Stratton Major (now gone)
Lower Stratton Major (now gone)

KING WILLIAM

St. Johns - now standing

YARBROUGH

KING WILLIAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed from King and Queen County 1701-2

- 1702 28 Oct. William Rawlins granted 391 acres N.L. in King William Co in Pamunkey's Neck adj. Yarbrough's line, for transportation of eight persons. PB 9, p 505
- 1703 24 Apr. Jacob Sellars, 353 acres N.L. in King William Co in Pamunkey Neck beginning at Yarbrough's line; for transportation of seven persons. PB9, p 518.
- 1703* 24 Apr. Philip Whitehead and wife Elizabeth of Gloucester Co to Richard Yarbrough, 200 acres in King William Co, being part of a patent of five thousand acres patented by Mr. Richard Whitehead late of Gloucester Co and by him given by his last will and testament to Philip Whitehead; adj land of Mr. Sampton Dorrell; Ryan's back line; Samuel Dorrell's line. Wits: John Yarbrough; Richard R. Napier; Abigail A. Yarbrough. Eliza Whitehead relinquishes dower. Deed Book 1, pp 82-85 (restructured book) Book 1, p 99 or original records.
- 1703 23 Oct. William Byrd, 1200 acres N.L., King Wm Co, between the Herring Creek beg. on the north side of Mattaponi River between Yarbrough's Ferry and Byrd's quarter to just below mouth of Little Branch, by Williams plantation to an old field near White's house by run of Middle Herring Creek swamp for transportation of twenty four persons. PB9, p 554
- 1704 Quit Rent Roll of King William County:
- John Yarborough - 150 acres
Richard Yarborough - 300 acres
Phillip Whitehead - 3,000 acres
- 1704 Property owners in King William Co, Va:
- John Yarborough - 150 acres
Richard Yarborough - 350 acres

- Mr. 5V86 The Coche Family - Possibly Amelia County
 "It was always stated in the family that James Powell Coche owned Malvern Hills. He must have been there in 1781, when Arnold was at Westover."
- Mr. 17V71 Virginia Gleanings in England - Andrew Cade of East Betchworth, County Surry, Esq. Will 30 Sept. 1662; proved 23 Oct. 1662
 "and all the lands I bought of Arnold the butcher of this parish."
- Mr. 21V364 Virginia in 1677 - Abstracts by Sainsburg and copied in Va. State Library Re: Bacon's Rebellion (Col. Papers 3 pp)
 Swan's Point, James River 3/27/1677 Col. Herbert Jeffreys Sir John Berry and Col. Francis Moryson to Secretary Sir Joseph Williamson - "Advised the hanging in chains in his own Country of one Arnold a horrible resolved Rebel & Traitor."
- Mr. 24V392 Extracts from King William County Records
 1704 - John Yarbrough planter, to William Aylett. Deed. Land sold and exchanged by the Chickahominy Indians with Arnold for other lands, and by said Arnold, of King and Queen, sold to John Hurt of King and Queen (St. Stephen's Parish). Deed acknowledged in King and Queen Nov. 12, 1691, and by said Hurt sold to Richard Yarbrough, father of the said John, as by deed acknowledged in King and Queen Feb. 12, 1695-6, and by virtue of deed for half interest conveyed from said John's brother Richard Yarbrough (P. 104-133-modern).
- Mr. 26V389 Letters of William Byrd First - Virginia Aug. 8, 1690
 "I have wrote to m^r Bacon & m^r Harpur abt their business, m^r Sheerwood goes in Arnold & hee can give the Latter a full accot."
- Alicia 12V429, Ref. Sir John Zouch

7-K

Deeds.

Archives Division,
Virginia State Lib
Records of King Wi
Book 1. 1702-1707

Deed. 15 April 170
of St Stephens in
parish of St John
being part of a pa
Honey and Margaret
23rd 1703", lying
of Machacoanaco swa
Plantation".

• • • • •

Notes: These records
arranged as best
evidently the only
as above, for 200
here is part of the
South East side of
to Mr Madison's P
Dated 15th April
Witnesses
Samuel x Williams
John x Thomas
James Wood

Records

[illegible]

Ibid. page 179.

[illegible]

.....

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 26

Rec. King William Co. 20 Dec. 1703.

20

In some book 57
John Yarbrough & Abigail Yarbrough
were witnesses to a deed in some Co.
& Pansh (between Joseph Hail & John
Hammon to Isaac Hill
DB. 1 p. 316 - 1706 John Yarbrough
DB 2 Pg 61 - 1706 John Yarbrough
DB. 1 p. 99 - 1703 Deed from Philip Whitehead
to Richard Yarbrough - 200 acres.
DB. 2 Pgs 150 & 154 William Yarbrough.

(KING WILLIAM COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

- 1704* 20 May. John Yarbrough to William Aylett. 200 acres on bank of Mattapony River adj. Ferrin Creek ... "being part of a great quantity of land formerly leased sold or exchanged by the Chickahomney Indians with Arnold; by Arnold conveyed to John Hurt by deed acknowledged in King & Queen Co Court 12 Nov 1692; by Hurt sold unto Richard Yarbrough father of the said John Y by deed acknowledged in court records for King & Queen Co 12 Feb 1695/6 & is now in possession of John Yarbrough one half by virtue of a deed from his brother Richard Y and the other half as heir to his the said John Yarbrough's said father". Deed Book 1, p 170
- 1704* 8 Nov. Richard Yarbrough to Robbert Abbott, 80 acres in King William Co, tract with plantation thereon; On John Hurtt's line; William Hurtt Sr.'s line, Maurice Floyd's line; Richard's wife Sarah relinquishes right of dower. Deed Book 1, pp 202-3 of reconstructed records; Deed Book 1, p 231 of original records.
- 1705 2. May. Samuel Williams and William Lee, 400 acres King William co. (N.L.) on south side of the run of Upper Herrin Creek about one-fourth miles above mouth of Machocomico Swamp; to a little below Davenport's path; to south side of Perry's Swamp a little below mouth of a branch that heads at Edward Yarbrough's plantation. PB9, p 649.
- 1706 20 May. John Hurt, 546 acres N.L. in King William Co in Pamunkey Neck beginning 6 poles from the Ridge Path by the Mainskin path to Benja. Arnold and John Hurt, down a creek emptying into Lower Herring Creek, down Mattapony River to Hance Hedrick's corner and by Richard Yarbrough's tobacco ground, to Mr. William Hurt Sr. for transportation of eleven persons. PB9, p 733
- 1706* 25 Sep. John Hurtt of King Wm Co to John Yarbrough of same; 134 acres; William Hurtt Sr.'s line; Rowling road, near Mauskin Path in sight Yarbrough's plantation; Yarbrough's spring branch, near Yarbrough's fence; surveyed & laid out by Henry Weber, being part of a land grant of 546 acres to John Hurtt dated 2 May 1706. Wits: James H. Henry; May H. Henry; Cornelius Sanam (her mark); Sarah, wife of John Hurtt, relinquishes right of dower. Reconstructed Deed Book 1, p 320; Original Deed Book 1, pp 313-15

Copied at King William Courthouse on 14 August 1985

Index to transcribed Deed books:

Robert Aylett from Richard Yarbrough	Book 1, p 202
John Hurt to John Yarbrough	Book 1, p 320
Phil Whitehead to Richard Yarbrough	Book 1, p 82
Sarah Yarbrough to William Aylett	Book 1, p 204

Index to Photostatic Copies of King William Deed Books:

Eleanor Yarbrough to James Cox	Book 2, p 151	Gift	1722
John Yarbrough to William Aylett	Book 1, p 170	Deed	1704
John Yarbrough et al to Thomas Smith & Flowers Smith	Book 2, p 61	Bond	1706
John Yarbrough from John Hurtt -wife Sarah	Book 1, p 314	Deed	1706
Sarah Hurtt's -Henry Webber	Book 1, p 315	PCA	1706
John Yarbrough et al from Henry Weber	Book 1, p 316	Deed	1706
Richard Yarbrough from Philip Whitehead	Book 1, p 99	Deed	1703
Richard Yarbrough to Robert Abbot	Book 1, p 231	Deed	1704
Richard Yarbrough to Robert Abbot	Book 1, p 246	Deed	1705 - 8 Sep
Sarah Yarbrough to William Aylett	Book 1, p 233	PCA	1704
William Yarbrough to Martin Chandler	Book 2, p 154	Deed	1722
William Yarbrough from Martin Chandler	Book 2, p 150	Deed	1722

Notes made from conversation with County Clerk at the King William Virginia County Courthouse on 14 August 1985:

The courthouse was burned during the civil war with nearly all the county records destroyed. The deed books survived in a fashion --- they were burned and many of the pages have little left beyond a small corner with perhaps five words.

In the 1880's four commissioners were appointed to transcribe and reconstruct the records. Using the fragments and having the people in the area bring in whatever documents they had or swearing to their properties and the descriptions before the commissioners, some of the deeds were transcribed. These commissioners took all they gathered to Richmond and reviewed each case. They then ratified or confirmed the deeds -- nearly all the deeds were confirmed. A very few were not.

"Richard Yarborough ... married Frances Proctor in 1635 and had several children when they came (to America) Their home was Lincolnshire in England and they came to Amelia, County, Virginia.

"Their son, Thomas Yarbrough, 1674-1758, of King William County, Virginia stated in court that he was born in Lincolnshire, England. He married Sara Lewis in Virginia (the place and date have not been ascertained). Thomas had the following children:

Edmund	d 1734
Elizabeth	d 1727
Nancy	d 1731
John	
Richard	d 1756
Patsy	d 1769
Abraham	d 1765
Hezekiah	d 1780
boy	d infancy
Eleanor	d 1784

(Taken from a court record in which Richard was a witness)

I did not find a record of this during my visit on 15 August. However, I was able to check the deed books only through 1720 -- it may be in the deed records after this -- will check further next trip

made, the same being first proven by the oaths of Richard Wharton and Robert Hyde witnesses thereto relinquish her the Eliza right of dower on and to the land conveyed by the within deed unto him the said Richard Yarbrough upon whose motion it was together with the said deed and power of attorney admitted to record.

Test

Wm Aylett, Cl Court

Vere Record

Test

Wm Aylett, Cl Court

Truly transcribed by order of the county court February 17, 1891.

Test.

O. M. Winston, Comr.

Know all men by these presents that I Elizabeth Whitehead the lawful wife of Philip Whitehead of Gloucester County, have made and appointed Mr. Wm Aylett my true and lawful attorney for me and in my stead and name to acknowledge my right of dower of 200 acres of land sold by my above said husband to Richard Yarbrough as by a deed bearing the date the 22 day of April 1703 may appear allowing and holding firm what my said attorney shall lawfully do about the execution of the provisions by virtue of the said patent. In witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand and seal the 17th day of May 1703.

s/ Eliza Whitehead

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of us

Richard Wharton
Robert Hyde

King William County Court May 20, 1703, the above power-of attorney was proved in open court by the oaths of Richard Wharton and Robert Hyde, witnesses there-
to and admitted to record.

Test

Wm Aylett, Cl Court

Vere Record

Test

Wm Aylett, Cl Court

Truly transcribed by order of King William County Court February 17, 1891.

O. M. Winston, Comr.

- (1) Copied from records at King William Courthouse on 14 August 1985 by
Karen Mazock.

DEED BOOK 1, 1700-1885, King William County, Pages 82-85

This INDENTURE made the twenty and fourth of April in the year of our Lord God One Thousand Seven Hundred and Three, I Philip Whitehead of Gloucester in the Colony of Virginia sendeth greeting. Now know yee that I Philip Whitehead aforesaid, do for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving, but more especially for the consideration of an obligation for six thousand pounds of tobacco in hand delivered, have by these presents acknowledge myself to be fully satisfied, have bargained sold and transferred, and do by these presents bargain sell and transfer and make over unto Richd Yarbrough and his heirs, exrs. and adms. & assigns two hundred acres of land lying in King William County it being part of a patent of five thousand acres patented by Mr. Richard Whitehead late of Gloucester County and by him given by his last will and testament unto me, beginning a marked corner tree standing in ye line which parts this land from the land of Mr. Sampson Dorrell, and running thence along Ryan's back line west, northwest 200 poles, thence south, southwest so far as an east, southeast course to the line ag^t that parts this land from the land of Mr. Samuel Dorrell, will contain 200 acres, to have and to hold the said 200 acres of land with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging, and I do for myself, my heirs, exrs. & adms. covenant and agree to and with the said Richard Yarbrough, his heirs, exrs. & assigns that they and every of them, shall have, hold, use, occupy, possess and enjoy the above sd 200 acres of land without the least hinderance, molestation or -isturbance of me, my heirs, exrs. &c or any of them or any other person or persons whatsoever, claiming by fro- or under me as my heirs &c, and do warrant the said land to him the said Richard Yarbrough and his heirs &c forever from the claim of all persons whatsoever and do further agree to and with the said Richard Yarbrough and his heirs, exrs. & assigns that I the said Philip Whitehead my heirs exrs. & adms. and every of them shall and will from time to time and at all times ever defend the said Richard Yarbrough and his heirs & Assigns forever in the quiet possession of the said land, and every part and parcell thereof, and that I have good right in and to every part and parcel of the said land and that I have good right to make sale of the said land to him and his heirs forever, he the said Richard Yarbrough, his heirs, exrs. &c shall from time to time pay quit rent for the above said land as they shall be demanded, and further I Philip Whitehead do oblige myself, my heirs, exrs. &c to acknowledge this my act and deed with my wife right of dower in the county aforesaid when thereunto required. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above sd.

s/ Phil: Whitehead

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of us

John Yarbrough - the mark of
Richard R. Napier - the mark of
Abigail A. Yarbrough

At a court held for King William County the 20th day of May Anno Dom 1703 Philip Whitehead above subscribed came into court presented and acknowledged the above deed unto Richard Yarbrough as also William Aylett by virtue of a power of attorney from Eliza, wife to the said Whitehead to him in that behalf

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY 1734-1755

Book 1 1734-1739

Page 342 March 1738

In the suit by petition brought by Hood Lynch plaintiff against Joshua Yarbrough for two pounds seventeen shillings and seven pence cash. The defendant not appearing, judgment is granted to the plaintiff against defendant for the said sum of two pounds seventeen shillings and seven pence cash and costs together with seven shillings six pence for an attorney.

Page 362 1738

In suit by petition brought by Joshua Yarbrough, plaintiff against John Towlas (Fowler or Taylor), defendant for the sum of four pounds four shillings due by account. The defendant appeared and pleaded he owed nothing whereupon the plaintiff produced his witnesses and proved the said action whereupon it's considered by the court that said plaintiff recover against defendant the said sum of four pounds four shillings and cost.

Page 362 1738

On the action by motion of Richard Yarbrough as evidence for Joshua Yarbrough against John Tayler it's ordered that he pay him for two days allowances according to law.

Page 362

In the action of Zachary Sparks as evidence for Joshua Yarbrough against John Tawler, it is ordered that he pay for two days allowance according to law.

Page 387 28 Sept. 1738

Case between Zachary Martin, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant failing to appear judgment is granted the plaintiff against the said defendant and the sheriff of the county for what of the sum sued for in the declaration shall appear to be justly due unless the said defendant shall appear at the next court to answer said action.

Page 394 (Things paid out by court 28 Oct. 1738)

To Richard Yarbrough for one wolfhead by certificate from Goodwich Lightfoot, Gent. assigned to Henry Downs ----- 1 lb 20 S

Page 396

To Richard Yarbrough for two old wolfheads by certificate from Goodwich Lightfoot, gent. assigned to Henry Downs ----- 2 lb 80

ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

1743-1744 Deed Book 9, p. 9-12

This indenture made the fifth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and forty three between JOSHUA YARBROUGH and SARAH his wife in the County of Orange of the one part and Goodrich Lightfoot Gent. of the county aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Joshua Yarbrough and Sarah his wife for and in consideration of five shillings sterling to him in hand paid by the said Goodrich Lightfoot the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Goodrich Lightfoot all that tract or parcell of land situate lying and being in the aforesaid county and parish of St. Marks containing one hundred acres the same more or less which the said Joshua Yarbrough purchased of RICHARD YARBROUGH as by the said Richard Yarbrough's deed bearing the date the XXIV day of March in the year of our Lord 1742 will more fully and at large appear the said one hundred acres be the same more or less being also a part of a greater tract or parcell of land which the said Richard Yarbrough purchased of the said Richard Mauldin containing six hundred acres the said Mauldings deed bearing the date the XV day of July one thousand seven hundred and thirty five will appear and is bounded as followeth beginning on the South side of Robinson River and where Mr Joshua Frys line crosses the said river southwardly with the said Frys line to Thomas Garrotts line thence with the said Garretts line to Ambrose Powells line thence with the said Powells line to the said river thence down the said River to the beginning, including the land and plantation whereon the sd Joshua Yarbrough now lives and all houses garden orchards meadows commons wood trees way waters profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining and the reversion land reversions remainder and remainders rents and services of all and singular the said premises and every part and parcell thereof to have and to hold the said land heriditaments and premises above mentioned and every part and parcell thereof with the appurtenances to the said Goodrich Lightfoot his executors administrators from the day of the sale hereof for and during and unto the full end of the term of one whole year from thence next ensuing and fully to be compleat and ended yielding and paying therefor one pepper corn in and upon the feast of St. Michael Archangel if demanded to the intent that by virtue of these presents and force of the statute for transferring uses into possession of the said Goodrich Lightfoot may be in the actual possession of all and singular the premises above ment'd with the appurtenances and thereby be enabled to accept and take a grant and release of the reversion and inheritance thereof to him and his heirs to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Goodrich Lightfoot his heirs and assigns forever in witness whereof the said Joshua Yarbrough & Sarah his wife hath hereunto set his hand and seals the day and month and year first above written.

Joshua Yarbrough (Seal)

Sarah Yarbrough (Seal)

Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of us theabove mentioned five shillings sterling being first paid.

Richard Yarbrough, Francis (F) Michell, Thoms Jones, John Harrison

At a court held for Orange County on Thursday the 24th day of November 1743 Joshua Yarbrough and Sarah his wife acknowledged this their lease for lands indented to Goodrich Lightfoot Gent on whose motion it is admitted to record, and the said Sarah being first privately examined relinquished her right of dower to the land in the said lease mentioned which is also admitted to record.

Test: Jonath Gibson S Cur

Release follows ...14th day of November 1743 ...sum of forty-five pounds current money...Witnesses Richard Yarbrough, Francis Micheall (F, his mark) Thos Jones, John Harrison....

ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1740 25-26 June. Joshua Yarbrough witnessed a deed between Richard Mauldin of Caroline Co. and Jonathan Pratt of Orange Co.
- 1740 21-22 May Rich'd Yarbrough witnessed a deed between Joseph Bloodworth and Robert Hutcheson both of Orange Co.

ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1750 1 Apr. 1750. Joel Yarbrough witnessed will for John Barnett Orange Co. VA Will Book 2.

In will of Philemon Cavanaugh mentions river known by the name of Yarbrough (from Orange Co., VA Will Book 2, 1744-1778. I didn't copy page nor the date.)

ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA
was formed 1734 from Spotsylvania

- 1738 Tithables in James Pickett, Constable, Precinct for year 1738
 Joshua Yarbrough 2
 Richard Yarbrough 2
- 1739 Tithables in John Mitchell's Precinct for Year 1739
 Joshua Yarbrough 2

 (Both taken from Orange Co., VA Families Vol. II)
- 1741 July, Richard Yarbrough witnessed inventory of Charles DeWitt.
 from Orange Co., VA Will Book 1 1735-1743.
- 1742 Orange Co. Military Commissions for Service in State Militia, p. 238
 of Orange Co., VA Families Vol. III
 Richard Yarbrough, Sept 1742 Ensign
- 1743 Feb. Richard Yarbrough signed as proof of validity of will of
 Joseph Bloodworth. (from Orange Co., VA Will Book 1 1735-1743.

ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1741 July Court. Richard Yarbrough, appraiser, witnessed inventory of Charles DeWitt. Orange Co, VA Will Book 1, 1735-1743, page 162.
- 1742 24 Mar. Richard Yarbrough, St. Mark's Parish, Orange Co., to Joshua Yarbrough of same, 100 acres on Robinson River by Fry's and Powell's. Book 7, p. 186
- 1742 Orange Co. Military Commissions for Service in State Militia: Richard Yarbrough, September 1742, Ensign. Orange Co., VA Families, Vol III, p. 238
- 1743 3 Oct. Richard Yarbrough signs as a witness to Will of Joseph Bloodworth. Will Book 1, p. 303-5.
- 1744 23 Feb. Richard Yarbrough signed as proof of validity of Will of Joseph Bloodworth. Will Book 1, p. 303-5.
- 1750 1 Apr. Joel Yarbrough witnessed will for John Barnett. Will Book 2, P. ____
- 17__ In will of Philemon Cavanaugh a river known by the name of Yarbrough is mentioned. Will Book 2, P. ____

ORANGE CO., VIRGINIA
Formed 1734 from Spotsylvania Co.

- 1735 14-15 July, Richard Mauldin of St. Marquett's Parish. . .Caroline Co. to Richard Yarbrough of St. Martin's Parish, Hanover Co. Lease and release for 60 current money. Book 1 & 2 pp 228-32
- 1737/38 22-23 Mar. Richard Yarbrough of Orange Co. to Ambrose Powell of same. Lease and release for £ 33.15 current money 200 acres, part of a larger tract Yarbrough purchased from Richard Mauldin on north side of Robinson River in Mr. Fry's line. . .Colo. Beverley's corner. . . corner of Zachary Sparks.
Rich'd Yarbrough
Witnesses: Zach Taylor, George Eastham, Charles Dewitt
23 Mar. 1737/38 Acknowledged by Richard Yarbrough in presence of Zach Taylor, Gent. Admitted to record. Rachel, wife of said Yarbrough, relinquished her right of dower.
Book 1 & 2 pp276-279
- 1737/38 22-23 Mar. Richard Mauldin of Caroline Co. to Richard Yarbrough of Orange Co. Lease and release for 25 current money, 600 acres, being land formerly by lease and release made over by Richard Mauldin to Richard Yarbrough but not being recorded within the time expressed of law is now again acknowledged.
R. Mauldin (B. 1 & 2, pp 264-67)
- 1737/38 22-23 Mar. Richard Mauldin of Caroline Co., Gent., to Thomas Garrett of Spotsylvania Co., shoemaker. Lease and release for 20 current money. 246 acres in the little fork. . .at the corner of Mr. Joshua Rry's with Richard Yarbrough's line. . .in a valley corner to John Wilson's.
R. Mauldin
Wit: Charles Dewitt, Zachary Taylor, Jas. Barbour.
23 Mar 1737/38. Acknowledged by Richard Mauldin. On motion of Richard Yarbrough admitted to record Delivered to Thomas Garrett 13 May 1744.
Book 1 & 2, pp 268-71)
- 1737/38 22-23 March. Richard Yarbrough of St. Marks's Parish, Orange Co., planter, to Joshua Yarbrough of same, planter. Lease and release for 21.6 current money, 213 acres on the south side of the Robinson River. . .on the river bank at the mouth of a branch. . .in the fork of a branch. . .to the river right over against Zachary Sparks corner. (Deed Book 1 & 2, pp 272-75) Richard Yarbrough
- 1740 Edward Haley of St Marks Parish, Caroline Co. to John Yarbrough of St. Margaret's Parish, Caroline Co. for 20 pounds current money, 188 A.
Book 3 & 4 pp. 472-74.
- 1741 27-28 May. Joshua Yarbrough of Orange Co., planter, lease and release for 40 lbs current money. 213 A. on south side of Robinson River on bank at south of a branch against Zachary Sparks corner. to Ambrose Powell.
Joshua Yarbrough Book 3&4 pp 417-21
28 May 1741 Acknowledged by Joshua Yarbrough. Sarah the wife of Yarbrough relingished her right of dower.
- 1741 27-28 May. John Yarbrough, Junr. of Brunswick Co. to James Herndon of Orange Co. lease and release for 22 lbs current money, 188 acres which John Yarbrough, Junr. purchased of Edward Haley being part of 980 acres as by deed 27 Mar. 1740 Phillip Waters line. . .Fleets line, etc.
John Yarbrough, Junr.

Gent. -- Capt. John West, Major Wm. Wyatt, Capt. Roger Malory, Capt. John Lane, Mr. Thom. ffoster, Mr. Robt. Bird, Mr. Joshua Story -- Justices.

It is ordered upon due examination of the Evidences Sumoned to Appeare at this Court upon ye said Ben Arnold;s Information against Capt. Jacob Lumpkin for expressing and Publickly declareing divers Seditious turbulent and unlawfull words in contempt of their Majt^{ies} and their prest. Governour, that ye Clark forthwith deliver Coppys of all this Court's proceedings to Coll. Rich^d Johnson, high She to be by him carefully Conveyed to ye Hon^{ble} Governor and Councells by ye ffirs day of ye next Gen^l Court, ye Sheriff hauving duly Sumoned the Said Capt. Lumpk to this Court he fail'd to Appeare and make his defence.

Test: Job. Howes, Cl. Cur.

Septemb^r ye 30, 1690.

Then Sumoned ye abovesaid Capt. Lumpkin, Richard Yarbrough and his wiff, Ann Browne,* Ellinor Thomasson* & Ann Arnold.*

Sumoned by James Taylor, Sub. Sher.

A true Coppy,

Job. Howes, Cl. Cur.

I, the Subscriber, doe informe their Mat^{ies} Justices of New Kent County against Capt. Jacob Lumpkin of ye Same County for y^t he ye Said Capt. Jacob Lumpkin on or about ye first of September, 1690, att ye house of me, ye Subscri in company with and before Divers Evidences, did utter, expresse & declare divers Seditious unlawfull and dangerous words & expressions ag^t their mat^{ies} and their pr'sent Govern^r, ye Honor^{ble} ffrancis Nicholson, Esq., in manner & forme followi that being in Company att ye Said Compl'ts house at ye time aforesaid with Josep Clarke, Richard Yarbrough, myself & wife & severall other p'sons, & drinking the Mat^{ies} health to ye Said Capt. Jacob Lumpkin, ye said Capt. Jacob Lumpkin Sleight itt & refused to put of his hat. Afterwards ye informer, with ye aforesaid Comp according to usuall Custome to trye ye temper of ye Said Capt. Jacob Lumpkin, Dranke ye Hon^{ble} their Mat^{ies} Governo^{rs} health when ye Said Capt. Lumpkin alsoe Sleighted, & mounting his horse Swore he was as good a man as ye Governo^r & Swor God dam him if he were there he would fight him, to which information I sett my hands this 10th of Septem^{br}, Anno, 1690.

Ben. Arnold.

This information was exhibited unto us ye day and year abovesaid.

John Lane,
Robert Bird.

Sworne to in Co^{rt}, New Kent, October the 9th, 1690.

A true Coppy from ye originall.

Test: Job. Howes, Cl. Cur.

Ann Browne, Aged 31 years or thereabouts, sworne, sayd:

That your Depon^t being att ye house of Ben: Arnolds about ye begining of September last, in Company with severall p'sons of ye neighbourhood which were drinking ye King's & Queen's health, And Joseph Clarke nameing King William & Queen Mary, and Capt. Jacob Lumpkin being there was willing to drink ye King & Queen's health but refused to name King William & Queen Mary. And ye said Joseph hath said there was a great many Kings & Queens & urged him to name them, but he refused or to pull of his hat, & when ye said Capt. Lumpkin went to gett upon his horse he said if any man came to oppose him he would fight him if itt was ye Gove^r & after he was upon his horse he swore a great Oath which to ye best of yo^r Depon^t knowledge was (God dam him) if ye Govern^r were there he would fight him, & further

* BROWNS AND ARNOLDS TO-
GETHER IN OLD 96 DISTRICT,
SOUTH CAROLINA AND IN
WINNETT CO, GEORGIA

sayth not.

Ann Browne.

Sworne to in Court, New Kent, Octob. ye 9, 1690.

Test: Job Howes, Cl. Cur.

Ellinor Thompson, Aged 22 years or thereabouts. Sworne, Sayth:

That yo^r Depon^t being alsoe in ye company att ye house of Ben Arnold att ye same time, did hear ye same words as Ann Browne hath declared in ye above Deposition, excepting only that y^t he ye said Capt. Lumpkin should say when he got upon his horse (if any man came to oppose him he would fight him itt were ye Govern^{or}), which your Depon^t did not hear. And further yo^r Depon^t did severall times hear ye said Capt. Lumpkin say he would fight ye Govern^{or}. And Joseph Clarke cut a Stick & bid Capt. Lumpkin measure itt with his Cane & he would fight him in ye Govern^{rs} behalf. And further yo^r Depon^t Saith not.

Ellinor Thompson, her mark.

Sworne to in Court, New Kent, Octo^{br} 9, 1690.

True Coppy p.

Job. Howes, Cl. Cur.

Ann Arnold, Aged 18 years or thereabouts, Sworne, saith:

That yo^r Depon^t well knoweth y^t ye within Deposition of Ann Browne is ye truth in every p^ticular & further yo^r Depon^t saith y^t ye said Capt. Lumpkin mounting his horse said he was as good a man as ye Govern^{or} & Swore (God dam him) if he were there he would fight him. And Joseph Clarke went & cutt a Stick & bid him ye Said Capt. Lumpkin mesure itt with his cane & he would fight him in ye Govern^{rs} behalfe. And further yo^r Depon^t Saith not.

Ann Arnold.

All sworne in Co^{'rt}, New Kent, Octo^r ye 9th, 1690.

A true Coppy p.

Job Howes, Cl. Cur.

Richard Yarbrough, Aged 38 years or thereabouts, Sworne, Saith:

That your Depon^t being att ye house of Benjamin Arnolds about ye beginning of September last, in company with Severall p[']sons of ye neighbourhood & drinking their Mat[']ies health, King William & Queen Mary, ye said Capt. Lumpkin refused to name them but said he would drink ye King & Queen's health, which did disturb Severall of ye company & words ariseing Capt. Lumpkin was for going, & severall of ye Company followed him towards his horse & amongst ye rest Joseph Clarke importuned him to stay & be conformable, but he refused & in like manner refused to name the Govern^{rs} health being named by severall of ye Company Govern^r Nicholson's health, or move his hat, but he mounted his horse & yo^r Depon^t being att some distance heard ye said Capt. Lumpkin say with a loud voyce he would fight ye Govern^r. Whereupon ye said Joseph Clarke tooke him up & threatened to beat him & alsoe pulled him off his horse. And I heard noe more from him afterwards, & further Saith not.

Richard Yarbrough, his mark.

Sworne to in Court, New Kent, Octo^r 9, 1690.

Test: Job. Howes, Cl. Cur.

Elizabeth Yarbrough, wife of Richard Yarbrough, aged 34 years or thereabouts, Sworne, Saith that your Depon^t being att ye house of ye said Benjamin Arnold in ye Company afore mentioned, did hear Capt. Jacob Lumpkin say with a loud voyce as

(LUNFORD COUNTY, VIRGINIA)

children. Requests children prepare a deed of trust to insure that present wife (Polly) & children to him & Polly can remain of the land inherited from their mother Temperance Yarbrough; specifically says that if Sally R. Holmes makes any attempt to dispossess or draw her part in the life time or widowhood of Polly that Sally loses all her inheritance; Mentions the mill; requests that all his children share estate equally taking into account what the first set of children may receive or inherit from their grandfather & grandmother. Exrs: wife Polly; John W. Yarbrough (son) & David Street the elder. Pro 8 Dec 1828. WB 9, p 345-6.

- 1829* 17 Jan. Capt. Joseph Yarbrough inventory & appraisement. WB 9, p 368-9.
- 1836 01 June. Susan W. Yarbrough married Ethelbert J. Hudson. Bond date 26 May 1836, Elijah D. Hardy, Bondsman
- 1836 01 June. printed source-Lucian W. Yarbrough married E. J. Hudson. Believe this to be error and above is correct.
- 1846 7 Mar. Rebecca W. Yarbrough married William B. Ellington, John W. Yarbrough, bondsman.
- 1846* 15 Nov. Joseph Yarbrough estate. Final settlement. Recorded 16 Dec 1846. Will Book 13, pp 11-12.

YARBROUGH

LUNENBURG COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1746 from Brunswick

- 1760 * 10 Jun. Thomas Yarbrough, 465 acres in Lunenburg Co., South side of Juniper Creek, Irby's corner; Johnson's Road, Currie's line. PR 34, pp 498-9
- 1792 26 Jun. William Yarborough & Leanus Andrews, dau of Mark Andrews, married by James Shelburne, Bapt. Min.
- 1813 Joseph Yarbrough, surety for William Towler and Hannah Watson's marriage.
- 1820 27 Dec. Mary Ann Yarbrough married Joshua Hardy, Joel Johns performed ceremony
- 1821 18 Jan. Sarah B. Yarbrough & Curtis R. Holmes m. bond; Joshua Hardy Bondsman
- 1821 19 Oct. Martha Yarbrough married Creed W. Ellington. John J. Wells was bondsman. Joel Johns performed ceremony.
- 1822* 27 Mar. Joshua & Mary A. Hardy; Creed W. & Martha Ellington; Curtis R. & Sally B. Holmes; Mrs. Nancy E. Knight, Richard Yarbrough, Francis T. Yarbrough & Joseph Yarbrough Jr. sell to Creed Farley their interest in a tract of land which Joseph Yarbrough Sr. "now holds as tenant by the curtesey which was conveyed to Temperance Yarbrough, wife of the said Joseph by the last will and testament of George Walton, dec'd." Terms of indenture provide for Joseph to live there the rest of his life and also for Polly, the 2nd wife of Joseph Sr. to live there for the remainder of her life or widowhood. After the death of both the land then fell to Farley. Mary A. Hardy & Martha Ellington gave their oaths in Lunenburg Co, Va. - additional oaths in same Co. Deed Book 25, pages 445-47.
- 1827* 10 May. Joseph Yarbrough Will. Gives son Richard Yarbrough & daus Nancy P. Knight, Polly A. Hardy & Martha Ellington property already in their possession. Gives dau Fanny F. & son Joseph Yarbrough the same proportion of property when they marry or come of lawful age. Dau Sally B. Holmes, one shilling provided she does not come into the measure of other

Lunenburg County, Virginia

- 1750 List of Tithes Lunenburg Co. VA 1748-1783 by Bell.
- Abra Marlin's list
p. 147 Richard Yarbrough 1
1750 p. 149 Richard Yarbrough 1
- 1760 2 Dec. Thomas Yarbrough and wife Hannah of Amelia Co. to William Sammon of Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg Co. 465 acres on s. side of Juniper Creek Johnson's road. Witnesses: Nathaniel Mason, Travis Mason, Thomas Martin and Hannah Mason. Bk. 6, p. 509
- 1798 14 June Mark Andrews and wife, Winnifred of Lunenburg Co. to William Yarbrough of Lunenburg Co. 6 acres on Tasekish Creek below said Yarbrough's mill.
- 1798 10 Sept. William Yarbrough and wife Leanna of Lunenburg Co. to Hezekiah Filbert of Lunenburg Co. 7 acres and mill on Tasekiah Creek bounded by Joel Johns land pur. from Robt Hatchitt. Wife signed deed "Leana" Yarbrough. Witnesses: Joseph Yarbrough, Joel Johns, Charles Bryair and Edmund Lener. Bk. 18, p. 62.

Deed Book 1, page 170, King William County Virginia, copied from a photostat copy of the original deed which was very dim, in fragments with sections completely missing - 14 August 1985

This indenture made the 20th day of May in the year of his reign our Sovereign Lady Ann of England Scotland France and Ireland Queen Defender of the faith Anno Dom 1704 ----- John Yarbrough of the Parish of St. Johns in the County of King William Planter of the one part and William Aylett of the parish and county aforesaid Gentlemen of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Yarbrough for divers good causes and considerations thereunto moving but more especially for and in consideration of twenty pounds paid and four thousand pounds of good sweet scented tobacco and cash to him in hand paid go forth

(illegible)

...as being part of a greater quantity of land formerly leased sold or exchanged by the Chickahomney Indians with Arnold for other lands and by the said Arnold then of King and Queen County in St. Stephens Parish sold and conveyed to John Hurt then of the said Parish of St. Stephens in the county of King and Queen as by deed acknowledged in King and Queen County court the 12th day of November 1692 may appear (and by the said Hurt of the said county of King and Queen and Parish of St. Johns sold and conveyed unto Richard Yarbrough) father of the aforesaid John Yarbrough as by deed acknowledged in court records for the said county of King and Queen the 12 of February 1695/6 may appear) and is now in the possession of the said John Yarbrough one half by virtue of a deed from his brother Richard Yarbrough and the other half as heir to his the said John Yarbroughs said father

(entire middle of following two pages totally missing and most of the other words not legible)

Copied from photostat deed book

Deed Book 1, page 99, King William County, Virginia - Deed fragment

Philip Whitehead to Richard Yarbrough - 24th day of April in the year of
our Lord One thousand seven hundred three

s/ Phil: Whitehead

Singed in the presence
of us

John Yarbrough
Richard Lamp (?)
Abigail A. Yarbrough

Eliza Whitehead relinquished her right of dower.

Book 1 1700-1885 pages 82-85 has a transcribed copy of this deed.

King William Deed Book 1, p 313 - photostate of original deeds ..

Most of the page is missing. Index says it is a Power of attorney, probably from Sarah Hurtt as the page proceeding it is a Deed from John Hurtt to John Yarbrough

Book 1, Page 317 -

Know all men by these presents that I Sarah Hurtt wife of John Hurt of King William County do hereby constitute and nominate and appoint Henry Webber of the said county to be my attorney to acknowledge ----- my right of dower of in and to one hundred thirty four acres of land owned in said county which my said husband John Hurt lately sold to John Yarbrough of the said county his premises by a certain deed of sale bearing date September 25 last past and what my said attorney shall do in the said premises I will and do hereby ratify and confirm as witness my hand this 18th day of November 1706.

Sarah Hurt

See Deed Book 1, pp 320-22 of transcribed deeds

Deed Book 1, p 231 - King William County - Deed from Richard Yarbrough to Robert Abbott

Most of Deed is illegible - see Deed Book 1 pp 202-3 of transcribed deeds

To all Christian People to whom ... presents shall comes Richard Yarbrough of St. Johns Parish in the County of King William send greeting. Now know ye that I Richard Yarbrough do by these presents for divers good causes and considerations to me thereunto moved but most especially for the ---- sum of two thousand pounds of good sweet scented tobacco and in cash to me in hand paid or secured to be paid by Robert Abbott of the Parish and County aforesaid the receipt is proof I acknowledge myself to be fully satisfied contented and paid and I do hereby discharge the said Robert Abbott

Mostly illegible from here on

Book 2, page 61, King William County - photostat of originals

Know all men by these presents that we Jerry Barker, John Oaks and John Yarbrough of King William County do owe and indebted unto the worshipful her Ma^y of the justice of the peace for the said county in the sum of three hundred pounds of good and lawful money of England to ----- payment thereof well and truly to be made to the law ---- justice and ---- we bind ourselves and every of us and every of our heirs exrs & adms jointly and severally firmly by these presents witness our hands and seals this 25 day of _____ 1706 The condition of the above obligations such that if the above -- Jerry Barker his heirs ----- shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto Mr. Thomas Smith and Flowers Smith orphans of John Smith all -----

Jerry Barker
John Oaks
John Yarbrough

sale by acknowledging the same in King William County Court together with a full relinquishment of my wife's thirds or right of dower in the said lands when thereunto required the said Yarbrough his heirs &c. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 25 day of September in the fifth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Ann by the grace of God of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, Queen Defender of the faith &c, Anno Dom 1706.

s/ John Hurtt

Signed Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

James H. Henry
May H. Henry
Cornelius Sanam - her mark

At a court held for King William County the 20th day of Nbr Anno Dom 1706 John Hurt acknowledged the within deed unto John Yarbrough and Henry Weber by virtue of a power of attorney to him in that behalf made by Sarah wife to the said John Hurtt rel: her the said Sarah right of dower of in and to the land conveyed by the said deed by the said Yarbrough upon whose motion it was admitted to record.

Test

Wm Aylett, Cl Court

Vere Record

Test

Wm Aylett Cl Court

Know all men by these presents that I Sarah Hurtt wife of John Hurtt of King William County do hereby constitute nominate ordain and appoint Henry Webber of the said county to be my attorney to acknowledge my right of dower of in and to one hundred thirty and four acres of land lying the said county which my said husband John Hurtt lately sold to John Yarbrough of the said county his heirs &c by a certain deed of sale bearing date of September 25 last past. And what my said attorney shall do in the said premises I will and do hereby ratify and confirm as witness my hand this 20th of November 1706.

Sarah Hurtt

Test
Anthony Arnold

At a court held for King William County the 20th day of November Anno Dom 1706 the above power of attorney proven in open court by the oath of Anthony Arnold and on the motion of John Yarbrough admitted to record.

Test

Vere record
Test Wm Aylett Cl Court

Wm Aylett Cl Court

To all Christian people to whom these presents shall come I John Hurtt of St. Johns Parish in King William County in the Colony of Virginia, Planter, send greeting in our Lord God Everlasting. Now know ye that the said John Hurt for and in consideration of the sum of twenty pounds sterling money of England and two thousand pounds of good sound sweet scented tobacco, and cash to contain the sum convenient in the county aforesaid to me in hand already paid by John Yarbrough of the said Parish and County before the signing and sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof and of every part and parcel thereof the said John Hurtt doth for himself his heirs &c doth hereby confess and acknowledge to be fully satisfied contented and paid hereby also discharging the said John Yarbrough his heirs &c from the same have given, granted, sold, enfeoffed (?), confirmed and firmly made over, and do by these presents give, grant, alion (sic) enfeoff confirm and firly make over to the aforesaid John Yarbrough his heirs, exrs., adms. & assigns one hundred and thirty four acres of land lying and being in King William County aforesaid and bounded as followeth. Viz: beginning at a red Oak in William Hurtt Sr. line running thence south twenty five degrees west two hundred fifty poles to a corner hickory near William Hurtt Sr. Rowling road, thence North two hundred sixteen poles to a dead red oak corner tree near Mauskin Path in sight Yarbrough's plantation thence north twenty one degrees west fifty two poles to a corner red oak on a small hillside near a branch, thence North sixty four degrees west six poles to a corner gum in a small branch, thence north thirty two degrees west thirty two poles down that branch the watercourse thereof to the turning thereof thence seven degrees west ten poles down to the watercourse of that said branch to the mouth thereof to a small ash and gum sapling close by a swamp, thence down that swamp the several courses and turnings nearest north eighty four degrees east ninety two poles to a white oak sapling at the mouth of Yarbrough's spring branch close by the said swamp from thence up that branch by a line of marked trees south twelve degrees east twenty four poles to a corner red oak, thence south twenty two degrees twenty poles to a red oak near Yarbrough's fence, thence along the said fence by a straight line of marked trees, over branch seventy eight poles to the red oak where it first begun, to have and to hold the said one hundred thirty acres of land being the same more or less within the bound above said as it is now marked and laid out by Henry Weber at the request and by the consent of both parties, to him the said John Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever, together with all houses, edifices, buildings, conveniences, and appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or any ways appertaining and of what nature kind or quality soever, and in as full large and ample manner to all intents and purposes as land is usually held or granted in this Colony the said one hundred thirty acres of land being part of a greater tract of land containing five hundred forty and six acres of land which was granted to the said John Hurt by patent bearing date the 2 day of May 1706 and the said John Hurtt doth for himself, his heirs, exrs. and adms. covenant promise and agree that he and they will forever warrant and defend the above mentioned hundred and thirty four acres of land to the aforesaid John Yarbrough his heirs, exrs. adms. & assigns forever, ag't the claim of any person or persons whatsoever by from or under him the said John Hurtt his heirs, exrs. &c or any of them and the said John Hurtt doth hereby further oblige himself his heirs, exrs, or assigns to execute this his deed of

To all Htian people to whom these presents shall come, Richard Yarbrough of St. Johns Parish in the County of King William sends greeting. Now know ye that I Richard Yarbrough do by these presents for divers good causes and considerations me thereunto moving, but more especially for the just sum of twenty thousand pounds of good sweet secented tobacco and cash to me in hand paid or secured to be paid by Robert Abbott of the parish and county aforesaid the receipt whereof I acknowledge myself to be fully sattisfied, contented and paid and do hereby these presents acquit and discharge the said Robert Abbott and his heirs &c from every part and parcel of the same have by these presents bargained, sold, transferred, assigned and firmly made over unto Robert Abbott his heirs and assigns one tract or parcel of land with a plantation thereon situate lying and being in the parish and county aforesaid containing by estimation eighty acres be ye same more or less with the bounds following, beginning at a poplar standing by the spring branch in John Hurtt's line, so along the said John Hurtt's line to the line of William Hurtt Sr so along the said Hurtt's line to the line of Maurice Floyds land, so along the said Floyds line til it meets it with the line of John Hurtt and so along the said Hurtt's line to the first beginning place. To have and to hold the aforesaid parcel of land contained in the bound aforesaid with all houses, edifices, and buildings, orchards, gardens, pastures and pastures grounds fences and all enclosed grounds, with all woods, underwoods waters water courses with all privilege and appurtenances thereto belonging in a free large and ample manner as land is usually held in this colony and I Richard Yarbrough do for myself my heirs, exrs. further agree to and with ye said Robert Abbott and his heirs &c that they and every of them shall forever peaceably and quietly use occupy posses and enjoy every part of the aforesaid premises from the claim, right, title and interest whatsoever and that ye land is free & clear from all encumbrances &c whatsoever and that I have good right in & to the said land, to make sale thereof to the said Robert Abbott & his heirs &c and further I do oblige myself my heirs &c that I will at the next court held for this county of King William or at ye request of ye said Abbott & his heirs &c at any court after acknowledge this my sale with my wife right of dower in & to the premises. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th day of Nov 1704.

s/ Richard Yarbrough

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in the presence of

William Pollard
Joseph Cockram
Benj. Arnold

At a court held for King William County ye 8th day of November Anno Dom 1704 Richard Yarbrough presented and acknowledged ye within deed unto ye within named Robert Abbott as also William Aylett by virtue of a power of attorney to him in that behalf made by Sarah wife to ye said Yarbrough rel: her the said Sarah right of dower of in and to the land conveyed by the said deed unto ye said Abbott upon whose motion it was admitted to record.

Test Wm Aylett Cl Court

Vere Record
Test

Wm Aylett Cl Court

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1735

book I 1734-1739

Page 471

In action of debt between Fredrick Bomgardener/ otherwise called Chedrick Bourgardoner, plaintiff, and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the defendant not appearing judgment is granted for plaintiff against said defendant and Joshua Yarbrough, his security, for whatever sum sued for and the declaration shall appear to be justly due unless the said defendant appear at the next court to answer the said action. ✓

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 1 1734-1739

Page 412 1738

In action trespass ? upon the case between Zachary Martin, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, on the said defendants motion a special impanelment is granted him until the next court.

P. 427

In the suit brought by petition of Zachary Martin, Plaintiff against Richard Yarbrough, defendant. Defendant appeared and on his motion time was given him to consider the declaration and appear to answer it in the next court.

Page 447 23 Mar 1738

In the action of trespass upon the case between Zachary Martin plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the defendant pleaded he did not assume ? and plaintiff joining in the issue therefore the tryal is referred until the next court.

Book 455 1738

In the suit by petition brough by Richard Yarbrough assignee of Thomas Putman, plaintiff, against William Dwertt, defendant for two hundred pounds of tobacco. The defendant appearing pleaded payment and ?? tryals ??? the parties ??? themselves upon the court who having heard the witnesses and arguments of both parties adjudged the defendant is not indebted to the plaintiff wherefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff take nothing by his bills and that the defendant go thence without pay and that said said defendant recover against said plaintiff his costs by being ? ? ? his defense in this behalf expended.

Page 456

In the action of debts between Fredrick Bungardour/otherwise called Chadrick Bunegardoner, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the defendant being called and failing to appear and the sheriff having returned a copy left Jolus Newpok???? it is the plaintiff motion??? ordered that an Alias Copias?? against said defendant returnable to the next court.

Page 468

The action of trespass??? upon the case between Zachary Martin, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, is continued to next court.

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 2 1739-1741

Page 6 26 June 1739

????

† In the action of transpass upon the case between between Zachary Martin, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant is postponed by consent.

Page 17, June 1739

???

† In the action of trespass upon the case between Zachary Martin, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant is dismissed agreed.

Page 17 June 1739

† In the action of debt BETWEEN Frederick Bumgardener/ Otherwise called Chedack Bumgardener, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the plaintiff moving for special bail, Ambrose Powell in open court undertook that the defendant if he should be lost in the said action would pay the condemnation of court or render his body to prison or the said Ambrose Powell do it for him whereupon the defendant pleaded payment and the plaintiff joyning in the issue, the trial is referred until next court.

Page 44 July 26, 1739

† The action of debt between Frederick Bourgardner/ otherwise called Chedack Bumgardener, plaintiff, and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, is continued to next court.

Page 52 Aug. 23, 1739

† In the action on the debt between Fredrick Bourgardener, plaintiff/ otherwise called Chedack Bumgardener and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, for six pounds nineteen shilling and two pence current money, the defendant came into court and confessed judgment to the plaintiff for three pounds seven pence current money wherefore it is considered by the court that the said plaintiff recover against the defendant the said sum of three pounds and seven pence current money together with his costs by him in this behalf expended.

Page 72 27 Sept. 1739

† Suit by petition brough by Joshua Yarbrough, plaintiff, against Timothy Ferrill, defendant, dismissed.

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 2 1739-1741

Page 420

In suit by petition brought by Joseph Horton, gent. plaintiff, against Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the sheriff having returned not executed for want of time, at the plaintiff's motion it is ordered that a new summons issue for the defendant returnable next court.

Page 420

In suit by petition brought by Joseph Horton, Gent., plaintiff, against ~~Richard~~ Joshua Yarbrough, defendant, the sheriff having returned not executed for want of ~~time~~, at the plaintiff's motion it is ordered that a new summons issue for the defendant returnable next court.

Page 445

In suit by petition brought by Joseph Horton, plaintiff, against Richard Yarbrough, defendant, for forty-five shillings four pence current money due by bills, the defendant failing to appear and the sheriff having returned "executed", judgment is granted the plaintiff against said defendant for the sum of forty-five shillings and four pence current money and costs.

Page 446

In suit by petition brought by Joseph Horton, plaintiff, against Joshua Yarbrough, defendant, for seven hundred and fourteen pounds of cross?? tobacco, due by bills, the defendant failing to appear and the sheriff having returned "executed", judgment is granted the plaintiff against said defendant for seven hundred and fourteen pounds of Cross (Croff)?? tobacco.

Orange County Virginia Order Books 1734-1755

+ failing to appear and the sheriff having returned a copy left at the plaintiff's motion it is ordered that an Alias Copias??? issue against the said defendant returnable to next court and suit is till then continued.

Page 292 27 Nov. 1740

+ The action of debt between Thomas Wright Bellfield, gent. plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant being agreed is dismissed.

Page 292 27 Nov. 1740

+ In action of debt between Thos. Wright Bellfield, Gent. plaintiff and Joshua, defendant, being agreed is dismissed.

Page 293 27 Nov. 1740

+ In action of debt between John Smith, Jun^r, plaintiff, and Joshua Yarbrough and Thomas Taylor, defendants, being agreed is dismissed.

Page 262 Sept. 1740

+ In action of debt between John Smith, Jr., plaintiff and Joshua Yarbrough and Thos. Taylor, defendants, the defendants failing to appear and the sheriff having returned a copy, it is ordered that an Alias Copias??? issue against the said defendants returnable to next court and suit is till then continued.

Page 373 29 May 1741

+ Ordered that Richard Yarbrough, Thomas Taylor, Spencer Bobo and Henry Sparks or any three of them being first sworn before a justice of the peace for this county do meet to value and appraise the estate of Charles Dewit, dec'd in money and make a return of their proceedings to next court.

Page 392 April 1741

+ The action of trespass upon case between Joshua Yarbrough, plaintiff and John Griggs, defendant, the defendant not appearing and the sheriff having returned not found in my bailment on the said plaintiff's motion ordered that an Alias Copias??? issue against the said defendant returnable next court.

Page 413

+ The action of trespass upon case between Joshua Yarbrough, plaintiff and John Griggs, defendant, the defendant not appearing and the sheriff having returned "he kept me off with a gun." At the plaintiff's motion it is ordered that said plaintiff that an Alias Copias issue against said defendant returnable to next court.

ORANGE COUNTY VIRGINIA ORDER BOOKS 1734-1755

Book 2 1739-1741

Page 722

In the suit by petition brough by David Kurhead, plaintiff, against Richard Yarbrough, defendant for two pounds fifteen shillings current money due by bills judgment is granted plaintiff against defendant for said sum of two pounds fifteen shillings current money and costs.

Page 73

In the suit by petition brough by Christopher Zimmerman, plaintiff, against Joshua Yarbrough, defendant for one pound 11 shillings and one penny, the balance of an account the plaintiff having by oath proved his account, judgment is granted him against said defendant for said sum of one pound 11 shillings and one penny current money and costs.

Page 133 Thursday 26th day Mar. 1740

Ordered that all tithables belonging to Thomas Taylor, Henry Spanrks, Wm. & John Halcomb, John Gibbs, Mark Vernal, Theo^t Putman, and Richard Yarbrough clear the road from the Parsons Ford to Cole Grynes, his quarter, according as it is laid off by the said Henry Sparks, Wm Halcomb and Zachery Sparks and the said Yarbrough be hereby appointed overseer of the said road and it's further ordered that he cause the highways to be cleared and the bridges be repaired by the said gang in the said precinct according to law and that they be excused from all other roads.

Page 254 25 Sept. 1740

In suit by petition brough by James Whiting, plaintiff, against Richard Yarbrough, defendant, for two hundred pounds of tobacco and five shillings and eleven pence cash due by account, the defendant failing to appear, the plaintiff made oath to his account and thereupon judgment is granted the plaintiff against said defendant for the said sum of two hundred pounds tobacco and five shillings and eleven pence cash and cost.

Page 260 Sept. 1740

In action of debt between Tho^s Wright Bellfield, Gent., plaintiff, against Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the defendant failing to appear, judgment is granted the plaintiff against said defendant and the sheriff of this county for thirty-one pounds eight shillings and 9 pence current money, the sum in the declaration mentioned unless said defendant appears at the next court to answer the said action.

Page 260 Sept. 1740

In action of debt between Thomas Wright Bellfield, Gent., plaintiff against Joshua Yarbrough, defendant, the defendant

YARBOROUGH CAPSULES--VIRGINIA⁴

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS.

CHAS. YARBROUGH TO GOV'R RANDOLPH.
[1786. December 14th]

Having seen an advertisement in the public papers that the place of Commissary of Military Stores at the Point of Fork was vacant, he becomes a candidate for that position.⁵

A. DUNSCOMB TO GOVERNOR RANDOLPH,
[1789. April 30th]

Enclosing a letter from R'd Yarbrough, of Surry County, and one from Charles Russell, of Blandford, relating to delinquent commissioners, commissaries, and others.⁶

VIRGINIA COUNCIL JOURNALS, 1726-1753

May the 2nd, 1727
Present
The President

William Byrd
Nathan¹ Harrison
Mann Page

Cole Digges
Peter Beverley
John Robinson

John Carter
Rich'd Fitzwilliam
John Grymes, Esqs.

* * *

On the petition of Henry Willis Setting forth that about seven Years ago there were surveyed for Richard Yarbrough^{*} of King William County 400 acres of land lying in the Fork of Rappahannock River in Spotsylvania County That the said Richard Yarbrough nor any person for him hath hitherto sued out any patent for the said Land, neither is the survey thereof returned, into the Secretary's Office, whereby the petitioner conceived that the Entry and Survey of the said Yarbrough is become void: And praying Leave may be granted him the petr. to enter for survey and take out a Patent for the said Land It is Ordered that unless the said Rich'd Yarbrough being duly served with a copy of this Order do appear before this Board at the next Court of Oyer and Terminer and make out his pretensions to the said Land and show cause why he hath not hitherto sued out a Patent the same be granted to the petitioner.⁷

^{*}In 1704 John Yarbrough owned 150 acres in King William, and Richard Yarbrough 350 acres. In Spotsylvania, June 1, 1761, William Garrett and Elizabeth, his wife, sold 600 acres to Alsop Yarbrough, of Hanover County.⁸

[1800 Poll for Republican Ticket Electors⁹]

THURSDAY, January 23rd, 1800.

* * *

YARBOROUGH CAPSULES--VIRGINIA

VIRGINIA SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI.²

. . . list of original members of the Society of the Cincinnati in the State of Virginia . . .

* * *
Yarborough, Charles Lieutenant.
* * *

Virginia Officers and Men in the Continental Line.³

* * *
Lieutenants
Yarborough, Charles

Officers of the State Line During the Revolutionary Period.⁴

* * *
Lieutenants
Yarborough, Charles

A List of Some Officers and Soldiers (of Virginia) of the Revolutionary Army.⁵

* * *
Lieutenants
Yarborough, Charles

Revolutionary Army Records.⁶

D. O. Ramepeaugh, Sep'r 19th, 1779.

F. Off. Maj'r Lee.

The Devision to be in Readenis to Change its Ground at Eight oClock to morrow morning one Reg't is to Remain in Camp near Suferings, the Artificers are to Remain on their presant Ground until further orders. Capt. Young D.O.M. will Call on Maj'r Lord Sterling this after Noon at fore oClock for Directions as to the Ground to Be.

The Commissarys are to Draw ten Days provisions from morris-town the first and tenth Regts to Remain on the Ground Charles Yarbrough 1st Lieut.

For piquet C S
1 1

²Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. VI, No. 1 (1899), p. 29.

³Same, Vol. II, No. 3 (1895), p. 254.

⁴Same, Vol. II, No. 4 (1895), p. 361.

⁵Same, Vol. II, No. 4 (1895), p. 363.

⁶Same, Vol. XX, No. _ (1912), p. 142.

Comments have come from various subscribers concerning the pictures we published in the first issue. Yes, they were all authentic. Several readers were surprised when they recognized the close resemblances with members of their own families to the Yarboroughs pictured.

Yours, very truly,

Charles A. Yarborough
John Smith Yarborough

It will be our policy to publish free of charge queries subscribers have about Yarboroughs. We are beginning the practice with this issue, and will probably publish subsequent queries with every other issue.

CDY & JSY

RECORDS from COLONIAL VIRGINIA

EARLY IMMIGRANTS

In 1654 Christian Yarblow [sic] immigrated to York Co., Virginia. Thomas Willis was the patentee or party bringing him over.¹

RECORDS of the HOUSE of BURGESSES

[One well known facet of Virginia history is the House of Burgesses. First convening in 1619, it was the first representative legislative body in America.²]

"At a Grand Assembly began at Green Spring, the 20th day of February 1676, these following Orders of Public charge were made and allowed, viz. *** To Richard Yarberry [sic] 6,000 lbs. of Tobacco *** #3

"Att a Generall Assembly Begun att James Cittie the 16th day of Aprill in the Thirty sixth yeare of His Maj^{ties} Raigne And in the yeare of our Lord 1684. These following Orders of Pub-

lique Charge and Levy were made *** New Kent County *** To Rich^d Yarburgh [sic] for his service severall tymes in discovering the Seneca Indians and other publique service wth Col^l Byrd 001620 [lbs. tobacco] *** #4

"X^{ber} 7th 1685 *** The Report as come from ye Committee of Claimes, relating to ye New York and Albany Charge is by ye house allowed of and M^r Auditor Bacon is desired to pay *** To Rich^d Yarborough Interpreter for his voyage & services £.20 s.00 d.00" #5

"Saturday the 13th November. 1686 *** Resolv'd, that the Severall Claims for disbursements on the New Yorke Voyage viz. *** To: Richard Yarborough as Interpreter £20..00..00 *** Be paid by M^r Auditor out of the impost of three pence per gallon according as was resolv'd the last meeting of the assembly." #6

"Wednesday April 21st, 1756. *** Resolved, That the following claims from the County of Culpepper, ought to be paid by the Public, viz. *** To John Cave, James Nash, William Twiman, and Joel Yarbrough, Foot Soldiers, each 92 Days, 1380 lbs. [of tobacco] each. *** #7

STATUTES of the LEGISLATURE

"At a GRAND ASSEMBLIE held att James Cittie By prorogation from the one and twentieth day of Septmeber, in the yeare of our Lord 1674, to the seaventh day of March, in the eight and twentieth yeare of the reigne of our Sovereigne Lorc Charles the second

ACT 1

An act for the safeguard and defence of the country against the Indians. *** ...and forty one men out of the lower parts of New Kent county to be garrisoned at one ffort or place of defence between Yerburyes [sic] house and Chickahominy Indian Towne Landing on Mattapony river... *** #8

Halton Co. Va.

from John & Mary Insley.

Joseph Yarbrough married Temperance Halton Dec. 19, 1785

Knorr's— Marriages of Prince Edward Co., Va. 1754-1810

Joseph Yarbrough and Temperance Walton Dec. 19, 1786, daug of George Walton

Sur. Fr Watkins, married 12 Jan 1787.

Joseph Yarbrough and Polly Ellington, daug of John Ellington, who consents. Sur.
Forrest Farley, 15 April 1805

Walton Knight and Nancy Hughes Yarbrough, daug. of Joseph Yarbrough, 20 May 1805
Joseph Yarbrough consents. Consent of Woodson Knight father of Walton.
Sur. William ~~Mc~~ Morton.

Marriages of Pittsylvania Co., Va by Knorr

James Yarborough security for Pendleton R. Wilkerson and Jane Harris 1822

* * *

Richard Yarbrough, Aged 38 years or thereabouts, Sworne,
Saith:

That your Depon^t being att ye house of Benjamin Arnolds about ye beginning of September last, in company with Severall p'sons of ye neighbourhood & drinking their Maties health, King William & Queen Mary, ye said Capt. Lumpkin refused to name them but said he would drink ye King & Queen's health, which did disturb Severall of ye company & words ariseing Capt. Lumpkin was for going, & severall of ye Company followed him towards his horse & amongst ye rest Joseph Clarke importuned him to stay & be comfortable, but he refused & in like manner refused to name the Govern^{rs} health being named by severall of ye Company Govern^r Nicholson's health, or move his hat, but he mounted his horse & yo^r Depon^t being att some distance heard ye said Capt. Lumpkin say with a loud voyce he would fight ye Govern^r. Whereupon ye said Joseph Clarke tooke him up & threatened to beat him & alsoe pulled him off his horse. And I heard noe more from him afterwards, & further Saith not.

RICHARD YARBROUGH, his mark.

Sworne to in Court, New Kent, Octo^r, 9, 1690.

Test: JOB. HOWES, Cl. Cur.

Elizabeth Yarbrough, wife of Richard Yarbrough, aged 34 years or thereabouts, Sworne, Saith that your Depon^t being att ye house of ye said Benjamin Arnold in ye Company afore mentioned, did hear Capt. Jacob Lumpkin say with a loud voyce as he satt upon his horse y^t th would fight ye Govern^r. And further Saith not.

ELIZ. YARBROUGH, her mark.

Hath Sworne to in Court, New Kent, October ye 9th, 1690.

True Coppy p. JOB, HOWES, Cl. Cur.

Editor's note: Virginia Magazine of History and Biography editors follow the above article with comments explaining the loyalty of some Virginians to the earlier English reign of the Stuarts, such as were that of Captain Lumpkin, and that the great majority of Virginians pleased with the assession of William and Mary and gave them cordial and loyal support. The comments go on to say that little information remains about Captain Lumpkin, and give his Mattapony Church, King and Queen County, Virginia, tomb epitaph, which indicates that he died in September, 1708 at the age of 64.

¹Virginia Magazine of History and Biography, Vol. VI, No. 4 (1899), pp. 389-96.

LUNENBURG CO., VIRGINIA DEED ABSTRACTS¹³

Grantor/Residence to Grantee/Residence Witnesses	Book, page Date ----- Other Info.	Legal Description
Thomas Yarbrough/Nottoway Parish, and wife, Hannah Amelia Co., Va. to William Sammon/Cumberland Parish, Lunenburg Co. wit: Nathaniel Mason Travis Mason Thomas Martin Hannah Mason (her mark)	Bk.6, p.509 Dec.2, 1760	465 ac. on s. side of Juniper Cr. Johnson's Road
William Morris/St. Andreas Parish, Brunswick Co., Va. to Richard Yarbrough/Naherin Parish, Brunswick Co., Va. wit: none recorded	Bk.9, p.94 Apr.19, 1763	386 ac. on Br. of Grassey Cr.
Richard Yarbrough/Brunswick Co., Va. to William Pitchford/Brunswick Co., Va. wit: none recorded	Bk.8, p.48 May 10, 1764	386 acres on Br. of Grassey Cr. granted to William Mor- riss, May 12, 1759
Mark Andrews/Lunenburg Co. and wife, Winnifred to William Yarbrough/Lunenburg Co. wit: none recorded	Bk.18, p.45A June 14, 1798	6 ac. on Tasekiah Cr. below said Yarbrough's mill
William Yarbrough/Lunenburg Co. and wife, Leanna to Hezekiah Filbert/Lunenburg Co. wit: Joseph Yarbrough Joel Johns Charles Bryair Edmund Lener	Bk.18, p.62 Sep.10, 1798 ----- wife signed deed "Leana Yarbrough"	7 ac. and mill on Ta- sekiah Cr. bounded by Joel Johns land, pur. from Robt. Hatchitt

¹³By editor.

LUNENBURG CO. MARRIAGES

Yarbrough, John W.—surety for Rebecca W. Yarbrough

Joseph Yarbrough—surety for William Towlers and Hannah Watson in 1813

" " : " Thomas Staples and Sarah Smithson 1814

Martha Yarbrough and Creed W. Ellington; surty, John Wells

Mary A. Yarbrough and Joshua Hardy married 27 Dec. 1820 by Joel Hohns.

Rebecca W. Yarbrough and William Ellington, 7 Mar. 1846; surty John W. Yarbrough married 10 Mar. 1846 by John Thompson

Sarah P. Yarbrough to Curtis R. Holmes 8 Jan. 1821 Sur. Johnua Hardy.

Susan W. Yarbrough to Ethelbert J. Hudson, 26 May 1836, Surty, Elizah D. Hardy.
W Married 1 June 1836 by John Thompson who gives first name of bride as Luciann.

William Yarbrough and Leanner Andrews married 26 June 1792 by James Shelburne

Martha Yarbrough and Creed W. ~~Ellington~~ Ellington 18 Oct. 1821 married 19 Oct. 1821 by Joel Johns, sur., John Wells.

Lunenburg Co. ~~managers~~ Res. James Shelburne, Baptist
William Yarbrough, son of William and Mary (Mitchell) Randall Yarbrough
married Hannah Mitchell, daug of John (d. 1770) - Bodder
William b. 1763 Va d 1831 Fairfield Co. Sc. served in
Rev. war. m. 1782 Charlotte Burns D & R. - 79-961
Historical Southern Family 58-9

List of Liches Lunenburg Co. Va 1748-1783 Bell.
List taken by Adra Marlin

1750 Richard Yarbrough 1

same list Richard Yarbrough 1

P. 147

P. 149.

life of the county. The sons of Mr. Lucien Robinson, who was a son of Samuel Robinson: S. Straughan Robinson was for many years, Chairman of the Board of Supervisors; L. D. Robinson was Treasurer for about forty years; and Col. Charles O. Robinson was also a member of the Board of Supervisors.

For many years there was a private school for girls conducted at Mt. Pisgah which served the generation with exceptional educational opportunities.

(9) FAIRFIELD PLANTATION

On October 25, 1699, Col. Edmund Jennings, a member of the Council of State, was granted 570 acres of land lying on the south side of the Mattapony River in Pamunkey Neck, beginning at the mouth of Lower Herring Creek, and thence along Gravelley branch, the lines of Peter White, Richard Yarborough's land, Foard's cornfield, in King and Queen County.⁴⁶

The same year, Col. Jennings had received a grant to 200 acres, on June 6, 1699, in Pamunkey Neck on the south side of the Mattapony River adjoining Deep Bottom Run.⁴⁷

There was some conflict with the College Tract and the patent was rerecorded. Col. Jennings had appeared before the Committee and asked to have his patents approved.

On October 23, 1703, Col. Edmund Jennings was granted a large tract of land, adjoining his previous grants, which contained 3,490 acres of land lying between Herring Creek and Moncuen Creek near Mill's branch and next to Francis Hill's land in King William County.⁴⁸

The last of the grants to Col. Jennings in Pamunkey Neck was made on October 2, 1704, to 1,900 acres of land lying on the south side of Herring Creek and the south side of Beaver Dam.⁴⁹

This large tract of land covered the area from Moncuen Swamp to Herring Creek which was nearly ten square miles; one of the largest tracts in the county of King William.

It is not known when Col. Edmund Jennings disposed of all of this land, but when he died in 1727, his estate was sold by his

⁴⁶Land Patent Book No. 9, page 13

⁴⁷*Ibid.*, page 204

⁴⁸Land Patent Book No. 9, page 586

⁴⁹*Ibid.*, page 587

ylett

ylett

General Philip Aylett and Judith Aylett was killed in the Capitol. Another son who succeeded his father was Philip Aylett (1832-1900). Col. Aylett was a member of the Academy and the University of Maryland for many years; Commonwealth's

he rank of Colonel when he was in the 1st Maryland Infantry of Armistead's Brigade. He

borough (1838-1895).

who married R. T. Goodwin; C. Calloway; Philip married Dr. Moses D. Hoge, Jr.; Dr. Hoge died in 1900, Sallie Clark of Baltimore married Patrick Henry Aylett.⁵¹

TON

Fairfield Plantation was devised to his wife Ann, John Aylett,

ed son, John Aylett and to forever the several parcels of land. John Donner, Jr., John and his wife, Jos. Hall and devise to my said son, John ever seven hundred acres of which formerly belonged to my son Philip and run- til it includes the said

John Aylett married Mary Merriweather, daughter of Nicholas Merriweather and Elizabeth Crawford, his wife. He was dead by 1744, leaving his widow with some legal provisions made for her. The property which he had from his father, was entailed and was to revert to his brother, Benjamin. It so happened that both of these sons, John and Benjamin, died without issue and, under the provisions of his father's will, their lands reverted to William Aylett (1703-1744) the son who had received a marriage allotment in Essex County. This provision in the Will of William Aylett explains the sale of the lands of the two sons, John and Benjamin, for William Aylett was seated in Essex County.

William Aylett, Will of, made 29 March 1744, and proved 28 August 1744. He named his deceased father, William Aylett of King William County, his four daughters: by the first marriage with Ann, daughter of Col. Henry Ashton, Elizabeth who married Wm. Boothe; and Ann who married Augustine Washington; by the second marriage with Elizabeth, daughter of Col. George Bakridge of "Sandy Bottom," Anne who married Richard Henry Lee of "Chantilly"; and Mary who married Thomas Ludwell Lee; his brother, John Aylett, deceased, and brother, Benjamin Aylett, deceased.

It is not known when John Aylett died but it is certain that his land, which he had under his father's will, was sold and it went into the Estate that was later the property of Col. James Macon, which plantation contained the exact amount of land willed to John Aylett by his father William Aylett.

King William, September 19, 1768

To be Sold on Tuesday, the 18th day of next month at the plantation of Mr. James Macon, deceased, in King William County, several valuable slaves, a large stock of horses, cattle, sheep, and hogs, quantity of wheat, oats, corn and pease . . . Also will sell at King William Courthouse on Thursday the 14th day of November next a tract of valuable land in King William County near Aylett's warehouse, situated on the road to Newcastle containing about 700 acres (adjoining a large tract whereon the subscriber now lives.

William Aylett

William Aylett lived at "Fairfield" and had married the daughter of Col. James Macon (1701-1768) and was the logical person to attend to the business of his late father-in-law. William Aylett's plantation and the plantation of Col. James Macon adjoined. The widow of James Macon survived him for a number of years. She was the daughter of Col. Augustine Moore of Chelsea and she had two daughters, Elizabeth who was the first wife of Bartholomew Dandridge and Mary, the wife of William Aylett. Elizabeth Moore Macon in her will made in 1779, appointed Bartholomew Dandridge

General Philip Aylett
Died 1848
Born 1787

Judith Page
wife of
General Philip Aylett
Died 1860

There were two sons born to General Philip Aylett and Judith Page Waller his wife. Patrick Henry Aylett was killed in the Capitol Disaster in 1870 in Richmond, Va. The other son who succeeded his father at Montville, was Col. William Roane Aylett (1832-1900). Col. Aylett was educated at Runford Academy and the University of Virginia. He studied law and was, for many years, Commonwealth's Attorney for King William County.

During the Civil War he rose to the rank of Colonel when he retired, being then in Pickett's Division of Armistead's Brigade. He was severely wounded at Sailor's Creek.

He married, in 1858, Alice Brokenborough (1838-1895).

They had seven children: Sallie, who married R. T. Goodwin; Pattie Waller who married Dr. Geo. C. Calloway; Philip married Christine Fernquest; Alice Page married Dr. Moses D. Hoge, Jr.; Dr. William Roane Aylett (1871-1956) married, in 1900, Sallie Clark of N. C.; Bessie B. married A. B. Mitchell; and Patrick Henry Aylett.⁵¹

(10a) KENNINGTON

The second portion of the large Fairfield Plantation was devised to John Aylett, son of William Aylett and his wife Ann. John Aylett, in 1733, entered into his inheritance.

Item. Give and bequeath unto my beloved son, John Aylett and to the heirs of his body lawfully begotten forever the several parcels of land I hold by deeds from John Yarborough, John Donner, Jr., John Donner, George Clements, John Hawkins and his wife, Jos. Hall and Abraham Spencer. I likewise give and devise to my said son, John Aylett and to his heirs and assigns forever seven hundred acres of land out of the tract aforementioned, which formerly belonged to Edmund Jennings, Esq., to be laid off contiguous—beginning at the upper end of the seven hundred acres given my son Philip and running upwards taken the whole breadth till it includes the said quantity of seven hundred acres.

John Aylett
Merriweather and
1744, leaving his w
property which h
revert to his brot
sons, John and P
visions of his fat
(1703-1744) the s
County. This prov
of the lands of th
was seated in Esse

William Aylett
1744. He nam
County, his fo
of Col. Henry
who married
Elizabeth: Esq
Point Anne
Mary who ma
deceased, and

It is not kno
land, which he h
the Estate that
plantation contai
by his father Will

King William,
To be sold c
tion of Mr. J.
valuable slave
quantity of v
William Cour
tract of valu
house, situat
(adjoining a l

William Ayl
of Col. James
attend to the bu
tation and the p
of James Macon
daughter of Co
daughters, Eliz
Dandridge and
Macon in her w

⁵¹6 Virginia Biography, Tyler, page 1090

that the said George Parker is since dead, ~~and~~ ^{Willm} Dangerfield now lays Claim to the said land or some part thereof, but without having yet sued out or obtained any patent for the same whereby the pet^r conceives that the entry of the said Parker and the claim of the said W^m Dangerfield under him are according to the orders of the Government become void, and praying that leave may be granted to him the pet^r to enter for, survey and take out a patent for the said land; It is Ordered that unless the said Willm^r Dangerfield being duly serv'd with a Copy of this order do appear before this Board at the next Court of Oyer & Terminer, and make out his pretensions to the said land and show Cause why he hath not hitherto sued out a Patent, the same be granted to the pet^r.

On the petition of Henry Willis Gent setting forth that about seven years ago there was surveyed for Richard Yarborough of King W^m County 400 acres of land lying in the Fork of Rappahannock River in Spotsylvania County; that the said Richard Yarborough nor any person for him hath hitherto sued out any patent for the said land, neither is the survey thereof returned into the Secretaries office, whereby the pet^r conceives that the Entry & Survey of the said Yarborough is become void, and praying leave may be granted him the pet^r to enter for, survey and take out a patent for the said land. It is Ordered that unless the said Yarborough being duly served with a Copy of this Order, do appear before this Board at the next Court of Oyer & Terminer and make out his pretensions to the said land, and show cause why he hath not hitherto sued out a patent, the same be granted to the pet^r.

Whereas Henry Willis Gent did on the 16th of June last past exhibit his petition to this Board praying leave to enter for ten thousand acres of land in Spotsylvania County surveyed about three years ago for Edmund Jenings Esq^r W^m Jenings & James Taylor, & no patent sued out for the same, and the said Edmund Jenings W^m Jenings and James Taylor having had no-

October 10

Present

The Governor

Robert Carter
James Blair
Philip Ludwell
John Smith

John Lewis
William Byrd
William Cocke
Mann Page &
Robert Porteus Esq^r

On reading at this Board the petition of William Hall of Gloucester County praying that a patent may issue in his name for three thousand acres of land lying in Essex & King & Queen Countys formerly granted him by order of the General Court as passed from Coll^o George Morris together with the petition of William Cradock an infant in behalf of himself, John Cave, Jn^o Eckholls & William Glover, who have a patent for part of the Sd Tract & also a bond from the sd William Hall, for conveying the whole to them upon a consideration whereof one half hath been already paid It is by consent of both parties ordered that one half of the Tract in dispute be granted by patent to the s^d Hall, & that he assign the other half thereof to the s^d William Cradock, John Cave, John Eckholls & William Glover to whom it is also ordered that patents be granted for their respective Shares, upon their paying & refunding to the Executors of Samuel Cradock deceased their proportion of the consideration paid by him in his lifetime for the Sd Land. Christopher Smith & William Cochran having petitioned for Stopping Severall patents Sued out for John & Richard Yareborough & John Higginson for Land in King William County as interfering with a prior Entry made by the Petitioners. Upon hearing the Arguments of both parties It is ordered by the Governor in Council that the Surveyor of King William County do lay out for the petitioner So much of the Land already Surveyed for the s^d John & Richard Yareborough as together with the Land already granted up to them by Jn^o Higginson shall compleat their quantity of four hundred acres, according to the entry made by them with the Surveyor, which is found to be preferable to the pretensions made by the Sd Yareborough

Thomas Etheridge having obtained a Warrant to enquire of the Escheat of the lands of Matthew Nicholas late of Norfolk County deceased, & the same being found to escheat, John Powell & Mariam his wife having this day made appeal to this Board their equitable pretensions to her Majesty's favour, as having paid since the decease of the aforesd Nicholas the far greater part of the purchase of the Sd Tract. It is ordered by the Governor in Council that unless the Sd Thomas Etheridge shall appear on the third day of the next Generall Court & make out a better Title, the Sd Land shall be granted to the aforementioned John Powell & Mariam his wife, they paying the Composition & all other Charges arising on the Sd Escheat.

On the petition of Henry Sanders brother of the half blood to Robert Cooper lately deceased It is ordered that a patent for the Land of the Sd Cooper lately found to Escheat to her Majesty be granted to

Handwritten note:
N. B. 3 May 1705
Council of Officers & Gentlemen
1705

7-K

Deed. Hill to Garratt (continued)

Queen County, planter, for 1 48 Sterl., 560 acres lying in R.
William County, adjoining Brays Swamp.
Wit. Joseph Bickley signed John Hill junr
Edw. Guthrie Jane Hill

Recorded King William County 20th November 1703.

Deed. Yarbrough to Aylott.
1704.

Ibid. page 150.

Deed. 20 May 1704. John Yarbrough of the par. of St. John in
William Co., Planter, sells to Wm Aylott, Gent., of the same
and Co., for 1 20 Sterl. and 5000 lb. tobo., 200 acres in St.
par. King William Co., on the bank of Mattaponi River, adj. to
Crook, etc., "the said Land being part of a greater Quantity
formerly x x sold x by the Chickahomany Indians with Arnold in
Lands and by the said Arnold then of King and Queen County in
Stephens Parish sold and conveyed to John Hurt then of the said
parish of St Stephen and County of King and Queen (as by Deed
acknowledged in King and Queen County Court the 12th day of
ber 1692 may appear) and by the said Hurt of the said County
King and Queen and parish of St John (sic) sold and conveyed
Rich'd Yarbrough (father of the aforesaid John Yarbrough as by
acknowledged in Court held for the said County of King and
the 12th day of february 1696/7 may appear) and to now in the
Possession of the said John Yarbrough one half by virtue of
from his brother Rich'd Yarbrough and the other half as was
his the said John Yarbroughs Dec'd father"

Aylott Yarbrough to relinquish his share of the same

King William Court.

Witnesses

James Harrison

signed John Yarbrough

Recorded King William County. - 1704.

Deed of Attorney. Falls to Francis
1703.

Deed. page 170.

Deed of Atty. 18 Oct. 1703. Francis Falls of the par. of St. John
Trusty and well beloved friend. To have full power to collect debts, etc.

Witnesses

John West

John Graves

Henry Fox

Recd. King William Co. 20 Nov. 1703.

7-K

Deeds.

Archives Division.
Virginia State Lib.
Records of King W.
Book 1. 1702-1707

Deed. 15 April 1704
of St Stephens in
parish of St John
being part of a pa
Kenney and Margaret
22rd 1703", lying
of Machaconno swa
Plantation".

Notes: These recors
arranged as best
evidently the onts
as above, for 200
here is part of the
South East side o
to Mr Madison's P
dated 15th April
Witnesses
Isaac x Williams
John x Thomas
James Wood

Recorded

Ibid. page 170.

King William Co. Records

1722 William & Yarbrough to Martin Chandler
died Eleanor wife relinquishes dower.

1722 -- land sold which was patented by Henry
Yarbrough (p. 54, 55)

1790 List of surveys of Jas. Taylor, Surveyor of King
William Co. Records.

William Yarbrough 400 acres Wm. Holmes

Richard Yarbrough 400 acres " "

King Wm. Records Book XX
from Va Hist Mag. Vol. XXIV

P 391 1704 Richard Yarbrough and Sarah his wife
Robert Abbott, clerk, Book XI Page 111, 112, 117

P 392 John Yarbrough one of administrators
on behalf of Thomas & 7 lower street orphan
of John Smith

P 392 John Yarbrough to Wm Aylett on prop just before
1700

Vol. XXII Va Hist Mag

P 1703 Land Book I 340

Philip Whitehead of Gloucester Co & Ely. his wife
to Richard Yarbrough.

1702 same persons as above. Book I P. 51, 52

Homes and Families of King William Co. Va. by Clark

Anne Yarbrough married John Freeman —no date given.

Extracts from King William County Records

from Va. Hist Mag. ~~xxxxxx~~ Vol. XXIV p. 389

King Wm Co. Records Book XI ~~xpxn388~~ pp 11, 112, 117

1704 Richard Yarbrough and Sarah, his wife sold to Robert Abbott (deed)

p. 390 1706 John Yarbrough one of administrators in behalf of Thomas and Flour Smith, orphans of John Smith.

p. 392 Copied with xeroxcopier

Vol XXXI King Wm Records from Va Hist Mag. Vol XXXI

1703 deed Book V p. 40

Philip Whitehead of Gloucester Co. and Eliz. his wife to Richard Yarbrough.

1702 same persons as above.

Vol. XXXII of Va Hist Mag.

p. 75 of Rent Rolls of King William Co. 1704
John Yarbrough 150 acres
Richard Yarbrough 300 acres

p. 119 What I have copied about Richar Yarbrough petition of Henry Willis
(should put page no on my copy.

p. 1704 John Yarbrough owned 150 acres in King Wm. Co. Richard 350 acres.

KING AND QUEEN COUNTY RECORDS--from Tyler Quarterly Magazine Vol 24

page 389

1704 Richard Yarbrough and wife, Sarah to Robert Abbott, deed.--witness Joseph Cooperham (~~also~~ page 111, 112, 117)

Page 390

1706 Mary Barker, John Oakes and John Yarbrough administrators in behalf of Thomas Smith and Flower Smith, orphans of John Smith.

Page 392

1704 John Yarbrough, planter, to Wm. Aylett, deed.
Land sold and exchanged by the Chickahominy Indians with Arnold for other lands and by said Arnold, of King and Queen County sold to John Hurt of K. and Q (St. Stephens Parish) Deed acknowledged in K. & Q. Nov. 12, 1691 and by said Hurt sold to Richard Yarbrough, father of said John as by deed for $\frac{1}{2}$ interest conveyed from said John's brother Richard Yarbrough (P. 104-133 Modern)

Williams—Marriages of Goochland Co. Virginia 1733-1815

John Yarbrough and Barshada Harris, daughter of William Harris—21 Oct. 1762.
Sur. William Meriwether; Wit. Wm. Spurlock and Fanney Yarbrough.
(John is son of Thomas ~~Grigg~~ Grigg Yarbrough p. 10

+ Richard Yarbrough to Tabitha Johns Dec. 23, 1817 (Old Southern Bible Records) ✓

+ Susan W. Yarbrough and Ethelbert—5/26/1836, Elijah D. Hardy, security—Lunenburg Co. *J. Gibson*

+ Sarah P. Yarbrough and Curtis R. Holmes 1/8/1821 Joseph Hardy, security.
Lunenburg Co.

✓ T. B. Yarbrough and Annie W. Page 27 Aug. 1891 from Religious Herald, Richmond Va.

✓ Temperance Diansha Yarbrough (daug. of Richard and Tabitha) to William T. Harrison
June 4, 1833 (Old Southern Bible Records.)

+ William Yarbrough and Leanus Andrews June 26, 1792, Lunenburg. *Rev James L. Cherry*

✓ William Yarborough (son of William and Mary (Mitchell) Randall Yarborough
m. Hannah Mitchell, dau. of John (d 1770) Boddie *Baptist*

✓ William b. 1763 Va. d 1831 Fairfield Co., So. Car. served in Rev. War
married 1782 Charlotte Burnes DAR no 79961

+ Joseph Yarbrough, surety for William Towler and Hannah Watson 1813 Lunenburg Co. Va.
also for Thomas for Thomas Staples and Sarah Smithson in 1814 Lunenburg Co. Va.

✓ Petersburg Va - Henrico Court Marriage Register
Noel Threll married Eliza L. Watkins Feb 24, 1786
Surety - RC Yarbrough

Chester 100

Specimens of *Trilobites* found
 of *Trilobites* *Trilobites* *Trilobites* = 15' about
 mile from *Trilobites*

Agnes	dec 8	7.12	18 22	38
Thyler	" 8	oct	18 26	38
Wade	" 7	12	18 23	38
Wm	" 7	12	18 11	32

The Register of Christ Church, Middlesex County, Va.

- p. 142--Sarah, daughter of ⁺Griggs and Elizabeth Yarbrough born Feb. 20;
baptized Mar. 21, 1735
- p. 146--Griffin, son of ⁺Griggs and Elizabeth Yarbrough born Nov. 28;
baptized Dec. 4, 1737.
- p. 169--⁺Griggs Yarbrough and Elizabeth Lewis married June 27 (Banns) 1735
- p. 192--Elizabeth Yarbrough died Mar. 4, 1738-9

Register of St. Peter's Parish New Kent Co. Va.
⁺ John, son of Thomas Yarbrough departed
this life Aug. 13, 1717.

+

ALBEMARLE PARISH REGISTER __ Surry County, Virginia

+ Patty Yarbrough, daughter of William and Hannah Yarbrough, b. Oct. y; c. Nov. 13, 1768.
gdpts: Samuel Mitchell, Martha Han(?), Ann Mitchell--p. 221.

+ William, son of William and Hannah Yarbrough, b. Mar. 15; c. April 23, 1779
gdpts: Seymour Powell, Chamberlain Jones, Susanna Jones.--p. 306

+ Rhoda Yarbrough, daughter of William Yarborough and wife Hannah, b. Sept. 18;
c. Nov. 7, 1773; gdpts. Peter Cain, Rhoda Harwell, Mary Mitchell--288

+ Mary, d. of Lazarus Yarbrough and wife ^{Anne Jan} Sarah, b. Nov. 18, 1742 c. Mar. 6, 1742/3
gdpts. Wm Yarborough, Mary Hix, and Mary Dickens.

Mary, d. of Wm. Yarborough and wife Mary, b. June 21, c. Sept. 28, 1746
gdpts. _____

Mary, d. of Sam'l Yarborough and wife Mary, b. Oct. 19, c. Dec. 5, 1773

Yarbrough godparents

+ William Yarborough, Anne Yarborough and Susanna Parham godparents for Frances,
d. of Charles and Sarah Judkins. 1739

+ James Yarborough, James Spane, and Eliza Whitehead godparents of Thomas, son
of James and James ?? Horn. 1744

William Yarbrough & Mary Yarborough and B. Rutherford Randall godparents of
Mary, daughter of Peter and Olive Randell. 1761

Rich'd Yarbrough, Fred^k Jones and Suzanna Christian gdpts of Bathurst, son of
Augustine and Mary Claiborne. 1774

William Yarbrough, Wm. Woodward and Phoebe Randall gdpts of Peter, s of George
and B. Rutherford Randall 1750

Wm Yarbrough one of gdpts of Thomas, s of Wm and Mary Wynne

Wm Yarborough gdpt of Charles son of John and Amy Carlton.

THE DOUGLAS REGISTER by JONES

Marriages of Goochland ^{Co} ~~Parish~~ *St James Northon Parish*

† Alsop Yarborough in Hanover to Sarah Macnemara in Albemarle Co.
April 16, 1768 page 10

† John Yarborough and Barsheba Harris both of this parish Oct. 22, 1762 pg. 7

† Frances Yarbrough and John Haines June 16, 1783

Baptisms

John Yarbrough and Bathsheba Harris, a son, Daniel, born July 27, 1763,
baptized Aug. 28, 1763 p. 65

Thomas Griggs Yarbrough and Mary Spurlock, a son [†] named Randolph Norman,
born June 15, 1756; baptized July 11, 1756 p. 49

Thomas Griggs Yarbrough and Mary Spurlock, a son, [†]Richard, born Feb. 1, 1759;
baptized Mar. 4, 1759 p. 54

Thomas Griggs Yarbrough and Mary Spurlock, a son, [†]James, born Dec. 20, 1764;
bapt. Mar. 3, 1765 p. 70.

Mary Yarbrough, a daughter named [†]Elizabeth, born Sept. 5, 1764; baptized
Oct. 7, 1769 p. 69

MARRIAGE BONDS AT LOUISA 1767 - 1800

258 A HISTORY OF LOUISA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

John Dicken and Catherine Darnell.....February 25, 1783
Lindsay Arnold and Elizabeth Davis.....November 14, 1785
John Groome and Lydia Groom.....December 20, 1784
Joseph Chiles and Susan Graves.....December 20, 1785
Samuel Perkins and Jane Johnson.....February 21, 1784
John Wood and Sarah Hambleton.....March 18, 1783
Nathan Hall and Mary Wood.....October 11, 1784
Emanuel Terry and Elizabeth Thomasson.....October 9, 1784
Anderson Thomasson and Ann Clopton Anderson.....May 4, 1785
Thomas Nuckols and Ann Terry.....March 4, 1785
John White, Jr. and Frances Terry.....December 18, 1784
Charles Cosby and Elizabeth Smith.....December 13, 1785
William Pettus, Jr. and Lucy W. Pettus.....February 9, 1784
Joel May and Jane Edrington.....September 29, 1784
Joseph Kimbrough and Elizabeth Yancey.....January 5, 1785
George Johnson and Jane Rowe.....October 20, 1784
Robert Harris and Mary Davis.....July 30, 1784
Robert Cole and Susan Sansum.....December 27, 1785
Thomas Wash and Susan Fox.....January 3, 1785
Thomas Allmond and Mary Sansum
George Gillasby and Molly Faris.....— 26, 1785
Byars Thomson and Sarah White.....April 15, 1784
John Mallory and Lucy Sutherland.....June 15, 1785
Abraham Redmand and Elizabeth Redman.....March 15, 1785
Thomas Mitchel and Isabelle Jerdone.....April 29, 1785
John Yarborough and Mary Dickason.....July 19, 1785
John Christopher Horn and Sally Thomson.....November 29, 1785
Charles Brown and Henrietta Arnet.....November 6, 1784
Williams Perkins and Martha Hunter.....September 7, 1784
Lewis Johnson and Massie Johnson.....November 6, 1784
John Austin and Lucy Shelton.....September 7, 1784
William Crenshaw and Sarah Baker.....November 11, 1784
Lewis Sims and Peggy Lenord
James Wood and Ann Lipscomb.....September 9, 1784
John Sims and Petty Smith
Jesse Deamans and Ann Walker.....November 3, 1785
Phil. B. Johnson and Elizabeth White.....February 13, 1785
Matthew Plants and Mourning Fleming.....February 13, 1787
Robert Groom and Frances Panal.....March 25, 1786
Charles Foster and Molly Luck.....October 13, 1788
Daniel Thacker and Lucy Humphrey.....October 25, 1786
Ben Sims and Lucy Lipscomb.....August 16, 1786
David Poindexter and Frances P. Johnson.....March 16, 1787
George Goodloe and Judith Holland.....January 8, 1788
Nathaniel Harris and Martha Byars.....May 27, 1788

Blaxton Gen
Mark H. Go
John Sargent
Waddy Thor
Christopher
Thomas Shro
John Badget
Joseph Woo
William Ari
Randolph W
Christopher
Benj. Moss
William Tri
Elijah Hawk
Augustus Y.
Robert Dunt
John Ward
Reuben Tha
Elijah Long
William Bur
John Bailey
James Trice
Charles Red
Thomas Bib
Abraham Es
Thomas Lee
Nicholas Mc
William Wi
Thomson M
Anthony Da
Bartlet Gray
Nicholas Mc
Martin Wal
John Flenm
William Ber
Robert Sh
William G
Thomas Ch
John Slady
Jesse Robm
Spenser Col
John Smith
Rhodes Su
Nathan Tye
Charles Tho

Be it knowne unto all men by these presents that I Richard Pasmuch?? for and in consideration of the natureall love and affection which I doe bear unto Edward Yearborrough sone of Edward Yarborrough late of York ? doe give unto Edw: Yarborrough, Jun. and his heires and assigns one pide black and white cove calfe being marked as followeth viz cropt on the right eare a hole in the right and soe slit out and the fore part of the left eare cut out to have and to hold the said cow calfe with all her female increase unto the said Edward Yarborrough Jun. or his heires or assigns for ever from and against all men shall and will warrent and for ever defend by these presents the male increase descending backe unto me the said Richard Pasmuch?? or my heires or assigns in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal on the 25th day of May 1646 and in the twoe and twentyeth year of the Raigne of our sovevrigne lord Charles by the grace of God King of England

Signed
Rich. R. Pasmuch????
the seale

Sealed and delivered in the presence of
John ~~Pefet~~ Sudgun' or Jurgion or Jurgion
W. Baxter??

after studying this I think it is Petit

YARBROUGH

YORK COUNTY, VIRGINIA
Formed 1634 - Original Shire

- 1645 23 Jan. Edw:Yarrbough, son of Edw: Yarrbough, deed of gift of one brown cow calfe, from Richard Lee. York County Record Book 2, page (about 100)
- 1646 25 May. Richard Pasmuch gives to Edward Yarborrough Jr., son of Edward Yarborrough, dec'd, a cow calf. Record Book 2, page 142.
- 1658 "It is ordered that the Sheriff convey Edward Yarbrough, son of Edward Yarbrough, deceased, to the next court to be delivered to constable and from that constable to another constable until he be delivered to Col. Robert Abrall, who is desired by this Court to dispose of him to his Mother or other ways which are fitting. Next Court to be 24 Aug 1658." York County Book III - Wills, Deeds and Orders, page 28

SPOTSYLVANIA COUNTY, VIRGINIA

- 1761 1 June Wm Garrett and wife of Spotsylvania Co. to Alsop Yarbrough
of Hanover Co. 600 acres in Spotsylvania Co. 135 pounds current species.
Book F., p. 223.
- 1785 Joel Yarbrough witnessed deed of Thomas Chiles and Mary, his wife,
Oct. 1 of Caroline Co. to Henry Terrell of Spotsylvania Co. DB F, p. 392
- 1797 26 June Jeremiah Yarbrough witnessed a deed between John Parrish of
Spotsylvania Co. to Henry Hewlett of Caroline Co. DB F p. 495.

Jeremiah Yarbrough Family Sheet 30
d. abt 1768

m. ~~P~~ Temp. Richards

son of Ambrose & Mary Mason Yarbrough

Family group sheets CDLS

Jeremiah Yarbrough Land Bonds P 410
had sold his part of James Yarbrough,
deceased land to Jones Yarbrough
before 1816 Book B P. 205

Franklin Co Ga Deeds

Jeremiah Yarbrough Family sheet 670
d. 1836 SC

son of Stephen & Susan Layton Yarbrough

gr son Humphrey & Mary Blackstock "

gr gr son Ambrose & Mary Mason "

245. -

LDL

Jeremiah Yarbrough

Land Books P. 412

sells his part of James Yarbrough, decd land.
to George Williamson
decd Book 229 pages 137, 138
222.

Franklin Co. Ga Deeds

Jeremiah Yarbrough Court Books 288
Bondman for Bartho. Durrett
Administrator of estate of James Devere
1753.

Caroline Co. Va Order Book 1750-1754

Jeremiah Yarbrough Family Sheet 689

A 1834
son of Thomas & Martha Harris Yarbrough

Jeremiah Yarbrough

Court Books P. 288

10 Aug. 1753

Defendant in case with Thomas Court

10 Nov 1753 Acting Just Bartho
Durrett Plaintiff & David Newenport
& Jeremiah Yarbrough defendants

Caroline Co. Va. Order Books 1752-1754

Jeremiah Yarbrough ~~Land Books~~ 1850

witnessed deed between John
Parrish & Spotsylvania Co. to
Henry Hewlett of Caroline Co.
June 26, 1797

Marriage Books P. 2775

Jeremiah Yarbrough

to Elizabeth Simmons
8-27-1807
Clarke Co., Ga.

Spotsylvania County, Virginia Records¹

ALSOP YARBROUGH, JOEL YARBROUGH, JEREMIAH YARBROUGH

Deed Book F, 1761-1766 - Deed dated 1 June 1761 from William Garrett and Elizabeth his wife of Spotsylvania County to ALSOP YARBROUGH of Hanover County, Virginia for L135 currency 600 acres in Spotsylvania County. Witnesses: Wm. Garrett, Jr., Wm. Taylor, Lewis Day. Recorded 7 Sep 1761 (2)

JOEL YARBROUGH, Charles Terrell, James Mason and Wm. Cook were witnesses to a deed recorded 1 Nov 1785 between Thos. Chiles and Mary his wife of Caroline County, Virginia, and Harry Terrell of Spotsylvania County, Virginia (3)

JEREMIAH YARBROUGH, Robert Coleman and Aylett Waller were witnesses to a deed recorded 3 Sep 1797 between John Parrish of Spotsylvania County, VA and Henry Hewlett of Caroline County conveying 301 acres in Spotsylvania County for L205. (4)

St. Peters Parish, New Kent County, Virginia⁵

John, son of Thomas Yarborough born August ye 5th 1717

-
1. Spotsylvania County Records by Wm. Armstrong Crozier 1955
 2. Supra pg. 223
 3. Supra pg. 392
 4. Supra pg. 495
 5. St. Peters Parish Records, New Kent County, Va. 1684-1786, pg 148 by C. G. Chamberlayne 1937

Index to Deeds of Prince Edward County, VA Grantors

- June 1, 1883 Yarbrough, Anne E to Davis, John B. 35 p. 240"
- 23 Dec. 1803 " Archibald et al ex^r to Smith, Owens b. 14 p. 59 200 A
- 8 Dec, 1772 " Henry, ex^r, to Walker, Wm book 5 p. 444 160 A.
- 18 Nov. 1771 " James et al to John Rowlet Jr. b. 4 p. 82
- 1897 Tax deed " J. D. et al by clk to SmithWickcliffe b. 44 p. 47 26½ A
- 16 Nov. 1897 same as one above
- 23 Aug. 1898 " J. D. et al to Robt W. Price 182 A, Book 44 pp 387-388
- 18 March 1873 " John R and Lyconia to Creed Hardaway 10 A, Book 30 p. 404
- 22 Dec. 1874 " John R. to Lyconia Yarbrough 28 A, Book 31, p. 361
- 24 Dec. 1874 " John R. and Lyconia to Jacob Morton 28 A, Book 32, p. 409
- 17 Mar. 1856 " Joseph D & Heymrea?? to Wm W. Yarbrough 118 A. Book 27, p. 135
- 18 Feb. 1857 " Joseph D. 240 acres of land to Frances Wooton Book 27 p. 220
- 17 Sept 1873 " Jos D. and Hymera to Mary Dejaruette 12 A. R & D R R
- Book 30, p. 518
- " Richard to Nat'l J. Palmer Int Est Martha Wallen or Waller?
- Book 22, p. 168
- 23 Aug. 1897 " W. West to Davis, John D. 131A Pr. Edw. Co. Book 43 p. 550.

Grantee's Index of Deeds of Prince Edward County, Virginia

1. Yarbrough, Henry from Edmund Leewood, 15 Sept. 1770 deed, Book 4 p. 120
2. " , James S. from Thomas Owen book 6 p. 103 deed Apr. 22, 1771
3. " , John R. from James R. Harding, book 28, p. 116 deed 38 A
R & D R R, 15 Aug. 1860
4. 23 Apr. 1799 Power of Attorney Joseph Yarbrough from Thomas Moore
book 11, p. 355
5. Deed 15 Oct. 1855 Joseph D. Yarbrough from Washington Watkins 118 A,
Book 27, p. 87 R&DRR
6. Joseph D. Yarbrough from Wm Henghart Exe^x Int 240 A Green Bay, Book 30 p. 231
17 Mar. 1856.
7. 18 June 1872, deed, Joseph Yarbrough from R. H. Dejarnett 26½ A. Green Bay,
Book 30 p. 231
8. 22 Dec. 1874 deed Lyconia (or Lycoma) from John R. Yarbrough 28 A.,
Book 31, p. 361.
- 9 William W. Yarbrough from Hiram W. V. A. Wall, Int. 10A+ Book 26, p. 427
10. 17 Mar. 1856 William W. Yarbrough from Joseph D. Yarbrough, deed 118 A
Book 27, p. 135.

1794*

17 Feb. William Yarbrough, final estate account. There is an oath attached, sworn to in Nansemond County, Va, by Richard Yarbrough which states the reason that appraisers were not present at the sale was because of his remote situation & apprehensions that the estate might be wasted by an imprudent brother who had been in possession of it and who had wasted a considerable part of it, says negroes fled to him in Petersburg to prevent James S. Yarbrough conveying them to Mississippi the place that he was then destined for...reason he is tardy filing estate was that he had settled with all parties interested under his father's will except a younger brother who also went out of this county but he having safely returned Richard felt it right to transmit papers to Prince Edward Court to be recorded. Oath was made 25 Oct 1793. Will Book 2, pp 205-8 & 221-23.

1796*

2 Sep. George Walton will. Names: son Robert Walton - estate he has in possession formerly lent him & lands in the State of Georgia that "I received titles for by directions of George Walton of that State", Leaves to Rober the slaves & property he formerly lent to his daughter Nancy Hughes Moore - Robert to sell them & divide proceeds among the children of daughter Nancy. Dau: Patty Knight -all estate formerly lent her: Leaves in trust in hands of Woodson Knight 300 acres land where dau Suckey Morton lives lying between Colling's line hogpen branch, camp Creek, Bush River; Dau Doshia - had married John Walton & gone to Georgia - leaves her slaves formerly lent her, if dau Doshia died without children husband to have slaves provided John Walton paid 200 pounds towards a british debt George W. owed; Son John Walton - 1100 acres both sides Bush River below the Whetstone; Woodson Knight for sole use of George's dau Sally Betts 300 acres land E side of Camp Creek - Sally wife of W. Betts. This property to go to wife Martha Walton in case of Sally Betts death. Dau Temperance Yarbrough all she has in possession (including land) except one half of the mill & its appurtenances; Son Thomas - lands on Bush River; Granddau D shea Morton; Wife Martha - 4,000 acres of land on the North side of Green River in the Kentucky Government; half mill on Maherran, other estate, for life to do with as she pleased (no mention of widowhood). After wife's death to go to sons John & Thomas so long as they never interfered with their mother's use of it...they forfeit in that event. Wife Martha whole & sole Executrix - no appraisement or inventory be taken & she not to post any security or give any account of her transactions. Wits: Joel Puckett, Isaac Read, James Young. Prov Jul 17, 1797 WB 3, pp 77 - (long will - 5 legal pages typed.

(PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY)

- 1837 22 June. Richard Yarbrough of Caswell Co., Nc to Nathan J. Palmer of Caswell Co., NC, "whereas Richard Yarbrough is indebted to certain parties conveys to Nathaniel J. Palmer 211 acres on County line Creek ...his interest in the estate of his late Father, Joseph Yarbrough of Lunenburg Co now in possession of Mary Yarbrough.. his interest in the estate of Martha Walton, deceased, late of Prince Edward County now in possession of John W. & Mary Yarbrough in trust ..DB 22, pp 168, 149. Also recorded in Caswell Co, NC DB 22, P 146.
- 1855 12 Sep. Joseph D. Yarbrough, son of W. W. Yarbrough married Mymera V. Watkins, dau Edwin & America Watkins
- 1855 15 Oct. Joseph D. Yarbrough - George T. Watkins & Susan A. his wife & Washington L. Watkins who is a minor by Com^l convey to Joseph D. Yarbrough 119 acres known as "Scofield" for \$300.00. DB 27, P 27
- 1856 17 Mar. Joseph D. Yarbrough & Mymera his wife convey to William W. Yarbrough a tract in Prince Edward & Lunenburg known as Scofield on which William W. Yarbrough now lives. \$650.00. DB 27, P 135.
- 1857 19 Feb. Joseph D. Yarbrough to Francis Wootton, Trustee, both of Prince Edward Co, tract he bought from Wm H. Hughart. 240 acres. DB 27, p 220.
- 1873 17 Sep. Joser. D. Yarbrough & wife Mymera to Mary de Jarnette, colored, 12 acres then pur from R & D R.Ry. DB 30, P 513

(PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY)

- 1799 22 Apr. Joseph Yarbrough buys land from Thomas Moore.
Book __, P. __
- 1805* 15 Apr. Joseph Yarbrough & Polly Ellington marriage bond.
Joseph Yarbrough & Forrest Farley bondsman; Wit: F. Watkins,
clerk. Polly daughter of John Ellington, who gives consent.
- 1805* 27 May. Nancy Hughes Yarbrough & Walton Knight marriage bond.
Walton Knight & William Morton bondsman; Ben Watkins, wit.
Joseph Yarbrough, father of Nancy Hughes Yarbrough gives
his written consent to the marriage dated 15 May, 1805
wit by Joseph Smith Jr., Wm Morton & Thomas Walton.
Written certification from Woodson Knight that his son
Walton is of lawful age wit by Thomas Walton; Morton, Wm;
Hughes Morton.
- 1807* 17 Jan. John Ellington will. Pro 21 Sep 1807. Names
Wife Elizabeth; sons: John W. & Creed Ellington; Daus:
Frances Farley; Elizabeth Farley; Polley Yarbrough; Patience
Ellington, Lenea Ellington; Son Mourning Ellington; Son
William Ellington; Exrs: wife Elizabeth & Forrest Farley
& Zack Rice. Wits Thomas Pettus; Robert Flippen. 15 Apr
1808, Elizabeth Ellington takes oath as Executrix & Joseph
Yarbrough posts bond of \$10,000. Book __, P. __
- Note: Polley Ellington was 2nd wife of Joseph Yarbrough.
Creed Ellington married 1821 Martha Yarbrough,
dau of Joseph Yarbrough & his first wife Temperance
Walton.
- 1812* 17 Sep. Martha Walton will. Pro 27 Sep 1812. Names:
Granddau Elizabeth Smith Dimmy; Son Thomas; Children
of Thomas - Thomas, Robert, George, Mary, Martha, Elizabeth,
Catherine, each got a slave: Gradau: Disha Davle; Granddau
Fannie Moore -intentionally left rest of dau. Moore's children
out of will; Josep. Yarbrough, son-in-law, one-half will
at double bridges; Granddau Nancy Hughes Knight; Residue
of estate divided into 5 equal parts with following each
receiving one-fifth: Son Thomas; children of dau Temperance
Yarbrough; children of dau Susanah Morton except Hughes
Morton; sons of Son Robert-Robert & Thomas; dau Salley
Betts. Also leaves property husband George Walton loaned
to Elisha Betts to dau Salley Betts. "I intentionally
leave out of my will my dau Martha Knight & my son John B.
Walton & all grandchildren not mentioned." Exrs: Joseph
Yarbrough & son Thomas. Wits: Alex. Marshall & George F.
Burkes, Lydia Williams. WB 1, P 55

(PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY)

- 1771* 4 Mar. William Yarbrough Will; "sick & weak"; Names Sons: James Smith Yarbrough; Oswald Yarbrough, Richard Yarbrough, William Yarbrough, Joseph Yarbrough; Dau: Elizabeth. Exrs: sons James Smith Yarbrough & Richard Yarbrough. Wits: Richard Beasley, Jun, Thomas Hughes, Janney Yarbrough. Prov. 18 Nov 1771. WB 1, p 135.
- 1771* 2 May. From The Virginia Gazette "All persons having any demands against the estate of William Yarbrough, deceased are desired to make them known to James Smith Yarbrough, in Prince Edward County, or to me in Blandford, before the 10th of September next, that provision may be made to satisfy the same; and those indebted to him are desired to make payment soon. Richard Yarbrough. Purdie & Dixon, Printers, Col 2, page 3
- 1771 Wm Yarbrough - brief inventory filed WB 1, p 147.
- 1785* 11 Mar. Jesse H. Walton will. Names his sisters son George Walton Moore...one Negro Girl slave named Betsy. Remainder of estate to father and Mother, George & Martha Walton. George & Martha named Exrs. Requests no appraise-ment or inventory be made. Wits: Rice Scott, Thomas Broadway, John Harrison, John Walton. Pro 21 Feb 1791. WB 2, p. 108
- 1795 19 Dec. Marriage Bond of Joseph Yarbrough & Temperance Walton spinster Dau of George Walton. Jos. Yarbrough & Francis Watkins bondsmen. Marriage date 12 Jan 1786.

YARBROUGH:

PRINCE EDWARD COUNTY, VA
Formed 1753-4 from Amelia

- 1745 Bristol Parish Vestry Book & Register (p =page nos from book). Technically the first dates should be in Amelia County. They are shown under Prince Edward just to keep records together.
- James Smith, son of William & Dianner Yarbrough b. 2 Sep 1745
 Richard 18 Mar 1747-8
 Elizabeth dau 23 Oct 1750
 William son 7 Apr 1753
 Joseph 4 Nov 1758
- Ruth, their Negro girl slave b. 15 Jul 1751
 Marsilva 22 Mar 1753
 Anthoney boy 1 Mar 1763
 Sukey girl 31 Jan 1766
 Tom 3 May 1768
 Nanny girl 13 Feb 1769
- Dianer, wife of Wm Yarbrough departed life 18 May 1767
 age 42 years
- (pp 394-5
- 1757 Wm Yarbrough, Clerk of Brick Church, paid 1,125 lbs Tobacco
 (p 166)
- 1758 Wm Yarbrough, Clerk of Brick Church, paid 1,500 lbs Tobacco
 (p 168)
- 1760 Wm Yarbrough, Clerk of Brick Church, paid 2,000 lbs Tobacco
 (p 172)
- Wm Y - Church wardens pay Wm Yarbrough 3 lbs 2 shil. 9 pence
 out of parish money for keeping of John Reeves 3 weeks, 3 days
 in his sickness & for his funeral expenses. (p 174)
- 1770 Wm Yarbrough for sundry services, 100 Lbs. (P. 175)
- 1771 21 Mar. "ordered that Robert Armistead be appointed
 clerk of the Vestry in the Room of Wm Yarbrough, Dec'd."
 (P. 223)

and on the defendant's motion the judgment obtained by the plaintiff against him and Russell Hill and Jeremiah Rapon his securities is set aside and the defendant saith he hath said in the declaration mentioned according to the writing obligatory in the said declaration and of this he puts himself upon the country and the plaintiff likewise, therefore the trial of the issue is referred to the next court.

Page 496 27 June 1746

Edward Spencer, Gent. plaintiff)

against

))

In debt

Richard Yarbrough, defendant)

This day came the plaintiff by Wm. Waller, gent., his attorney, and the defendant being returned arrested was solemnly called but came not, therefore on the motion of the plaintiff it is ordered that unless he appears here at the next court and answer the plaintiff's action, judgment shall then be entered for the plaintiff against him, the said defendant and Richard Mauldin, his security for the debt in the declaration mentioned.

ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA, ORDER BOOKS 1734-1755

Book 5 1747-1750

Page 20 Sat 25th of July 1747

The attachment brought by Christopher Thomas and others against the estate of Richard Yarbrough is continued til next court.

Page 54 Friday, 28th Aug. 1747

Horne

Upon the attachment brought by Christopher Hornes, George horne? (horne), Jeremiah Ra-sor (Raper) and Rybel?? Hill against the estate of Richard Yarbrough this day came the parties by their attorneys and the defendant not appearing to repley (preplay) the effects condemned in the several garnisher hands whereupon the said plaintiff produced in court a transcript of a judgment of this court obtained by Daniel Hornby, gent. against them as ??? recognance of bail, therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against aforesaid defendant thirty nine pounds seventeen shillings and five pence to be discharged by the payment of nineteen pounds eighteen shillings and eight pence with interest thereon after the rate of five per cent per annum to be computed from the 29th of September 1743 to the time this amount shall be paid to the said Daniel Hornby and one hundred eighty two pounds of Rett #15/or 150# tob^o tobacco, the cost of the said judgment together with their costs by them about their suit in this behalf expanded.

Page 280 Aug. Court 1750

On the motion of Joel Yarbrough a witness for Richard Tawlor at the suit of Marian Barnot Ex^t of John Barnet, dec'd against the said Tawler it is ordered that the said Rich^d Tawler pay him one hundred pounds of tobacco for four days attendance at this court according to law.

Book 6 1754-1755

Page 27 Thursday 25th day July 1754

The petition of Hugh Boyles against Richard Yarbrough is dismissed.

and on the defendant's motion the judgment obtained by the plaintiff against him and Russell Hill and Jeremiah Rapon his securities is set aside and the defendant saith he hath said in the declaration mentioned according to the writing obligatory in the said declaration and of this he puts himself upon the country and the plaintiff likewise, therefore the trial of the issue is referred to the next court.

+ Page 496 27 June 1746

Edward Spencer, Gent. plaintiff)

against

))

In debt

+

Richard Yarbrough, defendant)

This day came the plaintiff by Wm. Waller, gent., his attorney, and the defendant being returned arrested was solemnly called but came not, therefore on the motion of the plaintiff it is ordered that unless he appears here at the next court and answer the plaintiff's action, judgment shall then be entered for the plaintiff against him, the said defendant and Richard Mauldin, his security for the debt in the declaration mentioned.

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 4 1743-1746

Page 20- 24 Sept. 1743

In the action of trespass?? on the case between John Swayre plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, at the defendant's motion ????? imparlance is granted him until the next court.

Page 235 † Bellefield, John & Jordan, Wm vs Yarbrough, Richard
Jan. 1744

† Judgment is granted plaintiffs against said defendant and sherrif for the part of the sum sued for in the declaration shall appear to be justly due unless defendant appear at next court and answer the said action.

Page 235 † Jan. 1744 Hornsby, Daniel vs Richard Yarbrough--In debt

† The sheriff having returned the ?????not executed for want of time, on the motion of plaintiff's attorney, it is ordered an ab^s??Capicas?issue returnable next court.

Page 260 Jan. 26, 1744

† Upon the petition of John Newport against Richard Yarbrough for four pounds current money of Virginia or six hundred fifty pounds tobacco due by note of hand. This day plaintiff produced the said note and acknowledged he had received part of said sum and it appearing that two pounds sixteen shillings and one penny was the ballance due to the said John therefore it is considered by the court that he recover against the said Richard the sum of two pounds sixteen shillings and a penny and his costs by him about his suit in that behalf expended and the said defendant in mercy

Page 29 † Sat. 28 March 1744

† Issac Smith, plaintiff)	
against)	In debt
† Richard Yarbrough, defendant))	

This day came as well the plaintiff by James Porteus, Gent., his attorney, as the defendant in his proper person and the said defendant confesseth the plaintiff's action for five pounds ten shillings and six pence current money, the ~~defendant~~ in the declaration mentioned. debt

Therefore it is considered by the court that the plaintiff recover against defendant the said sum of five pounds ten shilling and six pence and his cost by him about his suit in this behalf expended and the said defendant in mercy

Page 307 John Belfield & Wm Jordon, gentlemen Ex^{rs} of Thomas

† Wright Belfield, gent. dec'd, plaintiffs)	
against)	in debt
† Richard Yarbrough, defendant)	

This day came plaintiffs by their attorneys and defendant being again solemnly called came not therefore it is considered
(continued)

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 3 1741-1743

Page 113 25 Mar. 1742

Richard Yarbrough is hereby appointed constable in the room of Matthew Hanton who being called appeared and having taken the oaths appointed by law subscribed the test and was sworn in the said office accordingly.

Page 210

Richard Yarbrough having made oath that he had attended five days as an evidence for Thomas Red against Abraham Strickler. It is on his motion ordered that he pay him for the same one hundred and twenty five pounds of tobacco according to law.

Page 228 Sat. 28 day Aug. 1742

In the action of trespass??? upon the case between Mary Aylett, Wm. Mereweather, and Phillip Aylett, executrix and executors of last will and testament of John Aylett, gent. deceased, plaintiffs and Richard Yarbrough, defendant at the defendant's motion a ? ? ? imparlance?? is granted him until the next court.

Page 228 28 Aug. 1742

In the action of debts between David McCulloch, merchant, plaintiff, and Richard Yarbrough, Matthew Hanton, and Charles Powell, defendants, at the motion of the defendants to have ~~????~~ of ~~the~~ bills in the declaration mentioned, it is granted them and the suit is continued untill the next court.

Page 238 Thurs 23 Sept. 1742

Richard Yarbrough having taken the oaths appointed by the act of parliament to be taken instead of oath of allegiance as formerly and the adjuration?? oath subscribed the test?? and was sworn to the military commission of ensign accordingly.

Page 283 Sat. Sept. 25, 1742

In the action of debts between David McCullough, merchant, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, Matthew Stanton and Charles Powell, defendants, the defendants pleaded payment and the plaintiff joyning in the issue?? the trial thereof is referred until the next court.

ORDER BOOKS OF ORANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 3 1741-1743

Page 44 October 5, 1741

Richard Yarbrough, Robert Shelton, David Bruce, Lawrence Green and Robert Patterson in open court severally acknowledged themselves indebted to our sovereign Lord the King, his heirs and successors in the sum of twenty pounds sterling each to be levied of their goods and chattles lands and ~~4tr, rmyd??~~ to the use of our said sovereign Lord the King, his heirs and successors in case they do not personally appear at the next court to be held for the county on the fourth Thursday in November next there to give in their evidence for our Sovereign Lord the King against John Bruce and depart not thence till they be dismissed by the said court.

Page 88 Sat. 28th Nov. 1741

In the suit brought by John Allan Henick against Richard Yarbrough and Thomas Taylor for three pounds three shillings and three pence current money due by bills; the defendants not appearing, judgment is granted the said plaintiff against the defendant for said sum of three pounds three shillings and three pence current money and costs, together with seven shillings and six pence for an attorney's fee.

Page 119 25 Mar. 1742

George Chapman, storekeeper, for William Chuyhoind and Co. by oath proved his action?? against Richard Yarbrough to be two pounds and eleven pence current money and that he had received no satisfaction for the same, each is ordered to be certified on the said action??.
account?

Page 119 25 Mar. 1742

The action of trespass?? upon the case between Joshua Yarbrough, plaintiff, and John Griggs, defendant, is dismissed; said defendant being run away.

Page 128 Friday 26th Mar. 1742

Joshua Yarbrough having made oath that he had attended four days as an evidence for Richard Halcomb against Isaac?? Smith, it is ordered that he pay him for the same one hundred pounds of tobacco according to law.

Page 185 23 July 1742

In the suit by petition brought by William Chilwynd, Esq. and Company, plaintiff, against Richard Yarbrough, defendant for two pounds eleven pence current money due by action (account??) the plaintiff having proved his account? and the defendant failing to appear, judgment is granted the the said plaintiff against the said defendant for said sum of two pounds and eleven pence current money and costs together with seven shillings and six pence for

Book 3 of Orange Co. Va. Court Orders continued

clear the land under Theopheleus Eddius who is hereby appointed overseer of said road and it is further ordered that the said Eddius with the aforesaid tithables cause the said road to be cleared and bridges to be made where they shall be wanting and when cleared keep the same in repair according to law.

Page 460 April 1743

+ The suit by petition brough by Wm. Petty, plaintiff, against Joshua Yarbrough, defendant, being agreed dismissed.

Page 487 25 June 1743

+ In the action trespass upon the case between Humphrey Belle of London, merchant, plaintiff, and Richard Yarbrough, defendant. The defendant not appearing and the sheriff having returned "a copy left" At the defendants motion it is ordered that an Alias Copis??? issued against said defendant returnable to the next court.

Page 496 Thurs. 28 July 1743

+ Richard Yarbrough having taken the oath appointed by act of parliament to be taken instead of the oath of abjuration?? subscribed therefore on motion of Wm Russell, Gent. Sheriff of this county sworn deputy sheriff of this county accordingly.

ORDER BOOKS FOR GRANGE COUNTY, VIRGINIA 1734-1755

Book 2 1741-1743

Page 283 Sat. Sept. 25, 1742

In the action of trespass?? upon the case between Mary Aylett, Wm. Mereweather, and Phillip Aylett, Ex^r and Ex^{rs} of last will and testament of John Aylett, Gent., dec'd, plaintiff and Richard Yarbrough, defendant. Judgment by ???Gibil???streck?? is granted the plaintiff against the said defendant for the sum sued for shall appear justly due unless the said defendant appear at the next court to answer the said action. (a lot of the words were hard to make out some were impossible)

Page 328 10th day Jan. 1742

In the action of debt between David McCulloch, merchant, plaintiff, and Richard Yarbrough, Matthew Stanton, and Charles Powell, defendants for thirty four pounds ten shillings current money ??duly??appeared???the defendants came by Wm. Walter, their attorney who says that he is not informed by his said clients of any answer for said debts to the said plaintiff in the said action to be given and he says nothing in barr??? thereof by each?? the said plaintiff remains thereof against the said defendants undefended therefore it is considered by the court that the said plaintiff recover against the said defendants the said sum of thirty-four pounds two shillings current money with interest thereon from the first day of October 1741 until paid and cost of suit.

Page 355 Friday 25 Feb. 1742

In the action of trespass?? upon the case between Mary Aylett, Wm. Mereweather, and Phillip Aylett, Ex^r & Ex^{rs} of last will and testament of John Aylett, Gent., plaintiffs and Richard Yarbrough, defendant, the defendant pleaded he did not assume and the plaintiff joynig in the issue the tryal thereof is referred until next court.

Page 377 Sat. 26 Feb. 1742

The suit by petition brough by Wm Petty, plaintiff against Joshua Yarbrough, defendant is continued until next court.

Page 415 25 Mar. 1742

Joshua Yarbrough and Wm. Yowell having made their return on the order to view, lay off and mark the road petitioned for by Wm. Eddus in these words. "We have viewed the road from the upper ford called Wm Eddus's ford on the Rapidon???River to Wm. Battaleys quarter and find it will make a good road and very convenient for the publick" wherefore it is ordered by the court, that all the tithables under Elliott Bonzman, Thomas Jones, Robert Carrell, Wm. Reid, Wm. Eddium, Henry Haw's, Wm Battaley, Thomas Jones, David Bruce, Courtney Brayle and all the tithables betwixt the Robuson River and Smiths Run and Michael Holts tithables (continued)

Searching for Indexed Terms¹

First, find the name or phrase (search term) in the index. Then, from the menu bar, select “Edit”, and then “Find” or press CTRL+F. A search field will appear in the upper right corner of the page. Enter the search term into this field and press ENTER. If the search term is not found, nothing will happen; otherwise, the search term will be displayed on the first page in which it occurs. Repeated pressing of the ENTER key will high-light other occurrences within the file. Use the left and right arrow buttons to the right of the search field to look ahead or to look backwards for other occurrences of the term in the document

A directory (folder) or even an entire hard drive may also be searched². First, high-light the selected folder or drive and then press SHIFT+CTRL+F to obtain a listing of all the files in which the search term appears. Next, select and open an individual file to find the first occurrence of the search term(s) in the file, as described in the preceding paragraph.



Index

A

Abbot, Robert, 287
Abbott, 308
Abbott, Robert, 271, 305, 308
Abrall, Robert, 342
Accuff, Christopher, 240
Adams, Clarissa, 35
Airllett, John, 326
Aldredge, Eliza, 206, 280
Allen, Abraham, 238, 242, 243, 255
Allen, Ann, 239
Allen, Isaac, 238
Allen, Robert, 163
Allen, Robert N., 155, 163
Ambrose, Nancy, 57
Anderson, 88, 142, 226
Anderson, Frances, 43
Anderson, James, 70, 86
Anderson, John, 79, 81
Anderson, Mary, 142
Anderson, Sarah, 142
Anderson, Thomas, 75, 215
Anderson, William, 9

Andra, Olive, 166, 275
Armistead, Robert, 352
Arnold, 267, 271, 277, 283, 284, 286, 298, 333
Arnold, Ann, 268, 277, 298, 299
Arnold, Anthony, 238, 267, 268, 306
Arnold, Ben, 268, 298, 299
Arnold, Benjamin, 299, 321
Arnold, Lindsay, 340
Arnson, Ada, 10
Ascough, John, 84
Austin, John, 340
Axion, Sarah, 9
Aylett, 269, 271, 275, 277, 290, 326, 329, 360
Aylett, John, 325, 358
Aylett, Mary, 358
Aylett, Phillip, 358
Aylett, Robert, 287
Aylett, William, 283, 286, 287, 291, 308, 325, 326

B

Baber, 239, 242, 243
Baber, Robert, 238, 243, 278, 279

¹ In order for the search feature of Adobe Acrobat® Reader to be enabled, a certain level of document legibility is required. That is, post-scanning processing cannot overcome poor print quality of an original document. With this caveat, each volume has been made searchable by Adobe Acrobat, version 9 or later.

² This may take quite some time, depending on the size of files contained therein.

Bailey, John, 234
 Bailey, Robert, 232
 Baillie, George, 24
 Baily, Jane, 50
 Baily, John, 234
 Baily, Robert, 234
 Ball, Thomas, 218
 Banks, Thomas, 240
 Banton, Matthew, 358
 Barber, John, 177, 188
 Barber, Robert, 230
 Barker, James, 259
 Barker, Mary, 271, 333
 Barkham, Spencer, 146
 Barnet, John, 354
 Barnett, John, 296
 Barrow, James, 161
 Barton, William, 33
 Basley, Richard, 146
 Batte, William, 76
 Baylor, John, 253
 Beal, Elizabeth, 140
 Beasley, 67, 69
 Beasley, Ambrose, 57, 213
 Beasley, Ann, 57
 Beasley, Richard, 57, 59, 213, 219
 Beasley, Sarah, 213
 Beasley, William, 59, 219
 Beasleys, Richard, 220
 Beazley, Richard, 62
 Beesley, John, 59, 218, 219
 Belfield, John, 357
 Bell, 225, 302
 Bell, John, 238
 Bell, William, 217, 220, 227
 Bellany, Asa, 35
 Bentley, James, 71
 Berry, Anderson, 31, 32, 33
 Bevill, Thomas, 71
 Bide, Robert, 290
 Biggerstaff, Sarah Carolina, 40
 Billup, John, 154
 Birch, Thomas, 238
 Bird, 298
 Bird, Robert, 268, 298
 Bird, William, 277
 Bishop, John, 162, 163
 Bishop, Stephen, 142
 Bloodworth, Joseph, 294, 295, 296
 Bohannon, Duncan, 239
 Bomgardener, Frederick, 311
 Booker, Edmund, 220
 Booker, Edward, 60
 Boone, Carrie, 39
 Boothe, William, 325
 Borough, James, 138
 Bowes, Nathaniel, 262

Boyd, Catherine, 10
 Boyle, Hugh, 354
 Bradley, John, 239
 Bradley, Mary C., 262
 Bradley, Robert A., 262
 Bradly Bradley), John, 239
 Bramblett, William, 238
 Branch, Rocky, 166
 Broadaway, John, 155
 Brock, George, 260
 Brown, Abraham, 174
 Brown, Jesse, 174
 Browne, Ann, 268, 298, 299
 Brownlee, John, 167
 Bruce, David, 360
 Bruster, Henry H., 20
 Bryair, Charles, 302, 322
 Bumgrdour (Bomgardener), Fredrick, 310
 Burch, 243
 Burch, Thomas, 239
 Burk, Henry, 240
 Burke, Charles, 71
 Burlat, William, 81
 Buttler, 239
 Buttler, John, 238, 242

C

Cade, Andrew, 283
 Cain, Peter, 338
 Caldwell, Henry, 24
 Caldwell, James, 142
 Campbell, 232, 233, 235, 255, 256
 Campbell, William, 31, 33
 Carlton, Amy, 338
 Carr, William, 238
 Carrie, George, 65
 Carson, 30, 31, 37
 Carson, James M., 37
 Castleberry, Elizabeth, 39
 Cater, 4
 Cater, Silas B., 4
 Caudle, Samuel, 149
 Chalham, Stephen, 31
 Chambers, Timothy, 238
 Chandela, Martin, 275
 Chandler, 256
 Chandler, Joseph, 278, 279
 Chandler, Mart1n, 287
 Chandler, Martin, 280, 287
 Chandler, Timothy, 205, 256, 278, 279
 Chapman, George, 359
 Charles, Abraham, 237
 Charles, James, 204
 Chatham, 31
 Chatham, James, 35
 Chatham, Stephen, 30, 31

Chiles, 346
 Chiles, Joseph, 340
 Chiles, Thomas, 343
 Chisum, John, 259
 Chranshaw, John, 65
 Chuyhoind, William, 359
 Claiborne, 80
 Claiborne, Mary, 338
 Clark, 195
 Clark, Sterling, 232, 233
 Clarke, David, 140
 Clarke, Elijah, 150
 Clarke, Joseph, 298, 299, 321
 Clopton, Harriet, 262
 Clopton, Patrick, 262
 Cloud, Ezekiel, 146, 147
 Cloud, Jeremiah, 146, 147
 Clough, Richard, 77-79
 Cocke, Abraham, 76
 Cockerham, 242
 Cockerham, William, 239
 Cockram, Joseph, 308
 Cole, 155
 Cole, Robert, 340
 Coleman, Robert, 346
 Cooekson, Sarah, 241
 Cook, 346
 Cook, Joseph, 147
 Cook, Judith, 147
 Cordelia, Emily, 40
 Corheim, Aaron, 148
 Cornelius, George, 79
 Cosby, Charles, 340
 Cour, Queen, 303
 Craig, James, 145
 Craw, William, 39
 Critchfield, Richard, 163
 Crittenton, Henry, 60, 63
 Crockett, Hugh, 230
 Cross, John F., 262
 Cross, William, 76
 Crutcfeld, William, 149
 Cume, George, 65
 Currie, 70
 Currie, George, 75, 76, 215

D

Dales, Thomas, 142
 Daniel, 261, 339, 357
 Darnell, Catherine, 340
 Davis, 63, 80, 82, 156, 164, 258, 340, 347
 Davis, Elizabeth, 340
 Davis, Lewis, 84, 184, 195
 Davis, Mary, 81, 162
 Davis, William, 63
 Davis. Jas., 156

Debrillee, James, 254
 Dejaruette, Mary, 347
 DeJernett, Reuben, 146
 Delaney, William, 149
 DeWitt, Charles, 295-97
 Dicken, John, 340
 Dickens, 43
 Dickens, Mary, 338
 Dickey, John C., 172
 Dixon, 136, 207, 209-10
 Dixon, John, 208
 Donellson, James, 280
 Dooly, 149
 Dooly, George, 149
 Dougherty, John, 174
 Douglas, James, 32
 Douglas, John, 32
 Douglas, Robert, 84
 Downer, Benjamin, 238
 Downer, John, 238
 Downey, Edmond, 149
 Downs, Henry, 292
 Downs, John, 238
 Downs, William, 149
 Dozier, Thomas, 25
 Duratt, Francis, 239
 Duratt, Richard, 240
 Duratt, William, 238, 239, 240
 Durham, Thomas, 238
 Durkie, Nathaniel, 146
 Durrat, Francis, 279
 Durrett, Francis, 255
 Durrett, William, 252
 Dyer, John, 239

E

Eacon, Nathaniel, 267
 Eastham, George, 297
 Echols, Boyd, 14
 Eckhols, John, 71
 Edwards, 41
 Edwards, Angeline, 39
 Edwards, Edward, 41
 Edwards, Elizabeth, 41
 Edwards, Enoch, 41
 Edwards, James, 84
 Edwards, Nancy, 41
 Edwards, Susannah, 39
 Edwards, William, 41
 Ellington, 301
 Ellington, John, 319
 Ellington, Polly, 319
 Ellis, 66
 Ellis, John, 238
 Erskin, Alex, 218
 Erskine, Alexander, 81, 218

Estis, Robert, 77
Evans, Charles, 206
Evans, James, 54
Evans, Thomas, 206, 278, 279
Evins, William, 240

F

Farley, 74, 301, 350
Farley, Forrest, 319, 350
Farley, Henry, 74
Farley, Peter, 213
Farrar, Mary, 7
Fawlkes, Gabriel, 227
Fawlkes, John, 218
Fawlks, John, 218
Fernquest, Christine, 326
Fetters, George, 57
Few, William, 150
Finney, Benjamin, 23
Flournay, Francis, 142
Flournay, John F., 142
Floyd, Maurice, 286
Fogg, Nathaniel, 240
Folks, 73
Folks, Gabriel, 105, 123
Folks, John, 73
Forrest, Abraham, 213
Foster, Charles, 340
Foster, Elizabeth, 7
Foster, James, 217
Fowlkes, 91, 219
Fowlkes, Gabriel, 90, 105, 107, 123, 222, 227
Fowlkes, John, 57, 105, 113, 118, 122, 123, 222
Fowlkes (Fawlkes), John, 227
Frances, Mary, 5
Franklin, William, 43
Freeman, 331
Freeman, John, 265
Fretwell, Richard, 42

G

Galighrty, James, 147
Gant, 161, 163
Gant, Andrew, 161
Gant, William, 161
Garratt, 243
Garratt, John, 242, 244
Garrett, 346
Garrett, Thomas, 297
Garrett, William, 260
Garson, John E., 30
Gatewood, 272
Gatewood, Adeline R., 272
Gee, James, 199
Gee, Phillip, 162

Gen, 23, 33, 42, 47, 51, 142, 177, 210
a.xton, 340
George, John, 239
George, William, 227
Gibbs, John, 314
Gilleton, Nicholas, 205
Gillipsie, James, 35
Gillispie, 37
Gillispie, James L., 37
Gillispie, Milton W., 37
Ginney, Michael, 238, 239
Gleanings, Virginia, 283
Gleason, Henry M., 4
Golightly, James, 142
Good, Sarah, 10
Goodall, 244
Goodall, Charles, 244
Goodlow, George, 238
Gordon, William, 77
Graves, Reuben, 259
Gray, 80, 178, 189, 212, 222
Gray, Alex, 218
Gray, Alexander, 227
Gray, Joseph, 59, 219
Gray, Pauline, 54, 209
Gray, William, 253
Green, Marshall, 217
Greenwood, Thomas, 259
Griffice, Nancy, 39
Griggs, John, 359
Grinage, Joshua, 23
Groom, Lydia, 340
Groome, John, 340
Grymes, John, 315

H

Hackett, Thomas, 238
Hail, William, 68
Haile, Jesse, 33
Hailme, William, 66
Haines, John, 59, 219
Haley, Edward, 297
Hall, 40
Hall, John, 79, 81
Hall, John R., 259
Hall, Sally B., 301
Ham, Lucinda, 144
Hamilton, Alexander, 167, 176, 187
Hamilton, Joseph, 32
Hammock, Hugh, 147
Hampton, John, 81
Han (?Hancock, Handley?), Martha, 338
Hancock, Samuel, 40
Hancock, William C., 40
Hancock, William Crawford, 40
Handley, Joel, 57

Harbison, James, 174
 Hardin, Henry, 31
 Harding, James R., 347
 Hardways, Seth, 85
 Hardy, 301, 323
 Hardy, Elijah D., 300, 335
 Hardy, Joseph, 335
 Hardy, Joshua & Mary A., 301
 Harem, Thomas, 278
 Hargett, Henry, 158
 Harmon, William, 238
 Harris, Jane, 320
 Harris, John, 174
 Harrison, 214, 238, 239, 259
 Harrison, John, 293, 351
 Harrison, Sarah, 259
 Harrison, William, 238
 Harrison, William T., 335
 Harvey, James, 179, 190
 Harwell, Rhoda, 338
 Hatchell, William, 214
 Hatchitt, 322
 Hatchitt, Robt, 302
 Haynes, Thomas, 23
 Heard, Charles, 145, 147
 Heard, Stephen, 149
 Heath, William, 142
 Heavill, Joseph, 240
 Heber, Henry, 306
 Hellard, Michael, 122
 Helms, Jonathan, 158
 Henton, William R., 38
 Herndon, 238
 Herndon, James, 297
 Hewlett, Henry, 343, 346
 Hezekiah, William, 105, 123
 Higgins, Ann, 88
 Hildreth, William, 9
 Hildreth, Wilson, 9
 Hill, Isaac, 280
 Hill, Issac, 275
 Higgins, William, 235
 Hix, 265
 Hix, Mary, 338
 Hix, Richard, 70
 Hohns, Joel, 323
 Hollard, Michael, 107
 Holliday, Ambrose, 142
 Hollingsworth, 30
 Hollingsworth, Henry, 30
 Holloway, John, 238
 Holloway, Robert, 239
 Holmes, Curtis R., 301, 323
 Holmes, Robert, 275
 Holmes, Sally B., 300, 301
 Holt, Eliza J., 7
 Holt, Richard, 73, 91, 105, 107, 122, 123

Hoomes, George, 254
 Hooper, 262
 Hooper, Edmund, 261
 Hooper, Joseph, 262
 Hoore, Richard, 146
 Hornby, Daniel, 354, 356
 Horris, William, 206
 Houston, John, 24
 Hudson, 262, 300, 323
 Hudson, James, 107
 Hudson, John, 163
 Humfres (Humphreys), Ann, 260
 Hundley, Joel, 229
 Hurt, 204, 271, 275, 286, 303, 333
 Hurt, James, 235
 Hurt, John, 269, 283, 284, 286, 287, 305, 306, 307
 Hurt, Sarah, 305
 Hurtt, John, 286, 287, 306-8
 Hurtt, Sarah, 287, 306
 Hutcheson, Robert, 294

I

Irby, 63, 64
 Irby, Charles, 60, 64, 76, 88, 90, 226
 Irby, Dolly P., 259
 Irby, Harrison, 259
 Irby, William, 259
 Isbell, Henry, 244

J

Jackson, 75, 215
 Jackson, Isaac, 75, 215
 Jackson, James, 150
 Jay, Ann Yarborough, 39
 Jay, Jessie, 39
 Jennings, Edmund, 327
 Jenkins, Nelle Morris, 204
 Jennings, Ann, 59, 219
 Jennings, Edmund, 268, 269, 324
 Jennings, Joseph, 217
 Jennings, Robert, 218, 229
 Jennings, Robt, 57
 Jennings, William, 54, 57, 76, 82, 113, 118
 Jenninqa, William, 58
 Jenninqs, Edmund, 269
 Jenninqs, Robert, 58
 Jenninqs, William, 58
 Jeter, 219, 221
 Jeter, James, 113, 118
 Jeter, John, 113, 118
 Jeter, Oliver, 54, 57, 58, 59, 218, 226, 229
 Johns, 259
 Johns, Jacob, 235
 Johns, Joel, 301, 302

Johns, John, 238, 240
Johns, Joseph, 258
Johnson, Jane, 340
Johnson, Jonathon, 239
Johnson, Thomas, 253
Johnson, Timothy, 278, 279
Johnston, 259
Johnston, Isaac, 54
Jones, 163, 214, 339
Jones, Dudley, 30
Jones, Pauline, 38
Jones, Thomas, 142, 236, 293
Jones, Thomas C., 262
Jordan, 57, 113
Jordan, Samuel, 118
Jordan, Son, 54
Jordon, 75, 215
Jordon, Samuel, 75-78, 215
Jordon, William, 75, 76, 77, 215
Joseph, Amanda, 14
Judkins, Sarah, 338
Justice, Isaac, 149
Justices, Maties, 298

K

Kannon, Elizabeth, 259
Kannon, Mary, 259
Kelley, William, 182, 193
Kennon, William H., 30
Killgo, Robert, 147
Killgore, Robert, 147
Kimball, 113, 118, 164
Kimball, Peter, 163
Kimbrough, Joseph, 340
King, Hannah, 17
Kirkland, Jesse, 180, 191

L

Lan, Samuel, 38
Lane, Amanda, 40
Lane, John, 268, 298
Lang, John, 149
Lasseter, John, 24
Latham, 238
Latham, John, 238
Lawrence, John, 260
Lawson, 252
 vlliam, 253
Lawson, William, 235
Layton, Stephen, 182, 193
Lea, John, 174
Lea, William, 174
Lee, 158
Lee, Edward, 39
Lee, Richard, 342

Lee, William, 206
Leewood, Edmund, 347
Leget, John, 149
LeNance, John, 71
Lener, Edmund, 302, 322
Leonard, Joe, 178, 189
Lester, Adam R., 31
Lewis, 84, 166, 184, 195
Lewis, Charles, 57
Lewis, Elizabeth, 337
Lindsay, James, 238
Lindsay, John, 146
Lockwood, Frances, 240
Lowe, William, 142
Lowrey, 40
Lowrey, Basil, 40
Lowrey, Emily, 40
Lowrey, John H., 40
Lucas, 142
Lucas, Barbara, 142
Luck, Francis, 259
Lumnkin, Jacob, 268
Lump, Jacob, 298
Lumpkin, Anna R., 30
Lumpkin, Jack, 30, 31
Lumpkin, Jacob, 298, 299, 321

M

MacCallister, Andrew, 269
Macnemara, Sarah, 339
Macon, James, 325
Madison, James, 236
Malory, Roger, 298
Marshall, William, 239
Martin, James, 30, 31, 32
Martin, Thomas, 302, 322
Martin, Zachary, 310-311
Martin, Zachery, 292, 310
Mason, 322
Mason, Hannah, 302, 322
Mason, James, 346
Mason, Nathaniel, 302, 322
Mason, Travis, 302
Mauldin, 260, 297
Mauldin, Richard, 260, 280, 294, 297, 353, 355
May, James, 107, 122
May, John, 239
McClendon, Jacob, 147
McCollum, William, 172
McCulloch, David, 358
McLane, Bobbie J., 14
McLaughlin, David, 31
McManus, Isabella, 39
Mills, Henry, 260
Mills, Martha, 135
Mitchell, 335

Mitchell, Ann, 338
Mitchell, Hannah, 335
Mitchell, Samuel, 338
Mitchell, Stephen, 142
Moore, George, 179, 190
Moore, Matthew, 149
Moore, William, 179, 190
Morgan, John, 238
Morris, 181, 192
Morris, Nancy, 133
Morris, Thomas, 238
Morris, William, 232, 233, 270
Morton, Jacob, 347
Morton, Joseph, 312
Moryson, Francis, 283
Motley, Joseph, 225
Munford, 82, 213
Munford, Robert, 54, 212, 214
Murphy, William, 174

N

Nail, Henry, 33
Nance, John, 70, 71
Nanny, Tom, 352
Napier, Richard R., 282, 291
Nebber, Jane, 244
Nelms, Joshua, 161, 164
Neviles, John, 68
Newport, John, 357
Newsan, Ephram, 157
Nichols, 238
Nichols, George, 149
Nichols, John, 74, 238
Nichols, William, 149
Nordick, Abraham, 149
Normand, John, 238
Nowell, James, 238
Nowlin, John, 210

O

Oakes, John, 270, 271, 333
Oaks, John, 280, 305
Ogilvie, 242, 243
Ogilvie, William, 242, 243
Oliver, 184, 195, 219
Oliver, John, 207
Oneal, John, 149
Osteen, Solomon, 14
Owen, 39, 64, 166, 212
Owen, George S., 39
Owen, John, 174, 186
Owen, Sallie R., 39
Owen, William, 39
Owens, John, 174, 239
Owens, Thomas, 213

Owins (Owens), Thomas, 149

P

Page, Annie W., 335
Pailey, John R., 234
Parham, 214
Parham, George, 238
Parham, Susanna, 338
Parish, Raleigh, 64
Parnell, Cynthia, 52
Parriott, Michael, 239
Parrish, John, 343, 346
Parrott, Sarah, 235, 252
Pasmuch, 341
Pasmuch, Richard, 341, 342
Patillo, George H., 43
Patrick, David, 31, 33
Patrick, Mary, 31
Payne, 37, 82
Payne, David H., 37
Payne, John, 212
Payne, Samuel, 30
Pearson, Richard, 9
Peatross, Matthew, 255
Peavy, Joseph, 142
Pendleton, James, 238
Perkins, Samuel, 340
Perry Jr., Jno., 238
Peterson, John, 78
Philips, John, 54, 213, 226
Philips, Reuben, 158
Phillips, 14
Phillips, John, 228
Pickett, James, 295
Pierce, George, 40
Pigg, Paul, 240
Pillow, William, 213
Pindar, John, 207
Pinkston, Lavinia H., 148
Pinnell, Jonathan, 181, 192
Plant, John, 238
Poindexter, John, 260
Pollard, 260, 262
Pollard, Sara, 261
Pollard, Sarah, 260, 261
Pollard, William, 308
Pool, Mary, 156
Pool, William, 77
Pope, John, 163
Porter, Nathaniel, 11
Porteus, James, 357
Portor, Nathaniel, 11
Potter, Daniel, 163
Powell, Ambrose, 297, 311
Powell, Charles, 358
Powell, Harriet, 259

Powell, Henry, 217
Powell, Martha, 217
Pratt, Jonathan, 294
Presfer (Presler?), Andrew, 71
Presley, Andrew, 70
Presley, Thomas, 174
Preslor, Thomas, 174
Presly, Andrew, 65
Price, Francis, 232, 233
Price, Robt W., 347
Proctor, 73, 105, 123
Purdie, 209, 210, 351
Purdie, Alex, 207, 208, 234
Purts, John, 286
Putman, 217, 314
Putman, Charles H., 38

Q

Quales (Quarles?), Roger, 255
Quarles, Roger, 238
Quinn, 218
Quinn, Joseph, 54, 218, 220, 228
Quinn, William, 213

R

Raigins, Jesse, 167, 176, 187
Randall, Phoebe, 338
Randell, Olive, 338
Rannnon, John, 275
Rapon, Jeremiah, 355
Raven, Nancy, 134
Rawlins, 84, 205, 282
Rawlins, Jeremiah, 240
Rawlins, William, 84, 325
Reed, John, 32
Reeves, John, 352
Reynolds, Arthur, 43
Reynolds, Arthur Lester, 43
Reynolds, Lester, 43
Reynolds, Marion, 43
Riden, Joseph Scot, 149
Rieves, Thomas, 39
Rives, 39
Rives, Jackie, 39
Rives, Reuben P., 39
Rives, Thomas, 39
Robarts, John, 62
Roberts, 152
Roberts, Henry, 152
Roberts, John, 149
Roberts, Levi, 152
Robertson, 66, 68, 212
Robertson, Edward, 73, 105, 123
Robertson, Henry, 54, 86
Robertson, John, 54, 214, 226

Robertson, Priscilla, 88, 226
Robins, Thomas, 259
Robinson, 324
Robinson, Edward, 88
Robinson, John, 238
Robinson, Lucien, 324
Robinson, Nathaniel, 73, 105, 123
Robinson, Samuel, 324
Ronaldson, Patrick, 266
Ross, George, 32
Ross, Israel, 181, 192
Rowland, Rob, 70
Rowland, Robert, 73, 105, 123
Rry (??Roy??), Joshua, 297
Russell, 356
Russell, William, 356
Rutledge, Russell, 229
Ryan, 282, 291
Ryan, Joseph, 30
Ryland, Sarah, 57

S

Sammon, William, 302
Sample, Martha, 9
Sanam, Cornelius, 286, 306
Sanders, 49
Sanders, James G., 174
Sanders, Lewis, 174
Sanior, James, 233
Scarbrough, 203
Scarbrough, Richard, 203
Scott, 17
Scott, James, 71
Seal, John, 240
Secrest, Gertrude Connie J., 157
Sellars, Jacob, 205, 282
Sellers, Jacob, 279
Sellers, Phillip, 157
Senter, Stephen, 232, 233
Severight, John, 158
Shannon, 149
Simmons, Elizabeth, 21
Simms, George, 233
Simms, John, 163, 233
Simms, William, 233
Sims, John, 340
Slainback, William, 81
Smith, Christopher, 205, 278, 279
Smith, Elizabeth, 340
Smith, Elizabeth Wiley, 43
Smith, Issac, 357
Smith, James, 351
Smith, John, 70, 90, 91, 107, 122, 235, 332, 333
Smith, Mildred (Milly), 41
Smith, Robert, 238
Smith, Thomas, 271, 280, 287, 305

Smith, William, 41
 Smithson, Sarah, 323, 335
 Solan, Jeremiah, 244
 Southworth, William, 239, 240
 Sparks, Henry, 314
 Sparks, Zachary, 292, 297
 Sparks, Zachery, 314
 Spencer, 313
 Spencer, Edward, 355, 356
 Spencer, Moses, 32
 Spurlock, 334
 Spurlock, Mary, 339
 Stanley, 262
 Stanley, Frances, 262
 Stanton, Matthew, 358
 Staples, Thomas, 335
 Stapleton, Cyril D., 43
 Starret, Benjamin, 30
 Starrett, 30, 31
 Starrett, Benjamin, 30
 Staton, Frederick, 155
 Stevens, 254
 Stevens, Chas, 260
 Stone, Richard, 65, 74, 75, 91, 215, 218
 Stones, Richard, 222, 226, 227
 Story, Joshua, 298
 Street, David, 300
 Suchett, Samuel, 235
 Sulton, John, 206
 Suttcn, John, 242
 Sutton, 205, 240, 279
 Sutton, John, 205, 238, 278, 279, 280
 Swan, Jeremiah, 239
 Swayre, John, 357

T

Tarborn, William, 73, 74
 Tarriley, Joseph, 40
 Tayler, John, 292
 Taylor, 267, 313, 346, 359
 Taylor, Edmund, 260, 261
 Taylor, James, 205, 298, 327
 Taylor, William, 238, 260
 Taylor, Zachary, 297
 Tcmpkins, Daniel, 235
 Temple, Joseph, 260, 277
 Templeton, John, 146, 147
 Terrell, Charles, 346
 Terrell, Harry, 346
 Terrell, Henry, 343
 Terrell, John, 238
 Terrell, Timothy, 30
 Terrell, William, 238
 Terry, 206, 340
 Terry, Emanuel, 340
 Terry, Stephen, 84

Terry, Thomas, 206
 Theseal, Edward, 71
 Thomas, Christopher, 354
 Thomas, James, 155
 Thomas, John, 239
 Thomason, Travis, 202
 Thompkins, Christopher, 235
 Thompson, 64
 Thompson, Samuel, 57
 Thornton, 202
 Thornton, John, 260, 261
 Thrower, Edward, 232
 Thueatt, James, 142
 Thwaitt, Edmund, 105, 123
 Tiller, Lucy, 262
 Tinsley, John, 25
 Tomkins, Christopher, 255
 Tomkins, Francis, 255
 Tomkins, Robert, 255
 Tony, Rob, 60
 Torborn, William, 73
 Torrence, Clayton, 202
 Towler, William, 301, 335
 Town, James, 277
 Townes, David, 233
 Trice, William, 272
 Turner, 22
 lewis, 238
 Turner, Elizabeth, 180, 191
 Turner, Henry Y., 174
 Turner, James, 235, 238, 240
 Turner, John, 180, 191
 Turner, Martha, 180, 191
 Turner, Richard, 238
 Twiman, William, 317

V

Vance, 62
 Vance, James, 174
 Vinson, 162
 Vinson, Charles, 240

W

Wagnon, Daniel, 146
 Walden, Charles, 239
 Walker, 172, 347
 Walker, Edmund, 71
 Walker, Thomas, 239
 Wallace, Jeff, 105, 107, 122, 123, 227
 Wallace, Jeffery, 73, 105, 123
 Wallace, Mary, 77
 Wallis, Jesse T., 174
 Walton, 319
 Walton, George, 57, 58, 214, 222, 227, 319, 348, 351

Walton, John, 348, 351
 Walton, Martha, 348
 Walton, Polly, 25
 Walton, Simeon, 214
 Ware, Elisha, 49
 Ware, Sarah H., 49
 Ware, Sarina, 49
 Warren, Charles, 32
 Warren, John B., 11
 Watkins, Eliza, 272
 Watkins, Francis, 351
 Watkins, John, 149
 Watson, Hannah, 301, 335
 Watson, William, 63, 220
 Wattson, William, 217
 Webb, Jesse, 149
 Webber, Henry, 305
 Weber, Henry, 307
 Webster, John H., 259
 Wedman, Judy Mae, 22
 Wesley, John, 38, 43
 West, John, 298
 Wharton, Richard, 290
 Wharton, Samuel, 179, 190
 White, Henry, 238
 White, Jacob, 30
 White, James, 149
 White, Peter, 206, 269, 324
 White, Richard, 163
 White, Thomas, 238
 Whitehead, 282, 290, 291
 Whitehead, Eliza, 282, 338
 Whitehead, Elizabeth, 290
 Whitehead, Phil, 287
 Whitehead, Philip, 290, 291, 304
 Whitehead, Phillip, 282
 Whitehead, Richard, 291
 Whitlock, Sarah, 265
 Whitmire, Bertha Alene, 22
 Whitney, James R., 33
 Whitt, John, 340
 Wiggins, Willis, 157
 Williams, 30, 192
 Williams, Daniel, 233
 Williams, Henry, 149
 Williams, James, 146
 Williams, Joshua, 155
 Williams, Nathaniel, 30
 Williams, Robert, 30
 Williams, Samuel, 206
 Williams, William, 204
 Williamson, 31
 Williamson, George, 31, 32, 33, 34
 Williamson, Gilbert E., 48
 Williamson, Joseph, 283
 Willis, 40, 204, 282, 317, 327
 Willis, Robert, 65

Willis, Thomas, 204
 Wilson, John, 297
 Wilts, Virginia, 202
 Winn, 54
 Winn, John, 64, 218
 Winston, 290
 Winston, Philip B., 261
 Woodcock, Henry, 240
 Woodroof, Clifford, 138
 Woods, Josiah, 238
 Wrenn, Francis, 266
 Wright, 200, 266
 Wright, John, 205
 Wright, Lewis, 142
 Wright, Margaret, 260, 261
 Wyatt, 298
 Wyatt, Zachariah, 11
 Wylene, Jessie, 43
 Wynne, Mary, 338

Y

Yancey, Lewis, 200
 Yancey, Richard, 254
 Yarberough, Richard, 270
 Yarberr, James., 147, 156, 170, 179, 190, 238, 275, 297
 Yarberr, Richard, 197, 268
 Yarbboro, 40, 80, 82, 184, 212
 Yarbboro, Hannah, 213
 Yarbboro, Henry, 81
 Yarbboro, Jordon, 212, 213
 Yarbboro, Priscilla, 74
 Yarbboro, Richard, 84
 Yarbboro, Thomas, 80
 Yarbboro, William, 57, 58, 82
 Yarbboro, Thomas, 80
 Yarborough, 14, 40, 60, 182, 184, 193, 195, 316
 Yarborough, Jeremiah, 193
 Yarborough, Amanda, 143
 Yarborough, Ambrose, 181, 182, 192, 193
 Yarborough, Ann, 39
 Yarborough, Anne, 338
 Yarborough, Benjamin, 136
 Yarborough, Charles, 235
 Yarborough, Edward, 146
 Yarborough, Elizabeth, 23, 40, 259
 Yarborough, Ezekiah, 123
 Yarborough, Frances, 59
 Yarborough, Hannah, 218
 Yarborough, Henry, 75, 113, 118, 215
 Yarborough, J. G., 178, 189
 Yarborough, James, 21, 25, 30, 143, 145, 150, 234, 338
 Yarborough, Jane, 59, 219
 Yarborough, Jeremiah, 230

Yarborough, John, 39, 40, 41, 73, 232, 233, 282, 339
 Yarborough, Jordan, 54
 Yarborough, Joseph, 50, 259
 Yarborough, Joshua, 138, 174, 186
 Yarborough, Littleton, 23
 Yarborough, Mary, 338
 Yarborough, Moses, 107, 122, 179, 190
 Yarborough, Nancy, 39, 142
 Yarborough, Polly, 39
 Yarborough, Rachel, 180
 Yarborough, Randall, 335
 Yarborough, Richard, 84, 197, 204, 232, 258, 268, 282, 315
 Yarborough, Samuel, 87, 107, 122, 234
 Yarborough, Sarah, 39, 265
 Yarborough, Susanna, 138
 Yarborough, Thomas, 25, 54, 81, 145, 150, 212, 346
 Yarborough, William, 40, 54, 60, 150, 235, 278, 279, 338
 Yarborough, William H., 182, 193
 Yarborour, Richard, 275
 Yarborow, 84
 Yarborow, John, 84
 Yarborow, Richard, 84
 Yarborrough, 341
 Yarborrough, Edward, 341, 342
 Yarborrough, Thomas, 65, 113, 118
 Yarbough, Ambrose, 155
 Yarbrough, Thomas G., 211
 Yarbro, 70, 71, 80, 82, 86, 162, 254, 351
 Yarbro, Henry, 70, 113, 118, 163
 Yarbro, Jordon, 80
 Yarbro, Joshua, 311
 Yarbro, Thomas, 75, 215
 Yarbro, William, 70
 Yarbroth, James, 31, 32
 Yarbrou,gh Samuel, 259
 Yarbrough, 13, 58, 195, 235, 242-44, 253, 323, 349-52
 Yarbrough,James, 242
 Yarbrough, Ishom, 228
 Yarbrough, Temperance Dianisha, 259
 Yarbrough, Abigail, 275, 280
 Yarbrough, Abraham, 235, 237, 238, 241, 244
 Yarbrough, Adeline R., 272
 Yarbrough, Ambrose, 166, 182, 193
 Yarbrough, Ann, 213, 265
 Yarbrough, Anne, 140, 331
 Yarbrough, Archibald, 227
 Yarbrough, Benjamin, 255
 Yarbrough, Betty, 107, 122, 227
 Yarbrough, Caroline F., 48
 Yarbrough, Carrie E., 22, 65
 Yarbrough, Catherine, 226
 Yarbrough, Cecil, 202

Yarbrough, Charles, 238, 239, 240, 244, 253, 254, 255, 256
 Yarbrough, Christian, 204, 317
 Yarbrough, Clement, 149
 Yarbrough, David, 10
 Yarbrough, Diana, 237, 252
 Yarbrough, Dorothy, 43
 Yarbrough, Edward, 205, 206-7, 238, 239, 278, 279, 341, 342
 Yarbrough, Eleanor, 287
 Yarbrough, Elisha, 261-62
 Yarbrough, Eliza, 7, 242
 Yarbrough, Elizabeth, 34, 35, 264, 265, 268, 299, 321, 337
 Yarbrough, Elizabeth J., 236
 Yarbrough, Emily, 40
 Yarbrough, Frances, 179, 190, 219, 339
 Yarbrough, Francis T., 301
 Yarbrough, Franklin, 7
 Yarbrough, George, 10, 11, 148
 Yarbrough, George W., 166
 Yarbrough, Gideon, 32
 Yarbrough, Hannah, 212, 226, 228, 338
 Yarbrough, Harriet J., 262
 Yarbrough, Henry, 57, 60, 63, 73, 74, 76, 163, 244
 Yarbrough, Henry M., 236
 Yarbrough, Hezekiah, 74, 222
 Yarbrough, Hiram, 158
 Yarbrough, Isaac, 45
 Yarbrough, James, 30, 31-34, 233, 238-39, 242, 243, 255, 256
 Yarbrough, James E., 272
 Yarbrough, James J., 11
 Yarbrough, James M., 167, 176, 187
 Yarbrough, James S., 348
 Yarbrough, James W., 4
 Yarbrough, Jasper, 35
 Yarbrough, Jeremiah, 31, 151, 152, 254, 346
 Yarbrough, Jesse G., 262
 Yarbrough, Joel, 158, 294, 296, 343, 346, 354
 Yarbrough, John, 161-64, 255, 286, 287, 297, 303, 306, 307
 Yarbrough, John Gordan, 22
 Yarbrough, John H., 7
 Yarbrough, John R., 347
 Yarbrough, Jordan, 64, 214, 228
 Yarbrough, Jordon, 64, 212, 213, 214, 218
 Yarbrough, Josbua, 313
 Yarbrough, Joseph, 144, 300, 301, 302, 319, 323, 347, 351
 Yarbrough, Joseph D., 347
 Yarbrough, Josh, 70, 71
 Yarbrough, Joshua, 88, 161, 162, 164, 174, 293, 295, 297
 Yarbrough, Katherine, 35
 Yarbrough, Leana, 302, 322

Yarbrough, Lewis, 135
 Yarbrough, Littleton, 152
 Yarbrough, Lucinda Chaffin, 13
 Yarbrough, Manoah, 161
 Yarbrough, Marcella, 167, 176, 187
 Yarbrough, Margaret, 43
 Yarbrough, Margaret E., 261
 Yarbrough, Martha, 9, 227, 301
 Yarbrough, Mary, 234
 Yarbrough, Melonah, 161
 Yarbrough, Micajah, 162
 Yarbrough, Milly, 9, 48
 Yarbrough, Moses, 63, 73, 74, 75, 105, 107, 122, 123
 Yarbrough, Nancy, 20, 35, 39
 Yarbrough, Nathan, 9
 Yarbrough, Nathan M., 10
 Yarbrough, Owen, 166
 Yarbrough, Patty, 338
 Yarbrough, Phebe, 11
 Yarbrough, Phoebe, 11
 Yarbrough, Priscilla, 226
 Yarbrough, Rachael, 150
 Yarbrough, Rhoda, 338
 Yarbrough, Richard, 158, 204, 268-71, 287, 291, 295-99, 308-12, 356-60
 Yarbrough, Richardard, 292
 Yarbrough, Robert P., 203
 Yarbrough, Sally, 158
 Yarbrough, Samuel, 63, 64, 66, 78, 80, 90, 91, 142
 Yarbrough, Sarah, 9, 52, 176, 187, 214, 287, 293
 Yarbrough, Sarah B., 301
 Yarbrough, Sarah P., 323, 335
 Yarbrough, Silas, 51
 Yarbrough, Susan W., 335
 Yarbrough, Susannah, 31
 Yarbrough, Thomas, 24-25, 63, 64, 73, 75, 78-79, 105, 123
 Yarbrough, Thomas Griggs, 252
 Yarbrough, Thomas J., 261, 262
 Yarbrough, Thonas, 244
 Yarbrough, Vincent, 178, 189

Yarbrough, Virgil, 202
 Yarbrough, Walter, 146
 Yarbrough, William, 278
 Yarbrough, Wiley, 43
 Yarbrough, William, 60, 87, 239, 241, 252, 255, 280, 351
 Yarbrough, William G., 4
 Yarbrough, William H., 262
 Yarbrough, William N., 262
 Yarbrough, William S., 181, 192
 Yarbrough, William W., 347
 Yarbrough, Willian, 226
 Yarbrough, William, 252
 Yarbrough, Wyatt, 52
 Yarbrough, Zachariah, 63, 161
 Yarbrough, Zackary, 60
 Yarbrough Abraham, 241, 244
 Yarbrough Jr, Richard, 204
 Yarbrough Lydia, 9
 Yarbrough Sr, Joseph, 301
 Yarbrough Sr, Richard, 204
 Yarbrough William, 241, 252
 Yarbrough, Alsop, 260
 Yarburah (Yarbrough), Richard, 268
 Yaroroug (Yarborough), Edward, 147
 Yearborough (Yarborough), Edward, 341
 Yerby, 6, 202
 Yerby, Isaac, 6
 Yerby, J. N. (Bud), 6
 Yerby, James T., 6
 Yerby, Martha, 12
 Yerby, Mary, 12
 York, John G., 37
 Young, John, 149

Z

Zachariah, John, 63
 Zachary, David, 90
 Zachary, Nancy, 25
 [Created with TExtract / www.Texyz.com]